



Government  
Publications

CA 27 NTR 17

φ57

Government  
Publications

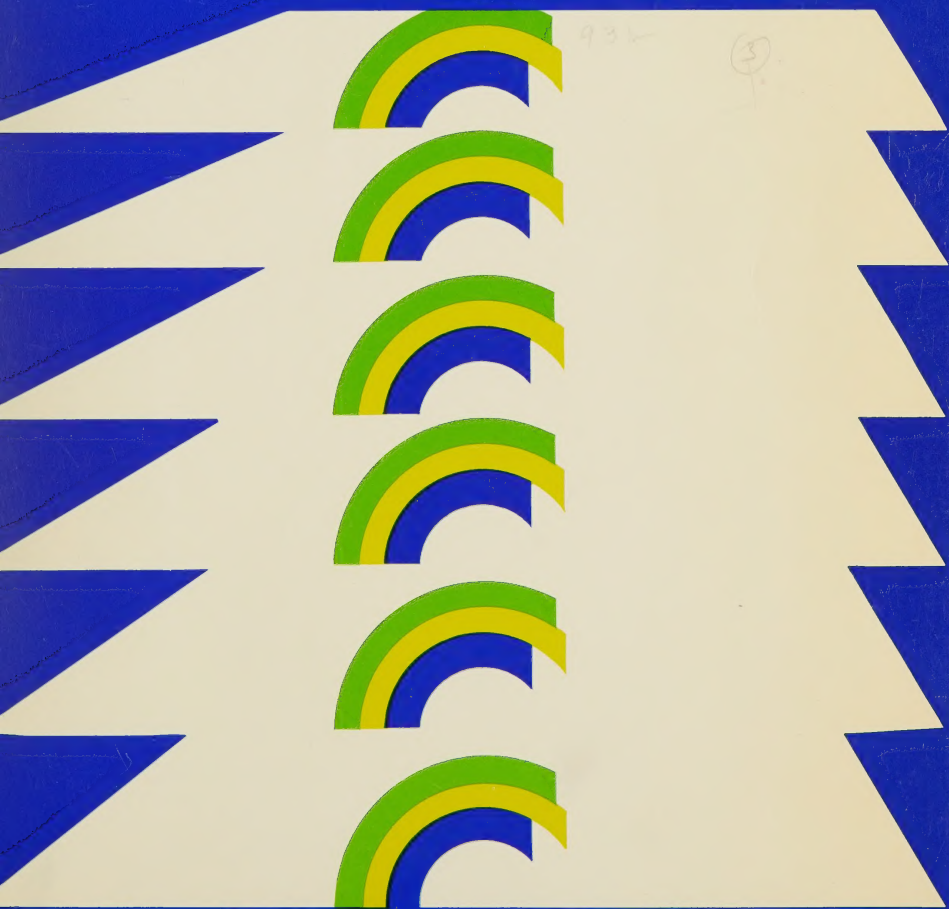
Ontario. Ministry of Treasury, Economics &  
Intergovernmental Affairs. Ontario Statistics  
1976. Social Series


Government  
Publications



# Ontario Statistics 1976

## Volume 1 Social Series





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115470791>

# Ontario Statistics 1976

## Volume 1 Social Series



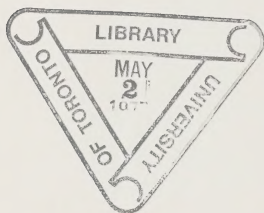
Ministry of Treasury  
Economics and  
Intergovernmental

Ontario Affairs



**The Honourable W. Darcy McKeough**, minister

**A. Rendall Dick**, deputy minister



Copies available from:  
Ontario Government Bookstore  
880 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1N8  
Telephone (416) 965-2054

Price \$7.00 per set (Vol. I & II)



## PREFACE

This is the second issue of the two-volume publication "ONTARIO STATISTICS" in the form of an annual series. This publication provides statistical reference covering the social, economic and financial life of Ontario.

On the basis of last year's experience we are pleased and extremely encouraged with the number and quality of responses we received regarding the usefulness of the publication to administrators, planners, researchers, information officers and others engaged in socio-economic studies in the province and elsewhere.

In this new issue we have implemented many suggestions at the request of our readers. It contains expanded contents in terms of annual series and includes graphs and charts for the first time for several socio-economic indicators.

In these two volumes the reader will find up-to-date statistical and textual material compiled from many reference works, as well as historical data assembled in response to inquiries. Principal sources were Statistics Canada, federal departments and provincial ministries and agencies. Additional information came from banks and industrial corporations. For the help and co-operation received from all these sources we are most grateful.

In compiling the data, we made every possible attempt to search out information as far back as 1950. These efforts, however, were not always successful. Over the years, definitions have changed and so have statistical concepts and classifications. Meanwhile, some data have been inconsistent, unreliable or simply nonexistent. In many instances, the earliest available information was dated in the 1960s - or even the 1970s.

Whenever possible, data have been included for both Ontario and Canada, and as many interprovincial comparisons as possible are provided.

Physical consideration alone dictated the division of this work into two volumes - one for economic data, the other for social data. All the material is presented in 22 sections. At the beginning of each section the reader will find a list of the tables within that section, graphs for the important indicators, plus a brief introduction containing highlights and definitions. For the convenience of readers whose interests lie largely in one volume or the other, the table of contents and the index appear in both volumes.

Once again, we enclose a questionnaire for readers, to help us in our continuing efforts to satisfy their needs and preferences through improvements in future issues. All suggestions, criticisms and corrections will be appreciated.

This publication has been developed by Shashi N. Sharma, Group Leader, Statistical Consulting and Information Development, assisted by Marilyn Wang, Statistician, Jerrold Organ and Peter Silverberg, Research Assistants, and members of the support staff, all under the direction of E. P. McCoy, Chief, Consultative and Co-ordinating Secretariat.



# Contents

## VOLUME I SOCIAL SERIES

1.	Physiography and Environment	1
2.	Population	25
3.	Births, Deaths and Immigration	79
4.	Family and Social Services	109
5.	Health	135
6.	Education	181
7.	Crime and Justice	227
8.	Recreation and Tourism	273
9.	Housing and Household Equipment	309
10.	Media and Communications	353
	Index	

## VOLUME II ECONOMIC SERIES

11.	Labour	369
12.	Income	415
13.	Prices	455
14.	Finance	471
15.	Trade	517
16.	Agriculture	537
17.	Fisheries and Wildlife	563
18.	Forestry and Mining	585
19.	Energy	609
20.	Manufacturing	649
21.	Investment and Construction	673
22.	Transportation	709
	Index	

## SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

- . . figures not available.
- . . . figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- <sup>P</sup> preliminary figures.
- <sup>r</sup> revised figures.

In some tables, figures will not add to totals because of rounding. In addition, all tables with 1971 Census media as sources will not add due to rounding methodology.

## GRAPHS

The graphs correspond directly with the tables included in the section, with the exception of a few for which the source is indicated.

## MEASUREMENT CONVERSIONS

### Distance

1 inch = 25.4 millimetres = 2.54 centimetres  
1 centimetre = 0.3937 inch  
1 foot = 0.3048 metre  
1 metre = 3.28 feet  
1 mile = 1609.3 metres  
1 kilometre = 0.621 mile

### Area

1 acre = 4840 square yards  
640 acres = 1 square mile

### Weight

1 gram = 0.0353 ounce  
28.35 grams = 1 oz.  
1 pound = 453.6 grams

### Temperature

Fahrenheit (1°F) places the boiling point at 212°, freezing point at 32°. Thus, to convert to celsius, subtract 32 from the F. reading and multiply the result by 5/9.

Celsius (1°C) places the boiling point at 100°, freezing point at 0°. Thus, to convert to fahrenheit multiply the C. reading by 9/5 and add 32.



## PHYSIOGRAPHY AND NATURAL ENVIRONMENT



**GRAPHS AND TABLES**

Graph	1.A	Map of Ontario
	1.B	Number of Hours of Bright Sunshine, by Selected Centre, Ontario
	1.C	Trends in Suspended Particulate Matter, by Selected City, Ontario, 1962-1975
	1.D	Sulphur Dioxide Levels, by Selected City, Ontario, 1969-1975

Table	1.1	Area Classification, Canada, Ontario, Quebec and British Columbia, 1973
	1.2	Number of Hours of Bright Sunshine, by Selected Centre, Ontario
	1.3	Temperatures and Precipitation, by Selected Centre, Ontario
	1.4	Elevations, Areas and Depths of the Great Lakes, Ontario
	1.5	Elevations and Surface Area of Lakes Over 100 Square Miles, Ontario
	1.6	Trends in Suspended Particulate Matter, by Selected City, Ontario, 1962-1975
	1.7	Gross Beta-Radioactivity in the Air, by Selected City, Ontario, 1962-1974
	1.8	Air Pollutant Emissions by Source, Metropolitan Toronto, 1969-70 to 1974-75
	1.9	Air Pollutant Emissions by Source, by Selected Region, Ontario, 1975
	1.10	Sulphur Dioxide Levels, by Selected City, Ontario, 1969-1975





## HIGHLIGHTS

### Physiography

There is a total of 218.6 million acres of land of all kinds in Ontario. Of this total, 49 per cent is forest land; 42 per cent is wildland; 6 per cent is agricultural; and urban or other use accounts for 3 per cent. As a percentage of Canada, Ontario possesses 13 per cent of all forest land, 7 per cent of wildland, 8 per cent of agricultural land, and 10 per cent of urban and other use land.

The great lake with the highest elevation average is Lake Superior and the one with the lowest is Lake Ontario. In terms of water surface, Lake Michigan-Huron is the largest, followed by Lake Superior, which is also the deepest. The lake with the largest surface area other than the Great Lakes is Lake Nipigon.

### Environment

The general trend over the years 1962 to 1975 has been for a decline in levels of suspended particulate matter for cities in Ontario. Toronto showed a level of 177 micrograms per cubic metre in 1962. This dropped 62.2 per cent from that level to 67 micrograms per cubic metre in 1975. Hamilton has shown a similar, if not as dramatic a drop over the same period. In 1962 the level was recorded at 106 micrograms per cubic metre; by 1975 this level was at 71 micrograms per cubic metre, a drop of 33 per cent.

In Metropolitan Toronto from 1969-70 to 1974-75 sulphur dioxide and carbon monoxide have been the largest sources of air pollutant emissions. In 1969-70 sulphur dioxide was reported at 641.4 millions of pounds, by 1974-75 the level had fallen to 237.0 millions of pounds. This represents a decrease of 63.1 per cent from the earlier figure. Carbon monoxide has shown a similar trend. In 1969-70 the reported level was 873.6 millions of pounds and by 1974-75 this had decreased to 756.2 millions of pounds. This represents a 13.4 per cent drop from the 1969-70 level.

Carbon monoxide is produced more by automobiles than any other source. For example in Hamilton in 1975 of the 169.0 millions of pounds of carbon monoxide emitted, 72.5 per cent was produced by cars. Industrial sources in 1975 were the largest contributors of sulphur dioxide, particulate matter and nitrogen oxide. For example in the Southeastern Ontario Region, industrial sources accounted for 52.5 per cent of sulphur dioxide, 53.6 per cent of particulate matter, and 62.0 per cent of nitrogen oxide. Both automobiles and industry are high contributors of hydrocarbons. In Metropolitan Toronto, the former accounted for 64.7 per cent of the total of 163.86 millions of pounds and the latter accounted for 25.6 per cent.

Over the years 1969 to 1975 in Ontario the levels of sulphur dioxide have generally decreased steadily. The 1969 figure for Toronto was .058 parts per million which fell by 1975 to .015 parts per million. This represents a 74 per cent drop from the 1969 level. Sudbury, on the other hand, has fluctuated from year to year. The peak year was 1971 with an annual average mark of .053 parts per million. The low was in 1973 at .017 parts per million, a change of 68 per cent between the high and low mark.

## DEFINITIONS

### *Forest Land*

Primary forest land is normally located within 50 miles of a designated or existing major wood conversion center. Secondary forest land is located beyond 50 miles but less than 75 miles and tertiary forest land is more than 75 miles from a wood-using center.

### *Temperature*

The mean daily maximum temperature for any month is the mean of all daily maximum temperatures recorded in that particular month for the period of record. The mean daily minimum temperature is similarly derived from all daily minimum temperature observations. The mean daily temperature is the average of the monthly maximum and monthly minimum temperatures and may not be exactly equal to the mean of the normal maximum and minimum temperatures.

### *Mean Rainfall*

The official Canadian rain gauge is a small cylinder with a cross section area of ten square inches. The gauge is placed in such a position that it is free from all obstructions which might interfere with the catch of rainfall. The gauge is usually located on a level grassy plot, and the rim of the gauge is one foot above the surface of the ground. The rain is funnelled into an inner gauge and then measured to 1/100 of an inch in a glass graduate. The total rainfall for any month is the accumulated total of the daily rainfall for a particular month over several years, the monthly totals are added and averaged.

### *Mean Snowfall*

In Canada, freshly fallen snow is measured in inches and tenths as it lies on the ground. Observations are made as representative as possible by averaging several measurements and by avoiding snow drifts and wind-swept bare spots. The daily totals of freshly fallen snow are added to give the total snowfall for any month. These monthly totals are then averaged over the period to give the mean monthly amount of snowfall.

### *Mean Precipitation*

The total precipitation for any month is obtained by adding together the total rainfall and water equivalent of the total snowfall. Since 1960 about 300 stations have been equipped with snow gauges in order to obtain the actual water content, but at the other stations the depth of water resulting from melting newly fallen snow has been taken as one tenth of the depth of the snowfall. Therefore mean total precipitation will not necessarily be equal to the total summation of the total rainfall and one tenth the snowfall.

### *Water Levels*

The water levels in the Great Lakes rise or fall in direct proportion to the amount of rain and snow falling on the basin. The only way water gets into the Lakes is through precipitation and run-off from the surrounding land. The only natural ways for it to get out are through evaporation or through escape down the connecting river system, through the St. Lawrence River and out to the ocean.

### *Emissions Calculation*

The requisite information collected is forwarded to the Air Resources Branch for inventory processing. The data are carefully checked and reviewed for validity and accuracy. Emissions are calculated by using the appropriate emission factors either by hand or by computer. It should be emphasized that the use of actual field measurements will override that of emission factors obtained from literature.

Emission factors are available from compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors. The basic data collected in the surveys are first compared in detail with those in the literature; then, realistic emission estimates are derived by applying engineering knowledge and judgment to the type of technology, fuel, and operating and maintenance conditions of the source concerned.

### *Suspended Particulate*

This is the most visible of all air pollutants which is dispersed in the air either in solid or liquid phase and is within a certain size range usually less than 100 microns. Particulate air pollution may originate from many sources such as power generation, incineration, space heating, transportation, solid waste disposal, manufacturing and commercial operations. Particulates above certain concentration levels in a size less than 5 microns may cause injury to the human respiratory system and they can also combine with gaseous pollutants to form more adverse impact on human health and welfare.

### *Sulphur Dioxide*

A colourless, gaseous pollutant, arises mainly from the combustion of sulphur containing coal and fuel oils, and from industrial processes of petroleum refineries, sulphuric acid manufacture, iron and steel industry and refuse incineration. Adverse effects of sulphur dioxide pollution include irritation of respiratory system to human beings, acute or chronic leaf injury to plants and, with high particulate levels, cause of poor visibility and greater corrosion rate on materials.

### *Nitrogen Oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)*

Nitrogen oxide (NO) and nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) are generated by natural sources as well as man-made technological sources. NO<sub>x</sub> levels in non-urban areas are low due to the natural scavenging processes. Emissions of technological NO<sub>x</sub> may be from automobile exhaust, stationary combustion sources, incinerators and chemical processes. No evidence shows that NO has any adverse effects on health or welfare, however, by photochemical reactions, NO can be oxidized to NO<sub>2</sub>, the only significant NO<sub>x</sub> air pollutant. NO<sub>2</sub> causes toxic effect on the lungs and the reduction of visibility.

### *Hydrocarbons*

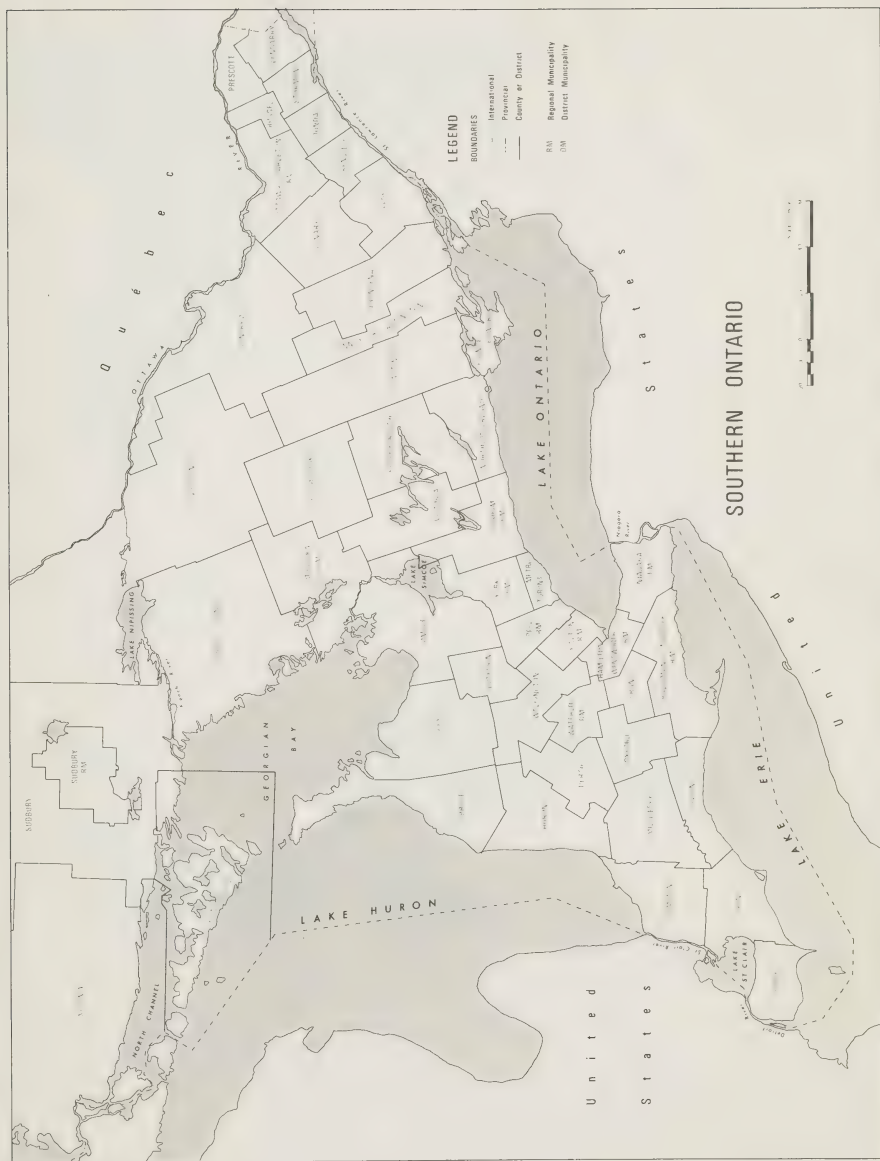
The hydrocarbons of concern in the inventory are those non-methane gas-phase hydrocarbons emitted into the atmosphere as contaminants by technological sources, such as the processing and use of petroleum products. Automobiles are the chief source in an urban area. No direct adverse effects from this class of pollution on human health have been shown, however, health effects attributed to photochemical smog are indirectly related to ambient levels of gaseous hydrocarbons.

### *Carbon Monoxide*

This is a colourless, odourless and toxic gas arising primarily from incomplete combustion of carbonaceous fuels. Automobiles contribute the largest quantity. Adverse effects on human health have been associated with the formation of blood carboxyhemoglobin, thus decreasing the oxygen carrying capacity of the blood and reducing the oxygen transfer to vital tissues.





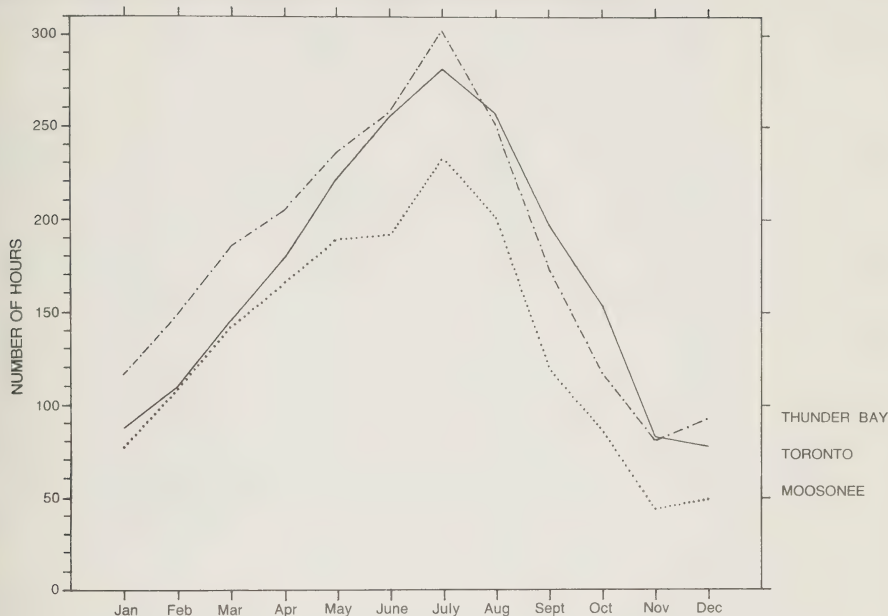


Graph 1.A (cont'd)  
MAP OF ONTARIO

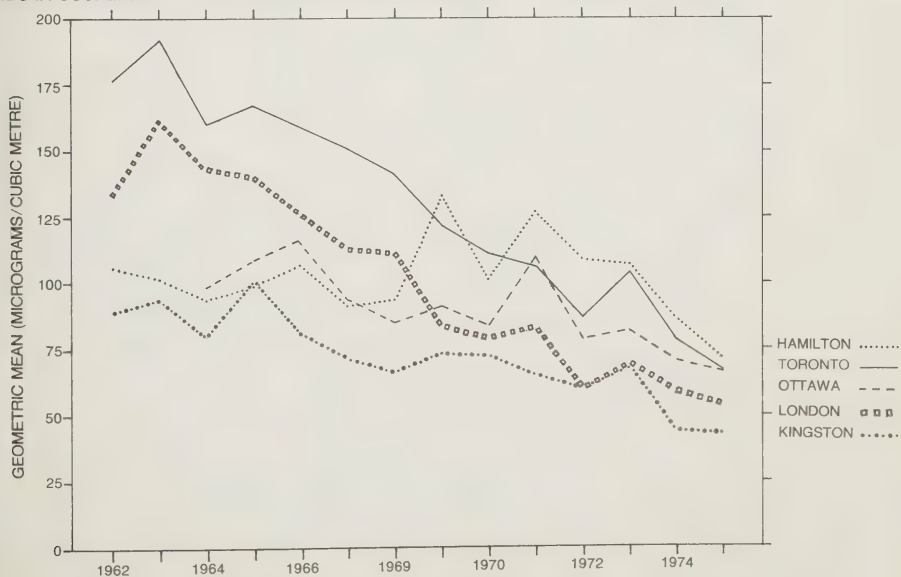


Source: Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, Economic Development Branch.

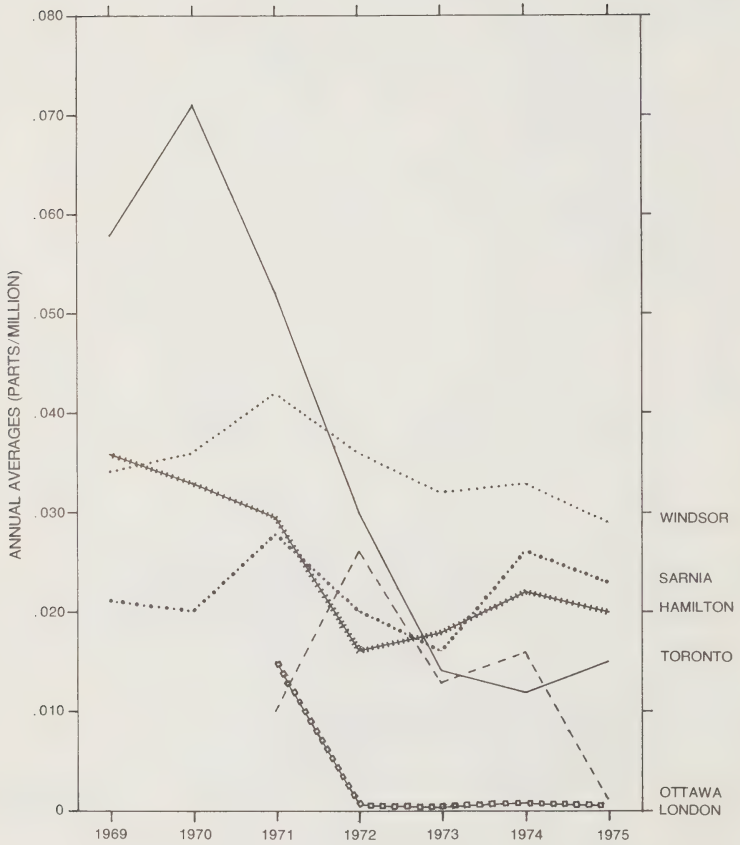
**Graph 1.B**  
NUMBER OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE BY SELECTED CENTRE, ONTARIO



**Graph 1.C**  
TRENDS IN SUSPENDED PARTICULATE MATTER, BY SELECTED CITY, ONTARIO, 1962-1975



**Graph 1.D**  
SULPHUR DIOXIDE LEVELS, BY SELECTED CITY 1969-1975



**Table 1.1**  
**AREA CLASSIFICATION, CANADA, ONTARIO, QUEBEC, AND BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1973**

Classification	Canada	Ontario	Quebec <sup>1</sup>	British Columbia
thousands of acres				
Forest land				
Primary	388,532	92,297	87,625	104,590
Secondary	49,048	5,994	100 <sup>2</sup>	4,251
Tertiary	330,068	7,997	84,032	21,495
Total	767,648	106,288	171,757	130,336
Federal reserved	34,985	518	241	1,234
Provincial reserved	3,250	...	...	3,082
Forest land - Total	805,883	106,806	171,998	134,652
Wildland	1,240,921	91,830	140,015	88,611
Agriculture	166,411	12,859	9,109	3,771
Other, urban, etc.	65,608	7,135	2,035	737
Land - Total	2,278,823	218,630	323,157	227,771
Water	200,170	43,709	57,553	6,357
Area - Total	2,478,993	262,339	380,710	234,128

1) Based on 1968 Forest Inventory.

2) Federal lands only - breakdown of Provincial lands are not available and are included with primary and tertiary.

Source: SC, *Canadian Forestry Statistics*.

**Table 1.2**  
**NUMBER OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE<sup>1</sup>, BY SELECTED CENTRE, ONTARIO**

Month	London A	Moosonee	Ottawa C.D.A.	Thunder Bay	Toronto
January	69	77	96	116	87
February	96	108	115	149	110
March	128	142	150	185	145
April	170	165	175	205	179
May	233	189	231	235	221
June	243	192	245	258	256
July	274	233	277	302	281
August	253	201	243	251	257
September	177	119	171	173	197
October	153	86	138	116	153
November	73	43	76	80	82
December	61	49	78	92	77
Total for Year	1,930	1,604	1,995	2,162	2,045
Type of Normal <sup>2</sup>	2	2	1	2	1

1) Monthly long-term averages.

2) Code numbers which indicate the actual period of record used to compute the means are:

code # 1: 30 years between 1941 and 1970

code # 2: 25 to 29 years between 1941 and 1970.

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources, Conservation Authorities Branch.

Table 1.3

## TEMPERATURES AND PRECIPITATION, BY SELECTED CENTRE, ONTARIO

Element and Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year	Type of Normal <sup>1</sup>
(LATITUDE 43 02 N LONGITUDE 81 09 W ELEVATION 912 FT. ASL) <sup>2</sup>														
LONDON A														
Mean daily temperature (deg F)	21.2	21.9	30.7	43.9	54.2	64.7	68.9	67.5	60.2	49.9	37.6	25.6	45.5	1
Mean rainfall (inches)	1.2	1.1	1.8	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.3	1.7	29.0	1
Mean snowfall	19.3	16.1	10.6	3.0	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.9	10.5	18.6	79.2	1
Mean total precipitation	3.0	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	2.9	3.3	3.4	36.4	1
(LATITUDE 51 16 N LONGITUDE 80 39 W ELEVATION 34 FT. ASL)														
MOOSONEE														
Mean daily temperature (deg F)	-4.3	-0.6	10.5	27.9	41.7	53.2	59.9	57.9	50.0	40.4	24.2	4.5	30.4	1
Mean rainfall (inches)	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.3	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.3	2.3	0.9	0.2	20.4	1
Mean snowfall	18.2	17.3	14.8	9.2	4.6	0.3	-	-	0.1	5.2	20.8	18.3	108.8	1
Mean total precipitation	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.8	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.3	2.8	2.9	2.0	30.9	1
(LATITUDE 45 19 N LONGITUDE 75 40 W ELEVATION 413 FT. ASL)														
OTTAWA - INTERNATIONAL A														
Mean daily temperature (deg F)	12.3	14.9	26.5	42.1	54.4	64.7	69.2	66.7	58.3	47.6	34.5	18.2	42.5	1
Mean rainfall (inches)	0.6	0.4	1.0	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.2	1.1	25.3	1
Mean snowfall	19.1	18.8	13.8	3.1	0.3	-	-	-	Trace	0.7	8.8	20.3	84.9	1
Mean total precipitation	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.1	2.6	3.1	3.0	33.5	1
(LATITUDE 46 29 N LONGITUDE 80 59 W ELEVATION 850 FT. ASL)														
SUDBURY														
Mean daily temperature (deg F)	10.1	13.5	23.3	39.2	52.6	62.9	67.5	65.0	56.9	46.5	32.9	18.2	40.7	4
Mean rainfall (inches)	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.8	2.4	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.7	2.8	1.9	0.5	22.8	8
Mean snowfall	15.6	13.8	11.5	3.5	0.4	-	-	-	Trace	0.7	9.0	16.1	70.6	8
Mean total precipitation	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.7	2.8	2.8	2.1	29.8	8

Table 1.3 (cont'd)

Element and Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year	Type of Normal <sup>1</sup>
(LATITUDE 48 22 N LONGITUDE 89 19 W ELEVATION 644 FT. ASL) <sup>2</sup>														
THUNDER BAY A														
Mean daily temperature (degrees F)	5.4	8.6	20.9	36.3	46.9	56.9	63.5	61.7	52.4	42.9	27.5	12.6	36.3	2
Mean rainfall (inches)	0.5	0.1	0.4	1.4	2.8	3.3	2.8	3.5	3.3	2.1	1.1	0.2	21.0	2
Mean snowfall	20.3	12.1	13.9	7.9	1.7	-	-	-	Trace	1.4	12.1	17.9	87.4	2
Mean total precipitation	1.9	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.9	3.3	2.8	3.5	3.3	2.2	2.3	1.8	29.1	2
TIMMINS A														
Mean daily temperature (degrees F)	1.6	5.4	16.6	34.4	47.7	58.5	63.4	60.3	51.7	41.8	25.7	8.5	34.6	8
Mean rainfall (inches)	0.1	-	0.4	1.1	2.6	3.4	3.5	3.9	3.5	2.2	1.2	0.2	22.0	4
Mean snowfall	24.9	22.6	18.5	7.6	1.9	0.1	-	-	0.3	4.9	28.4	27.4	136.6	4
Mean total precipitation	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.8	3.4	3.5	3.9	3.5	2.7	3.6	2.5	33.7	4
TORONTO - INTERNATIONAL A														
(LATITUDE 43 41 N LONGITUDE 79 38 W ELEVATION 578 FT. ASL)														
Mean daily temperature (degrees F)	20.6	21.6	30.3	43.5	54.0	64.7	69.3	68.0	60.3	49.7	38.1	25.7	45.5	1
Mean rainfall (inches)	0.9	0.8	1.5	2.3	2.9	2.4	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.2	24.5	1
Mean snowfall	13.8	11.8	8.7	2.7	Trace	-	-	-	-	0.3	4.2	11.0	52.5	1
Mean total precipitation	2.2	2.0	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.4	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.3	29.6	1

1) Code number which indicates the actual period of record used to compute the means of temperature and precipitation:

code # 1: 30 years between 1941 and 1970;

code # 2: 25 to 29 years between 1941 and 1970;

code # 4: 15 to 19 years between 1941 and 1970;

code # 8: adjusted.

2) ASL = Above sea level.

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources, Conservation Authorities Branch.



**Table 1.4**  
ELEVATIONS, AREAS AND DEPTHS OF THE GREAT LAKES<sup>1</sup>, ONTARIO

Lake	Recorded Elevation <sup>2</sup> Average	Drainage Area		Depths
		Water Surface	Portion in Ontario only	
	feet	square miles		feet
Superior	600.40	31,700	11,120	1,333
Michigan-Huron	578.71	45,300	13,370 <sup>3</sup>	752 <sup>4</sup>
Erie	570.42	10,300	4,780	212
Ontario	244.78	7,600	3,920	804
St. Clair	..	430	256	..

1) From historical record: 1860-1971.

2) Elevations in feet, International Great Lakes Datum (1955).

3) Lake Huron only.

4) Lake Huron only; depth of Lake Michigan is 925 feet.

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources, Conservation Authorities Branch.

**Table 1.5**  
ELEVATIONS AND SURFACE AREA OF LAKES<sup>1</sup> OVER 100 SQUARE MILES, ONTARIO

Name	Elevation <sup>2</sup>	Surface Area- Square Miles
Lake Nipigon	855	1,730
Lake of the Woods	1,060	826
Lac Seul	1,164	500
Lake Nipissing	643	336
Rainy Lake	1,108	305
Lake Abitibi	..	295
Lake Simcoe	718	274
Big Trout Lake	..	237
Sandy Lake	..	208
Lake St. Joseph	1,219	198
Trout Lake	1,294	153
Dog Lake	..	150
North Caribou Lake	..	131
Eagle Lake	..	120
Winisk Lake	..	115
Wunnummin Lake	..	114
Attawapiskat Lake	..	101
Sachigo Lake	..	100

1) Exclusive of Great Lakes.

2) Elevation referred to Canadian Geodetic Datum.

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources, Conservation Authorities Branch.

**Table 1.6**  
TRENDS IN SUSPENDED PARTICULATE MATTER, BY SELECTED CITY, ONTARIO, 1962-1975

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
	Geometric mean <sup>1</sup> (micrograms per cubic metre)													
ONTARIO	109.0	113.4	106.2	106.0	96.4	92.1	88.0	90.8	85.3	82.4	75.6	78.3	62.9	59.1
Belleville	97	110	113	125	102	99	91	90	87	88	75	83	57	51
Brantford	107	107	129	118	105	105	99	86	98	79	85	75	69	58
Brockville	79	74	69	59	51	53	43	50	45	45	45	61	38	37
Chatham	125	153	137	125	112	122	116	139	137	108	109	98	83	76
Cornwall	90	105	109	92	96	85	84	83	81	86	-	75	70	66
Hamilton	106	102	94	99	107	91	94	133	101	127	109	107	86	71
Kingston	89	94	80	101	81	71	66	73	72	65	60	68	44	43
London	133	161	143	140	126	113	111	84	79	83	60	69	59	54
North Bay	59	68	63	68	59	55	54	55	66	51	42	39	44	34
Orillia	119	80	81	68	68	72	61	74	98	-	69	90	74	77
Oshawa	143	140	125	97	97	82	95	72	-	72	79	74	59	68
Ottawa	-	-	98	109	116	94	85	91	84	110	78	82	70	66
Peterborough	100	107	109	121	94	106	115	110	61	61	74	80	-	84
St. Catharines	123	117	114	128	120	112	93	112	90	90	94	96	68	73
Sarnia	98	111	110	114	99	92	79	93	86	84	79	68	54	55
Sault Ste. Marie	91	116	89	95	75	68	82	74	52	55	66	60	49	47
Sudbury	120	119	99	132	104	107	101	82	96	104	-	-	-	-
Toronto	177	192	160	167	159	151	141	122	111	106	87	104	79	67
Thunder Bay	-	100	93	65	67	77	70	111	81	69	60	74	60	55
Windsor	175	182	184	197	179	165	165	161	172	165	159	133	108	74

<sup>1</sup>  $G = \sqrt[n]{(x_1)(x_2)(x_3) \dots (x_n)}$

Source: Ministry of the Environment, Air Resources Branch.

**Table 1.7**  
GROSS BETA-RADIOACTIVITY IN THE AIR<sup>1</sup>, BY SELECTED CITY, ONTARIO, 1962-1974

Location	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Picrocuries per cubic metre of air							
Thunder Bay	59.00	28.00	3.40	0.83	0.25	0.37	0.58
	3.80	0.28	0.20	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.02
Sault Ste Marie	13.10 <sup>6</sup>	35.00	3.00	1.00	0.67	0.34	0.40
	0.05 <sup>6</sup>	1.00	0.10	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01
Windsor	45.00	27.00	9.00	0.73	2.20	5.00	0.64
	2.50	0.60	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02
Sarnia	101.00	27.00	3.10	1.60	1.60	17.00	0.89
	2.80	0.70	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
Chatham	79.00	27.00	2.80	1.30	0.54	0.72	0.50
	3.80	0.60	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03
London	135.00	27.00	3.30	1.30	0.56	6.90	0.50
	1.70	0.50	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
Sudbury	27.40	20.00	4.10	1.20	0.88	2.00	0.61
	2.80	0.50	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Brantford	34.80	28.00	4.50	1.20	0.89	12.00	0.45
	2.40	0.70	0.20	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.02
Kitchener- Waterloo	31.00	21.00	4.10	1.40	0.47	2.50	0.63
	3.40	0.50	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
Hamilton	47.00	22.00	3.40	1.00	5.80	12.00	1.05
	0.80	0.60	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02
Toronto (College near Bay)	96.90	33.00	4.30	1.20	2.30	88.00	0.96
	1.00	0.20	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Toronto (Christie and Melita)	109.00	30.00	4.20	2.00	5.40	66.00	1.22
	0.80	0.50	0.10	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
Pickering (Fire Hall)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pickering (School)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pickering (Farm)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orillia	58.80	23.00	2.90	0.70	2.60	0.97	0.43
	1.30	0.30	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
North Bay	59.50	18.00	2.70	0.85	1.20	0.32	1.16
	0.30	0.80	0.10	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01
St. Catharines	49.00	22.00	2.70	1.10	0.31	0.50	5.70
	3.40	0.30	0.20	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02
Oshawa	38.70	25.00	3.20	0.78	0.67	1.30	0.50 <sup>4</sup>
	2.40	0.40	0.10	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.02 <sup>4</sup>
Belleville	34.00	23.00	3.70	1.20	0.55	25.00	0.61
	1.10	0.60	0.10	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02
Kingston	76.60	24.00	3.20	0.94	0.50	1.40	0.49
	3.70	0.40	0.10	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
Brockville	58.00 <sup>9</sup>	27.00	4.20	1.10	1.70	..	0.57
	1.50 <sup>9</sup>	0.80	0.10	0.04	0.01	..	0.02
Ottawa (Kenson Bldg.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.98
	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.01
Ottawa (Ottawa Electric)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ottawa (MacDonald Gdns.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cornwall	55.00	53.00	5.40	1.00	1.00	10.60	1.73
	0.80	0.60	0.10	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.01

Table 1.7 (cont'd)

Location	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Picocuries per cubic metre of air						
Thunder Bay	0.41	0.77	0.92	0.26	0.12	
	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	..
Sault Ste Marie	1.29	1.90	0.78	0.18	0.35	..
	0.01	0.01	0.02	--	0.01	..
Windsor	0.88	0.66 <sup>7</sup>	1.00	0.27	0.23	0.52
	0.01	0.02 <sup>7</sup>	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05
Sarnia	0.64	1.50	1.10	0.49	0.19	0.16
	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.01	--	0.04
Chatham	0.87	1.18	0.75	0.29	0.16	0.20
	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.04
London	0.46	0.71	0.99	0.29	0.18	0.17
	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01
Sudbury	0.80	0.77	0.93	0.25	0.23	0.13
	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.06
Brantford	0.71	1.21	0.86	0.22	0.17	0.24
	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04
Kitchener-Waterloo	0.57	0.91	2.56	0.26	0.11	0.13
	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.04
Hamilton	0.76	0.74	1.26 <sup>4</sup>	0.64 <sup>2</sup>	0.14	0.25
	0.03	0.05	0.03 <sup>4</sup>	0.01 <sup>2</sup>	0.01	0.03
Toronto (College near Bay)	0.77	1.24	1.25	0.32	0.16	0.15
	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	--	0.01
Toronto (Christie and Melita)	0.78	1.25	1.10	0.70	0.22	0.29
	0.01	0.01	0.01	--	0.00	--
Pickering (Fire Hall)	..	..	1.10	0.19	0.27	0.13
	..	..	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.02
Pickering (School)	..	..	0.90	0.21	0.20	0.14
	..	..	0.01	0.01	--	0.01
Pickering (Farm)	..	..	1.04	0.25	0.20	0.13
	..	..	0.03	0.01	--	--
Orillia	0.61	0.96	1.07 <sup>2</sup>	0.18	0.13	0.16
	0.03	0.02	0.11 <sup>2</sup>	0.01	0.01	0.03
North Bay	0.87	2.17	0.90	0.22	0.13	..
	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	..
St. Catharines	0.69	3.73	1.46	0.21	0.13	0.14
	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.02
Oshawa	0.75 <sup>9</sup>	0.68 <sup>8</sup>	0.77	0.17 <sup>5</sup>	0.14	0.13
	0.04 <sup>9</sup>	0.04 <sup>8</sup>	0.01	0.01 <sup>5</sup>	0.02	0.06
Belleville	0.51	0.60 <sup>4</sup>	0.88	0.18	0.14	0.13
	0.01	0.02 <sup>4</sup>	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04
Kingston	1.28	0.95	1.08	0.23 <sup>3</sup>	0.14	..
	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.02 <sup>3</sup>	0.01	..
Brockville	0.55	1.38	1.10	0.20	0.38	0.09
	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03
Ottawa (Kenson Bldg.)	0.95	2.21	2.15	0.22	0.14	..
	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	--	..
Ottawa (Ottawa Electric)	..	..	2.47	0.26	0.12	..
	..	..	0.04	0.01	--	..
Ottawa (MacDonald Gdns.)	..	..	1.00 <sup>6</sup>	0.26	0.18	0.13
	..	..	0.01 <sup>6</sup>	0.01	0.02	0.06
Cornwall	0.48	0.95	1.25	0.53	0.27	0.12
	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04

1) Measurements made after complete decay of Radon and Thoron daughters. The highest and lowest activity for each year are shown.

2) First quarter data only.

3) No fourth quarter data available.

4) No third quarter data available.

5) No second quarter data available.

6) No first and second quarter data available.

7) No first and third quarter data available.

8) No third and fourth quarter data available.

9) No first quarter data available.

Source: Ministry of Health, Health Physics Branch.

**Table 1.8****AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS BY SOURCE, METROPOLITAN TORONTO, 1969-70 to 1974-75**

Source Type	Year <sup>1</sup>	Sulphur Dioxide	Particulate Matter	Nitrogen Oxide	Carbon Monoxide	Hydro- carbons
Millions of pounds/year						
Thermal Generating Stations	1969-70	492.4	21.6	127.6	3.2	1.2
	1970-71	492.4	21.6	127.6	3.2	1.2
	1971-72	382.8	6.6	106.6	2.4	1.0
	1972-73	381.4	7.4	87.6	4.2	2.8
	1973-74	381.4	7.4	87.6	4.2	2.8
	1974-75	166.5	3.2	58.7	3.0	0.7
Motor vehicles <sup>2</sup>	1969-70	3.6	4.8	44.6	854.8	129.6
	1970-71	3.6	4.8	44.2	837.4	128.0
	1971-72	4.0	5.2	49.2	925.6	142.2
	1972-73	4.0	5.2	49.2	925.6	142.2
	1973-74	4.0	5.2	72.2	740.6	106.0
	1974-75	3.9	5.3	72.1	740.6	106.0
Other Transportation	1969-70	1.6	2.8	3.6	3.0	12.2
	1970-71	1.6	2.6	4.0	3.0	12.2
	1971-72	1.6	2.6	4.0	3.0	12.2
	1972-73	1.6	2.6	4.0	3.0	12.2
	1973-74	1.6	2.6	4.0	3.0	12.2
	1974-75	1.6	2.7	4.0	3.0	12.3
Heating	1969-70	80.2	13.8	37.2	6.8	2.4
	1970-71	50.6	7.2	22.0	2.2	1.4
	1971-72	48.8	8.4	24.6	3.4	1.6
	1972-73	46.4	8.4	24.6	3.4	1.6
	1973-74	42.0	8.6	24.4	2.4	2.2
	1974-75	41.9	8.6	24.4	2.4	2.1
Other Industry and Utilities	1969-70	63.6	35.2	27.0	5.8	43.0
	1970-71	38.6	29.0	20.8	9.6	42.8
	1971-72	23.4	21.8	21.8	9.2	46.6
	1972-73	20.6	21.6	20.6	9.4	45.8
	1973-74	21.6	19.0	24.0	8.2	44.4
	1974-75	23.0	21.2	24.7	7.2	42.8
Total Toronto	1969-70	641.4	78.2	240.0	873.6	188.4
	1970-71	586.8	65.2	218.6	855.4	185.6
	1971-72	460.6	44.6	206.2	943.6	203.6
	1972-73	454.0	45.2	186.0	945.6	204.6
	1973-74	450.6	42.8	212.2	758.4	167.6
	1974-75	237.0	40.9	183.8	756.2	163.9

1) Actual years are October 1969-September 1970; year ending August 1971; year ending December 1972; year ending March 1973; and year ending March 1974.

2) Automobile emissions likely account for well over 95 per cent of the emissions attributed to motor vehicles.

Source: Ministry of the Environment, Air Resources Branch.

**Table 1.9**  
**AIR QUALITY EMISSIONS BY SOURCE, BY SELECTED REGION, ONTARIO, 1975**

Source Type	Sulphur Dioxide	Particulate Matter	Nitrogen Oxide	Carbon Monoxide	Hydro- carbons	Total
Millions of pounds/year						
<b>HAMILTON</b>						
Industrial Sources <sup>1</sup>	77.88	31.31	60.89	39.62	39.99	
Autos	1.45	1.07	16.69	122.61	15.84	
Railroads	0.12	0.05	0.79	0.27	0.20	
Shipping	0.42	0.01	0.19	0.04	0.03	
Aircraft	0.32	0.12	3.19	5.74	1.57	
Heating - Residential	5.06	0.83	1.18	0.48	0.26	
Heating - Apartments	0.53	0.36	0.44	0.03	0.02	
Heating - Schools and Univ.	1.90	0.42	0.98	0.00	0.04	
Heating - Public and Com. Bldgs.	3.82	0.56	2.56	0.05	0.10	
Small Industries	1.46	0.22	1.10	0.03	0.04	
Incineration: Apartments, Schools, small industrial, publ. and commercial buildings	0.01	0.09	0.11	0.14	0.04	
<b>Total</b>	<b>92.97</b>	<b>35.04</b>	<b>88.12</b>	<b>169.01</b>	<b>58.13</b>	<b>443.27</b>
<b>TORONTO</b>						
Generating Stations	166.54	3.19	58.68	2.99	0.66	
Municipal Incinerators	0.39	8.82	0.98	2.36	0.11	
Industrial Sources	16.47	10.07	20.15	3.21	41.92	
Autos	3.93	5.24	72.14	740.64	105.99	
Railroads	0.43	1.08	2.18	0.58	1.33	
Shipping	0.89	0.40	0.66	0.24	0.31	
Aircraft	0.24	1.17	1.13	2.20	10.61	
Heating - Residential	17.92	2.99	4.27	1.75	0.95	
Heating - Apartments	5.98	2.14	5.83	0.22	0.47	
Heating - Schools and Univ.	5.64	0.62	2.85	0.03	0.18	
Heating - Public and Com. Bldgs.	12.38	2.88	11.41	0.40	0.54	
Small Industries	5.99	0.85	2.72	0.03	0.10	
Incineration: Apartments, Schools, small industrial, publ. and commercial buildings	0.10	1.44	0.80	1.55	0.69	
<b>Total</b>	<b>236.9</b>	<b>40.89</b>	<b>183.50</b>	<b>756.20</b>	<b>163.86</b>	<b>1381.65</b>



Table 1.9 (cont'd)

Source Type	Sulphur Dioxide	Particulate Matter	Nitrogen Oxide	Carbon Monoxide	Hydro- carbons	Total
NIAGARA PENINSULA						
Power Plants	298.74	5.02	59.63	3.29	0.90	
Industrial Sources	11.63	75.71	4.18	158.28	2.39	
Auto	1.30	1.73	23.79	305.36	37.02	
Shipping	3.47	0.46	1.24	0.15	0.32	
Heating - Residential	2.13	0.47	0.79	0.32	0.16	
Heating - Apartment	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.01	
Heating - Public and Com. Bldgs.	0.96	0.13	0.64	0.03	0.04	
Heating - Small Industry	0.25	0.03	0.09	0.00	0.00	
Incineration - Misc.	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.01	
Total	317.99	83.59	90.03	467.46	40.85	1000.32
SOUTHEASTERN ONTARIO REGION						
Industrial Sources	21.04	2.66	8.76	8.84	22.98	
Heating - Residential	12.62	1.33	1.68	0.70	0.40	
Heating - Apartments	4.08	0.87	3.07	0.02	0.11	
Heating - Schools and Univ.	2.32	0.08	0.61	0.02	0.05	
Total	40.06	4.94	14.12	9.58	23.54	92.24

1) Figure includes Burlington sources.

Source: Ministry of the Environment, Air Resources Branch.

**Table 1.10**  
**SULPHUR DIOXIDE LEVELS, BY SELECTED CITY, ONTARIO, 1969-1975**

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
	(annual averages, parts per million)						
Toronto 67 College St.	.058	.071	.052	.030	.014	.012	.015
Hamilton Barton-Wentworth Sts.	.036	.033	.029	.016	.018	.022	.020
Windsor 471 University Avenue	.034	.036	.042	.036	.032	.033	.029
Sarnia Victoria St.	.021	.020	.026	.020	.016	.026	.023
London King-Rectory Sts.	..	..	.015	.006	.003	.008	.005
Ottawa MacDonald Gardens	..	..	.010	.026	.013	.016	.009
Cornwall Memorial Park	..	..	.041	.026	.012	.009	.013
Sudbury Ash St.	.024	.042	.053	.028	.017	.033	.028

Source: Ministry of the Environment, Air Resources Branch.



POPULATION



## GRAPHS AND TABLES

Graph	2.A	Population by Sex, Ontario, Selected Years, 1966-1975
	2.B	Population by Age Group, Ontario, Selected Years, 1961-1975
	2.C	Population Projections, by Region, Ontario, Selected Years, 1981-2001
	2.D	Mother Tongue and Language Spoken at Home, Ontario, 1971
	2.E	Population, by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, Selected Years, 1951-1974
	2.F	Population by Ethnic Group, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
	2.G	Registered Indian Population, by Sex, Ontario, 1966-1974
Table	2.1	Population by Province, Canada, 1950-1975
	2.2	Population by Age Group, Ontario, 1950-1975
	2.3	Population by Sex, by Province, Canada, 1965-1975
	2.4	Population by Sex and Age Group, by County and Planning Region, Ontario, 1975
	2.5	Population by Sex and Age Group, Ontario, 1970-1975
	2.6	Population Projections, by Regions and Counties, Ontario, Selected Years, 1976-2001
	2.7	Population by Marital Status and Sex, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
	2.8	Population by Marital Status, by County, Ontario, 1966 and 1971
	2.9	Population by Official Language, by County, Canada and Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
	2.10	Mother Tongue and Language Spoken at Home, Ontario, 1971
	2.11	Language Retention by Age Group, by County, Canada and Ontario, 1971
	2.12	Population, by Selected Municipality, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
	2.13	Population, by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, Selected Years, 1951-1974



Table	2.14	Central City and Suburban Percentage Shares, by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
	2.15	Urban and Rural Distribution of Population, by County, Ontario, Census Years, 1941-1971
	2.16	Population by Birthplace and Urban/Rural Residence, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
	2.17	Population by Birthplace, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
	2.18	Population by Ethnic Group, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
	2.19	Population by Religious Denomination, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
	2.20	Registered Indian Population by Age and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1966-1974
	2.21	Registered Indians by Type of Residence, Canada and Ontario, 1966-1974
	2.22	Enfranchisements of Registered Indians, Canada and Ontario, 1962-63 to 1974-75

## HIGHLIGHTS

### Population of Canada and Ontario

In 1975 Canada's population stood at an estimated 22,799,500, a 5.7 per cent increase over the 1971 Census population of 21,568,300. Ontario's population in 1975 of 8,225,800 showed an increase of 6.8 per cent over the 1971 Census population of 7,703,100, representing 36.1 per cent of Canada's population. In 1975, 50.0 per cent of Canada's population was female, as compared to 50.2 per cent female in Ontario. In 1975, 53.2 per cent of the Ontario population was under the age of 30; the corresponding figure in 1951 was 49.9 per cent. 1971 population data reveal that 47.1 per cent of Ontario's population were never married, while 47.3 per cent were married. With respect to the official languages spoken by Ontario residents in 1971, 87.3 per cent could speak English only, 1.2 per cent could speak French only and 9.3 per cent could speak both English and French.

Of those aged 0-14 years there were 1,239,300 in 1951 and 2,007,800 in 1961, a 62 per cent increase. One of the highest levels reached for this age group was in 1971 with 2,208,500 persons. This was followed by a drop of 3.5 per cent to the 1975 level of 2,130,300. Every other age group has demonstrated an increase through the 1971 to 1975 period. The group aged 15-24 has grown 10.0 per cent to 1,526,400; those aged 25-44 have grown 13.6 per cent to 2,258,300; the group aged 45-64 has increased 8.6 per cent to 1,601,500 and the age group of 65 and over has shown a 10.1 per cent increase to 709,300 persons.

Metropolitan Toronto's population increased by 4.3 per cent from 1971 to 1974, while during the same period Metropolitan Ottawa-Hull increased by 3.8 per cent and Metropolitan Hamilton increased by 4.2 per cent - these percentage increases being for the census metropolitan areas.

### Urban and Rural Population Distribution

The percentage of Ontario's population living in urban areas in 1951 was 73.4 per cent; by 1971 this had risen to 82.4 per cent. In 1951 44.6 per cent of Toronto's population was located in suburban areas; by 1971 this figure had increased to 72.9 per cent, representing an increase of 63.5 per cent in the proportion in suburban Toronto. During the same time span the suburban population of the total Ottawa-Hull population increased from 35.2 per cent to 49.8 per cent, an increase of 41.5 per cent. Similarly, Hamilton witnessed an 88.1 per cent increase in the size of its suburban population during the same time period.

Of Ontario's 1971 urban population 75.4 per cent were Canadian born; of the 1971 rural population 89.2 per cent were Canadian born. In 1971, of the 1,707,000 Ontario residents born in foreign countries, 91.5 per cent lived in urban areas. Of total residents in Ontario in 1971 6.7 per cent came from the United Kingdom; 3.3 per cent from Italy; 1.3 per cent from Germany; and 1.3 per cent from the United States. The major religious denomination in Ontario in 1971 was the Roman Catholic Church with 33.3 per cent of the population; next came the United Church with 21.8 per cent of the population; and then the Anglican Church with 15.8 per cent.

### Registered Indian Population

Ontario had 60,576 registered Indians in 1974 of whom 50.7 per cent were male. The increase in total registered Indians in Ontario from 1971 to 1974 was 7.1 per cent. In 1974 the majority of registered Indians in Ontario, 59.1 per cent, lived on reserves; 33.0 per cent away from reserves; and 7.9 per cent lived on crown lands.

## DEFINITIONS

All figures for population are estimates, except those of the Census. Estimates for population are based on census year figures. For example, estimates after 1971 are based on the 1971 census population tabulations with births and immigrants added and deaths and emigrants deducted.

### *Language, Official*

Refers to the ability to carry on a conversation of some length on various topics in either of the official languages of Canada (English and French).

### *Language Most Often Spoken at Home*

Refers to the language spoken most frequently by the person in his home.

### *Mother Tongue*

Refers to the first language learned that is still understood. Persons who no longer understand the first language they learned reported the next language they learned and still understand.

### *Population (Canadian Residents)*

Refers to the total number of persons whose usual place of residence at the census date (i.e., midnight between May 31 and June 1, 1971) was somewhere in Canada, including Canadian government employees stationed abroad and their families, members of Canadian Armed Forces stationed abroad and their families, and crews of Canadian merchant vessels. Not included are government representatives of other countries and their families, attached to the legation, embassy, or other diplomatic body of that country, members of the Armed Forces of other countries stationed in Canada and members of their families who are not citizens of Canada, students attending school in Canada whose usual residence is outside Canada, and residents of another country visiting in Canada temporarily.

### *Population, Farm*

All persons living in a dwelling situated on a census-farm, regardless of their occupation. Persons living on census-farms that were located in cities, towns and villages were included with the census-farm population of the adjoining subdivisions.

### *Population, Rural Farm*

All persons living in dwellings situated on census-farms in rural localities. The population living on farms includes persons who are not connected with the farming operations and who derive their income from non-agricultural pursuits. Conversely, farm operators and their families who live elsewhere than on their holdings are not included.

### *Population, Rural Non-Farm*

All persons living in rural localities in dwellings other than those situated on census-farms. Rural non-farm population includes such groups as: (1) agricultural workers who do not reside on a farm; (2) residents of municipalities which do not meet the criteria of the urban definition.

### *Population, Urban*

The urban population includes all persons living in: (1) incorporated cities, towns and villages with a population of 1,000 or over; (2) unincorporated places of 1,000 or over, having a population density of at least 1,000 per square mile; (3) the urbanized fringe of (1) or (2). All the remaining population is rural.

### *Religion (religious denomination)*

Refers to the specific religious body, denomination, sect or community reported in answer to the question "What is your religion?".

Respondents were asked to give a specific denomination, even if they did not attend a place of worship, although provision was made for marking "No religion" if the person considered this to be the appropriate answer. For infants and young children, the religion in which they were being brought up was reported. Census figures do not measure church membership or indicate the degree of affiliation with any religious body.

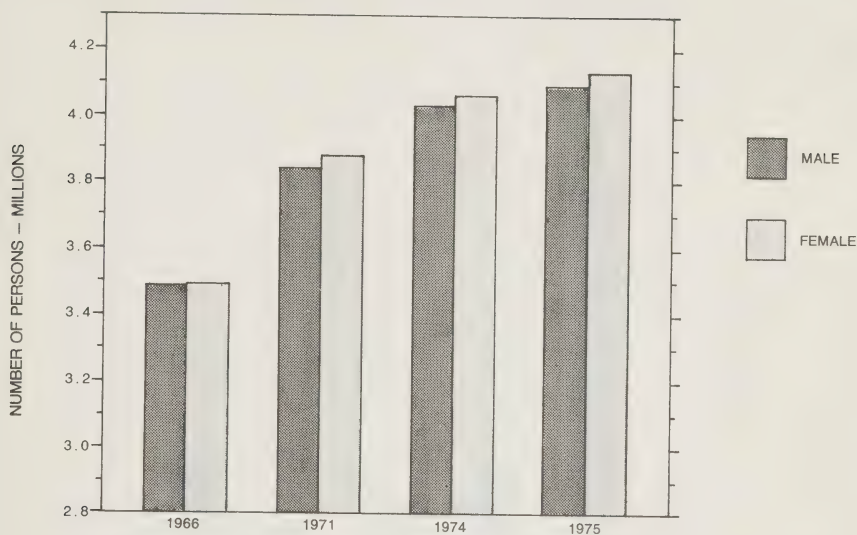
### *Rounding Methodology*

For tabulations derived from the 1971 Census of Population the random rounding technique was utilized. Every number in the 1971 tabulation is a multiple of five, or all numbers in the table have their final digit either 5 or 0. The technique gives full protection against direct or residual disclosure. For further information see Administrative Report of the 1971 Census of Canada.

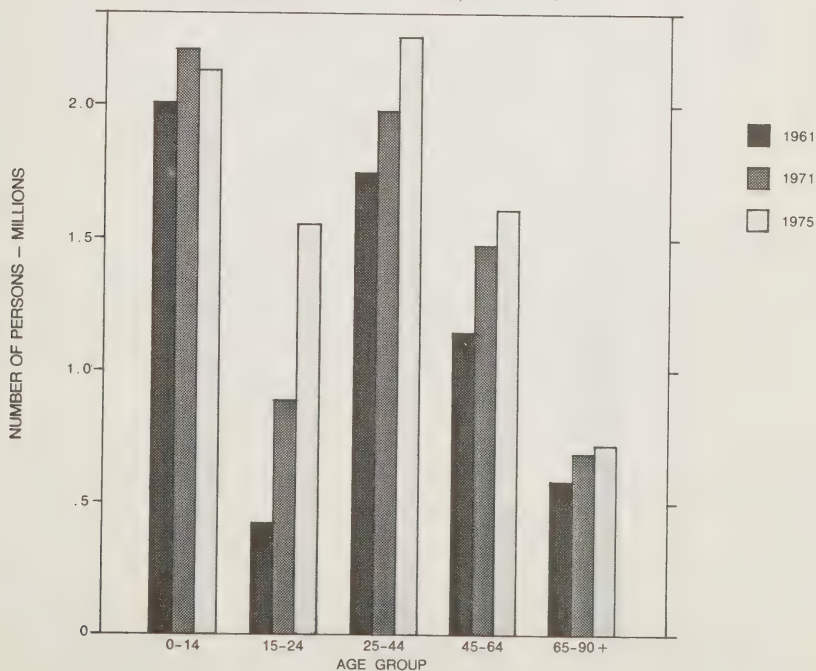


**Graph 2.A**

POPULATION BY SEX, ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1966-1975

**Graph 2.B**

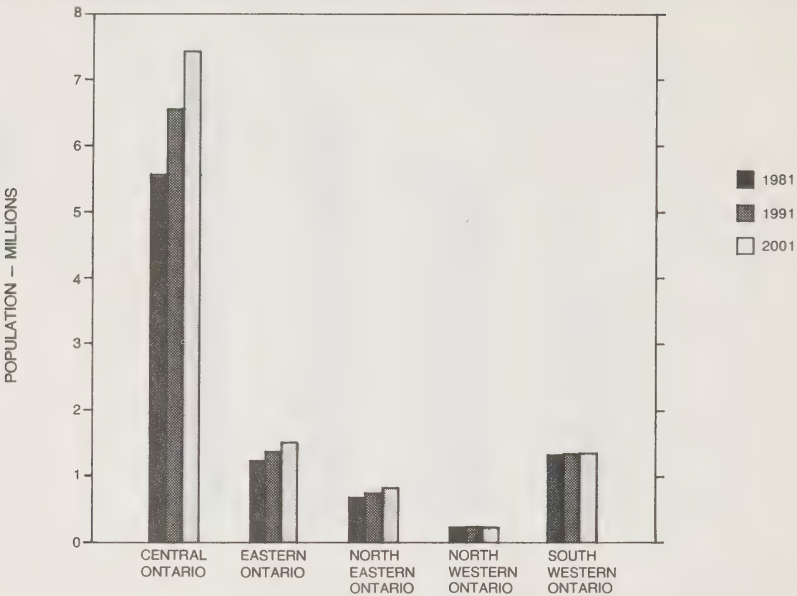
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1961-1975





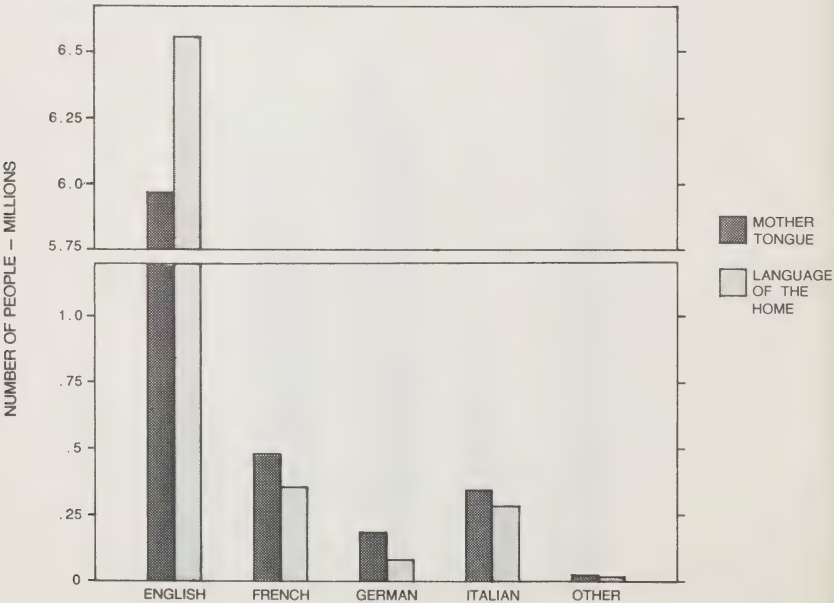
Graph 2.C

POPULATION PROJECTIONS, BY REGION, ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1981-2001



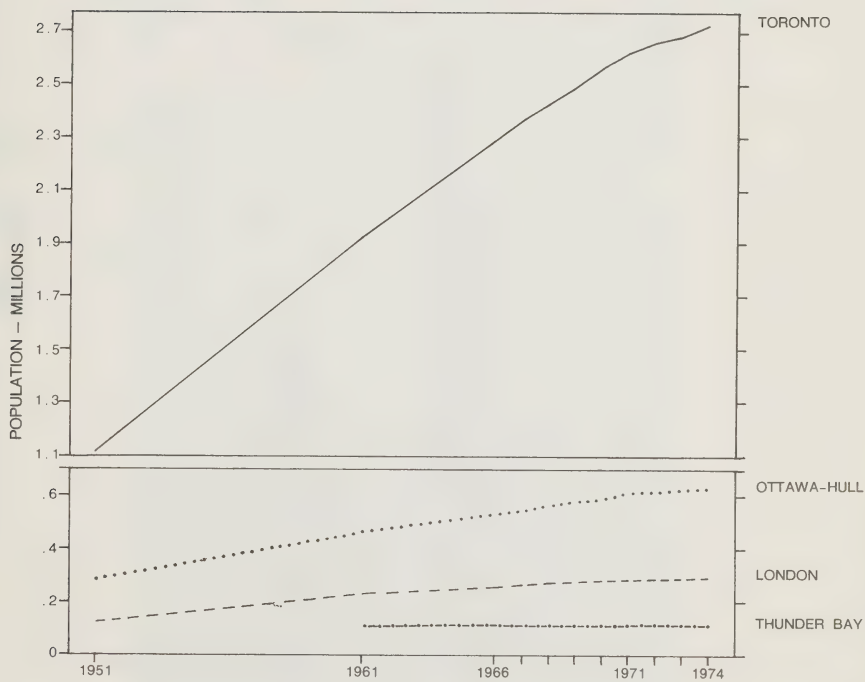
Graph 2.D

MOTHER TONGUE AND LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME, ONTARIO, 1971



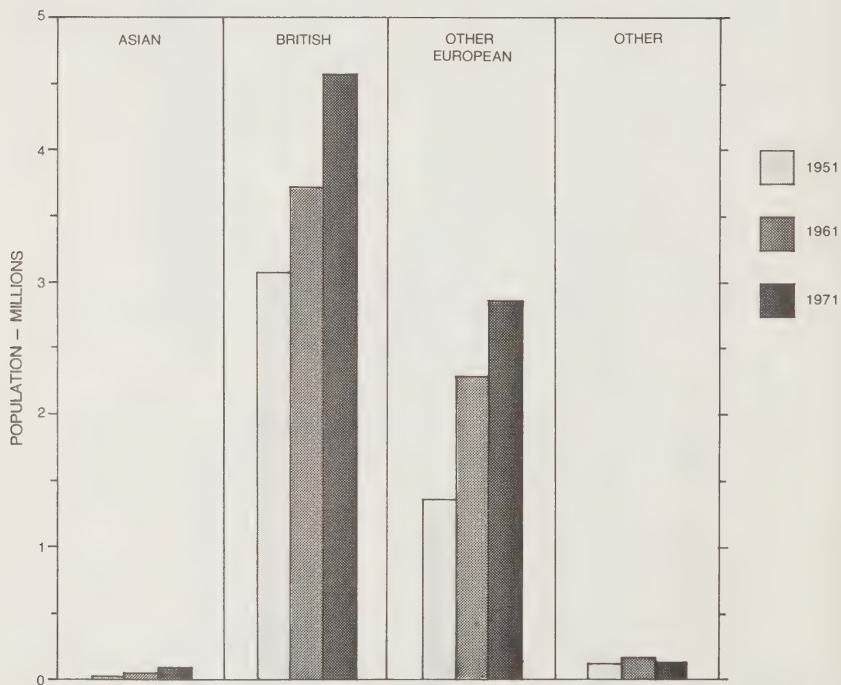
Graph 2.E

POPULATION, BY CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA, ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1951-1974



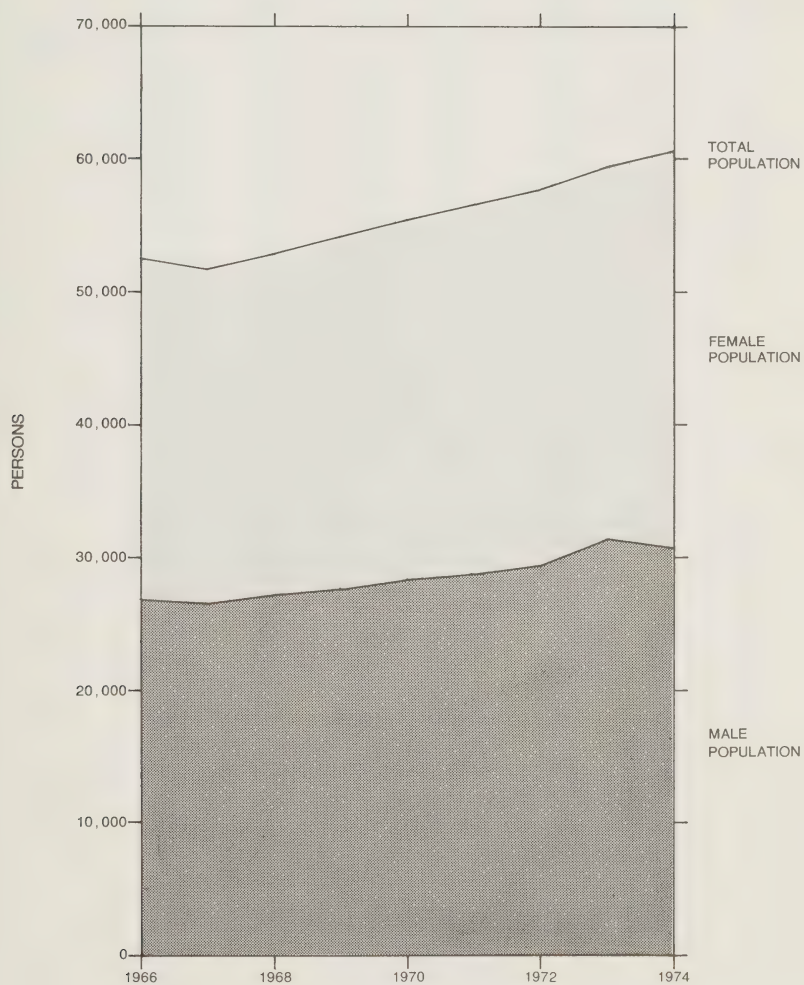
**Graph 2.F**

POPULATION BY ETHNIC GROUP, ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951 - 1971



**Graph 2.G**

REGISTERED INDIAN POPULATION, BY SEX, ONTARIO, 1966-1974





**Table 2.1**  
POPULATION BY PROVINCE, CANADA, 1950-1975

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
	'000's							
CANADA	13,712	14,009	14,459	14,845	15,287	15,698	16,081	16,610
Ontario	4,471	4,598	4,788	4,941	5,115	5,266	5,405	5,636
Newfoundland	351	361	374	383	395	406	415	424
Prince Edward Island	96	98	100	101	101	100	99	99
Nova Scotia	638	643	653	663	673	683	695	701
New Brunswick	512	516	526	533	540	547	555	562
Quebec	3,969	4,056	4,174	4,269	4,388	4,517	4,628	4,769
Manitoba	768	776	798	809	823	839	850	862
Saskatchewan	833	832	843	861	873	878	881	880
Alberta	913	939	973	1,012	1,057	1,091	1,123	1,164
British Columbia	1,137	1,165	1,205	1,248	1,295	1,342	1,399	1,482
Yukon	8	9	9	9	10	11	12	12
Northwest Territories	16	16	16	16	17	18	19	19

**Table 2.1 (cont'd)** 1958-1965

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
	'000's							
CANADA	17,080	17,483	17,870	18,238	18,583	18,931	19,290	19,644
Ontario	5,821	5,969	6,111	6,236	6,351	6,481	6,631	6,788
Newfoundland	432	441	448	458	468	476	483	488
Prince Edward Island	100	101	103	105	107	108	109	109
Nova Scotia	709	719	727	737	746	751	755	756
New Brunswick	571	582	589	598	605	609	611	615
Quebec	4,904	5,024	5,142	5,259	5,371	5,481	5,584	5,685
Manitoba	875	891	906	922	936	949	959	965
Saskatchewan	891	907	915	925	930	933	942	950
Alberta	1,206	1,248	1,291	1,332	1,369	1,403	1,429	1,450
British Columbia	1,538	1,567	1,602	1,629	1,660	1,699	1,745	1,797
Yukon	13	13	14	14	15	15	15	14
Northwest Territories	20	21	22	23	25	26	27	27

Table 2.1 (cont'd) 1966-1975

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
	'000's									
CANADA	20,015	20,378	20,701	21,001	21,297	21,569	21,821	22,095	22,446	22,800
Ontario	6,961	7,127	7,262	7,385	7,551	7,703	7,824	7,939	8,094	8,226
Newfoundland	493	499	506	514	517	522	532	541	542	550
Prince Edward Island	109	109	110	111	110	112	113	115	117	119
Nova Scotia	756	760	767	775	782	789	794	805	813	822
New Brunswick	617	620	625	628	627	635	643	652	662	675
Quebec	5,781	5,864	5,928	5,985	6,013	6,028	6,051	6,081	6,134	6,188
Manitoba	963	963	971	979	983	988	992	998	1,011	1,019
Saskatchewan	955	957	960	958	941	926	916	908	907	918
Alberta	1,463	1,490	1,524	1,559	1,595	1,628	1,654	1,683	1,714	1,768
British Columbia	1,874	1,945	2,003	2,060	2,128	2,185	2,247	2,315	2,395	2,457
Yukon	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	19	21
Northwest Territories	29	29	30	31	33	35	36	38	38	38

Source: SC, Population Estimates and Projections Division.

Table 2.2  
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, ONTARIO, 1950-1975

Age Group	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
	'000's							
TOTAL	4,471.0	4,597.6	4,788.0	4,941.0	5,115.0	5,266.0	5,404.9	5,636.0
0-4	475.8	514.7	541.5	562.6	587.4	610.3	628.8	662.4
5-9	372.9	399.3	439.5	469.8	503.2	534.3	563.7	588.0
10-14	324.3	325.3	348.1	366.6	387.6	407.3	425.9	466.3
15-19	320.1	315.7	323.3	329.1	335.6	341.4	346.8	364.9
20-24	353.3	352.3	357.2	360.9	364.1	364.4	365.1	379.5
25-29	371.6	387.3	396.4	403.4	409.5	413.5	417.4	431.6
30-34	345.3	351.0	370.1	385.2	405.2	422.5	438.7	454.9
35-39	328.8	340.8	353.6	363.8	374.6	382.9	390.8	413.2
40-44	293.1	302.4	316.4	327.8	340.7	351.3	361.1	369.7
45-49	264.0	268.1	277.5	285.6	295.3	304.0	312.2	323.7
50-54	243.0	247.5	251.9	256.0	261.1	265.5	269.3	276.9
55-59	209.6	210.3	216.2	221.3	227.1	232.1	236.5	241.2
60-64	179.9	182.5	184.8	187.1	189.8	192.1	194.2	199.1
65-69	149.7	155.2	157.8	159.9	162.6	165.3	167.4	169.2
70-74	112.1	115.9	119.9	123.6	127.5	130.8	134.2	137.3
75-79	69.6	70.4	73.5	76.1	79.0	81.3	83.2	86.5
80-84	37.4	38.0	38.8	39.9	41.4	42.8	44.4	45.6
85-89	15.6	15.8	16.3	16.9	17.6	18.2	18.8	19.3
90 +	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.7

**Table 2.2 (cont'd) 1958-1965**

Age Group	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
'000's								
TOTAL	5,821.0	5,969.0	6,111.0	6,236.1	6,351.0	6,481.0	6,631.0	6,788.0
0-4	693.4	710.5	724.3	740.2	751.8	762.6	764.3	760.3
5-9	614.5	634.6	656.9	674.5	686.4	705.5	726.4	747.8
10-14	501.8	531.0	562.2	593.1	615.0	631.6	647.4	665.5
15-19	385.5	399.8	418.5	436.9	466.9	503.4	539.8	571.3
20-24	386.6	385.8	387.3	386.9	393.0	407.0	427.9	452.3
25-29	435.0	431.9	428.5	422.7	414.2	408.7	411.2	418.0
30-34	459.9	463.6	463.4	459.8	453.3	446.3	444.0	443.8
35-39	430.6	444.8	458.0	469.3	472.9	471.3	470.2	470.3
40-44	377.1	385.3	392.1	397.3	408.4	422.2	439.5	455.9
45-49	333.7	344.4	353.5	360.8	366.1	369.9	373.7	380.2
50-54	283.9	293.7	302.1	309.8	317.1	324.8	334.5	344.5
55-59	243.6	249.7	254.4	258.3	264.9	270.9	277.7	285.2
60-64	202.0	208.0	213.3	218.5	222.5	226.6	231.9	237.8
65-69	170.7	173.9	177.0	180.0	183.4	187.7	191.6	195.1
70-74	139.5	142.5	144.2	146.3	147.2	148.4	151.3	155.0
75-79	89.2	92.6	95.5	97.7	100.4	102.4	104.0	106.3
80-84	46.9	49.1	50.9	53.5	55.6	58.0	60.0	61.8
85-89	20.1	20.5	21.3	22.6	23.6	24.7	26.0	27.1
90 +	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.3	9.0	9.6	9.8

**Table 2.2 (cont'd) 1966-1975**

Age Group	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
'000's										
TOTAL	6,960.9	7,127.0	7,262.0	7,385.0	7,551.0	7,703.1	7,833.9	7,938.9	8,093.9	8,225.8
0-4	745.7	727.1	700.8	672.7	654.5	637.3	643.8	634.1	637.0	632.9
5-9	770.1	779.9	786.1	787.6	787.5	783.5	760.5	726.1	696.4	676.3
10-14	688.3	711.5	732.7	752.8	772.4	787.7	798.3	809.3	818.0	821.1
15-19	599.2	628.6	652.3	671.0	693.6	713.4	729.6	754.8	775.3	791.0
20-24	485.1	523.6	560.5	595.4	637.6	674.1	696.5	684.1	709.7	735.4
25-29	433.9	454.1	475.4	500.0	533.3	567.4	599.7	649.0	684.6	713.5
30-34	447.2	450.9	453.0	455.8	465.7	478.1	494.1	522.2	553.9	581.4
35-39	472.6	471.5	468.4	465.8	467.2	468.5	469.4	468.0	477.7	487.7
40-44	469.4	478.5	480.8	478.6	476.1	474.1	472.8	475.9	477.0	475.7
45-49	391.0	404.3	421.0	439.5	457.2	469.8	476.7	472.4	472.3	473.1
50-54	353.4	360.6	364.1	366.5	371.8	381.1	394.9	423.8	444.6	455.1
55-59	293.3	303.4	314.3	325.2	335.7	343.6	348.8	345.5	346.2	353.8
60-64	244.1	251.3	258.0	264.6	272.0	280.0	288.6	297.8	307.9	319.5
65-69	199.2	203.5	208.5	214.6	221.1	227.8	233.0	238.5	244.9	249.4
70-74	159.0	161.0	162.3	164.4	167.6	171.5	176.2	180.5	185.9	190.8
75-79	108.5	112.2	114.8	116.9	119.0	121.0	123.6	126.2	129.0	132.8
80-84	63.2	65.4	67.5	69.6	72.0	74.4	75.9	77.5	78.3	79.8
85-89	27.9	29.2	30.4	32.0	33.8	35.9	36.7	37.9	39.2	39.9
90 +	9.8	10.4	11.1	12.0	12.9	13.9	14.8	15.3	16.0	16.6

Source: SC, *Estimated Population by Sex and Age Group, for Canada and Provinces.*



**Table 2.3**  
POPULATION BY SEX, BY PROVINCE, CANADA, 1965-1975

		1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
		'000's				
CANADA	T	19,644.0	20,014.9	20,378.0	20,701.0	21,001.0
	M	9,879.2	10,054.4	10,232.2	10,387.8	10,530.7
	F	9,764.8	9,960.5	10,145.8	10,313.2	10,470.3
Ontario	T	6,788.0	6,960.9	7,127.0	7,262.0	7,385.0
	M	3,394.8	3,479.2	3,561.5	3,627.4	3,687.2
	F	3,393.2	3,481.7	3,565.5	3,634.6	3,697.8
Newfoundland	T	488.0	493.4	499.0	506.0	514.0
	M	249.6	252.1	254.9	258.3	262.3
	F	238.4	241.3	244.1	247.7	251.7
Prince Edward Island	T	109.0	108.5	109.0	110.0	111.0
	M	55.3	55.0	55.1	55.6	56.0
	F	53.7	53.5	53.9	54.4	55.0
Nova Scotia	T	756.0	765.0	760.0	767.0	775.0
	M	381.8	380.5	382.5	386.0	390.0
	F	374.2	375.5	377.5	381.0	385.0
New Brunswick	T	615.0	616.8	620.0	625.0	628.0
	M	309.7	310.1	311.7	314.3	315.8
	F	305.3	306.7	308.3	310.7	312.2
Quebec	T	5,685.0	5,780.8	5,864.0	5,928.0	5,985.0
	M	2,839.3	2,885.9	2,927.2	2,957.3	2,983.1
	F	2,845.7	2,894.9	2,936.8	2,970.7	3,001.9
Manitoba	T	965.0	963.1	963.0	971.0	979.0
	M	486.9	484.3	483.6	487.4	490.9
	F	478.1	478.8	479.4	483.6	488.1
Saskatchewan	T	950.0	955.4	957.0	960.0	958.0
	M	487.2	489.1	489.4	490.4	488.6
	F	462.8	466.3	467.6	469.6	469.4
Alberta	T	1,450.0	1,463.2	1,490.0	1,524.0	1,559.0
	M	741.3	746.2	759.0	775.7	793.3
	F	708.7	717.0	731.0	748.3	765.7
British Columbia	T	1,797.0	1,873.7	1,945.0	2,003.0	2,060.0
	M	910.9	948.6	983.6	1,011.2	1,038.4
	F	886.1	925.1	961.4	991.8	1,021.6
Yukon	T	14.0	14.4	15.0	15.0	16.0
	M	7.7	7.8	8.1	8.2	8.7
	F	6.3	6.6	6.9	6.8	7.3
Northwest Territories	T	27.0	28.7	29.0	30.0	31.0
	M	14.7	15.6	15.6	16.0	16.4
	F	12.3	13.1	13.4	14.0	14.6

Table 2.3 (cont'd)

		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
		'000's					
CANADA	T	21,297.0	21,568.3	21,830.5	22,094.7	22,446.3	22,799.5
	M	10,669.1	10,795.4	10,913.7	11,044.2	11,216.9	11,385.9
	F	10,627.9	10,772.9	10,916.8	11,050.5	11,229.4	11,413.7
Ontario	T	7,551.0	7,703.1	7,833.9	7,938.9	8,093.9	8,225.8
	M	3,767.1	3,840.9	3,898.1	3,954.0	4,032.5	4,095.2
	F	3,783.9	3,862.2	3,935.8	3,984.9	4,061.3	4,130.5
Newfoundland	T	517.0	522.1	532.0	540.8	542.5	549.5
	M	263.7	266.1	271.0	275.3	276.2	280.0
	F	253.3	256.0	261.0	265.5	266.3	269.5
Prince Edward Island	T	110.0	111.6	113.0	114.9	116.7	118.9
	M	55.5	56.2	56.9	57.6	58.4	59.3
	F	54.5	55.4	56.1	57.3	58.4	59.6
Nova Scotia	T	782.0	787.0	794.5	804.8	813.2	822.2
	M	393.2	396.5	398.8	403.5	407.1	411.4
	F	388.8	392.5	395.7	401.3	406.1	410.7
New Brunswick	T	627.0	634.6	643.0	651.9	661.8	674.9
	M	315.1	319.4	323.4	327.4	331.9	338.6
	F	311.9	315.2	319.6	324.5	329.9	336.3
Quebec	T	6,013.0	6,027.8	6,050.5	6,081.4	6,134.3	6,187.8
	M	2,993.4	2,994.6	3,002.8	3,018.1	3,043.1	3,067.9
	F	3,019.6	3,033.2	3,047.7	3,063.3	3,091.2	3,120.0
Manitoba	T	983.0	988.2	991.5	997.8	1,011.0	1,018.7
	M	492.1	494.6	495.3	498.1	504.6	508.1
	F	490.9	493.6	496.2	499.7	506.4	510.6
Saskatchewan	T	941.0	926.2	916.3	908.1	907.0	918.1
	M	479.3	470.7	464.9	460.2	459.2	463.8
	F	461.7	455.5	451.4	447.9	447.8	454.3
Alberta	T	1,595.0	1,627.9	1,653.9	1,683.6	1,713.9	1,768.0
	M	811.2	827.8	840.5	854.6	869.5	896.3
	F	783.8	800.1	813.4	829.0	844.4	871.6
British Columbia	T	2,128.0	2,184.6	2,247.0	2,315.0	2,395.2	2,457.2
	M	1,071.9	1,100.4	1,132.9	1,165.0	1,204.3	1,234.1
	F	1,056.1	1,084.2	1,114.1	1,150.0	1,190.9	1,223.1
Yukon	T	17.0	18.4	18.9	19.7	19.4	20.8
	M	9.2	9.9	10.2	10.6	10.4	11.1
	F	7.8	8.5	8.7	9.1	9.0	9.6
Northwest Territories	T	33.0	34.8	36.0	37.8	37.5	37.8
	M	17.4	18.3	18.9	19.8	19.8	19.9
	F	15.6	16.5	17.1	18.0	17.8	17.8

Source: SC, *Estimated Population by Sex and Age Group, for Canada and Provinces.*  
*Revised Annual Estimates of Population, by Sex and Age Group, Canada and the Provinces.*

**Table 2.4**

POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE GROUPS, BY COUNTY AND PLANNING REGION, ONTARIO, 1975

County		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
EASTERN ONTARIO										
Ontario	M	43,987	45,433	59,670	60,067	53,529	47,770	38,739	33,293	31,792
	F	41,755	43,473	56,428	57,444	53,092	47,505	37,423	31,250	30,898
	T	85,742	88,906	116,098	117,511	106,621	95,275	76,162	64,543	62,690
Dundas	M	594	757	959	929	850	580	514	490	438
	F	560	728	919	899	705	567	521	407	395
	T	1,154	1,485	1,878	1,828	1,555	1,147	1,035	897	833
Frontenac	M	4,180	4,094	5,172	5,248	4,730	4,804	4,066	3,408	3,059
	F	3,865	4,026	5,105	5,108	4,946	4,827	3,669	2,951	2,808
	T	8,045	8,120	10,277	10,356	9,676	9,631	7,735	6,359	5,867
Glengarry	M	708	842	1,044	1,121	906	600	544	395	373
	F	656	738	1,015	1,033	906	547	431	396	406
	T	1,364	1,580	2,059	2,154	1,812	1,147	975	791	779
Grenville	M	942	977	1,361	1,375	1,181	868	787	647	668
	F	875	1,028	1,307	1,126	1,016	840	779	514	677
	T	1,817	2,005	2,668	2,501	2,197	1,708	1,566	1,161	1,345
Hastings	M	3,632	4,240	5,826	6,029	4,964	3,771	2,970	3,001	3,080
	F	3,532	3,839	5,391	5,761	5,016	3,685	2,950	2,834	2,935
	T	7,164	8,079	11,217	11,790	9,980	7,456	5,920	5,835	6,015
Lanark	M	1,465	1,568	2,051	2,371	2,300	1,737	1,215	1,099	1,004
	F	1,397	1,580	2,063	2,179	2,116	1,527	1,192	983	1,034
	T	2,862	3,148	4,114	4,550	4,416	3,264	2,407	2,082	2,038
Leeds	M	1,842	2,020	2,522	2,604	2,384	1,733	1,489	1,449	1,461
	F	1,747	1,976	2,516	2,467	2,065	1,867	1,416	1,333	1,360
	T	3,589	3,996	5,038	5,071	4,449	3,600	2,905	2,782	2,821
Lennox-Addington	M	1,126	1,397	1,744	1,516	1,312	1,180	1,172	849	689
	F	1,079	1,341	1,557	1,555	1,176	892	1,057	854	690
	T	2,205	2,738	3,301	3,071	2,488	2,072	2,229	1,703	1,379
Ottawa-Carleton	M	21,074	20,512	26,268	25,735	23,703	24,378	19,324	16,194	15,320
	F	19,956	19,428	24,276	24,471	24,738	25,291	18,860	15,382	14,876
	T	41,030	39,940	50,544	50,206	48,441	49,669	38,184	31,576	30,196
Prescott	M	1,098	1,223	1,655	1,822	1,514	991	879	705	661
	F	1,001	1,148	1,601	1,644	1,390	890	900	656	715
	T	2,099	2,371	3,256	3,466	2,904	1,881	1,779	1,361	1,376
Prince Edward	M	718	696	1,088	1,166	899	605	567	446	419
	F	695	774	1,057	1,056	896	567	489	508	487
	T	1,413	1,470	2,145	2,222	1,795	1,172	1,056	954	906
Renfrew	M	3,522	3,952	5,458	5,617	4,683	3,479	2,878	2,552	2,638
	F	3,368	3,811	5,259	5,519	4,166	2,944	2,759	2,594	2,517
	T	6,890	7,763	10,717	11,136	8,849	6,423	5,637	5,146	5,155
Russell	M	687	772	1,083	1,013	890	640	580	425	367
	F	713	782	1,013	1,024	796	612	552	375	394
	T	1,400	1,554	2,096	2,037	1,686	1,252	1,132	800	761
Stormont	M	2,399	2,383	3,439	3,521	3,213	2,404	1,754	1,633	1,615
	F	2,311	2,274	3,349	3,602	3,160	2,449	1,848	1,463	1,604
	T	4,710	4,657	6,788	7,123	6,373	4,853	3,602	3,096	3,219

45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 +	Total
30,564	29,808	25,043	21,277	15,498	10,873	7,031	4,168	2,544	561,086
31,707	32,184	26,606	23,269	18,859	14,961	11,308	7,015	5,471	570,648
62,271	61,992	51,649	44,546	34,357	25,834	18,339	11,183	8,015	1,131,734
365	426	472	388	316	288	198	111	50	8,725
439	495	455	371	317	357	272	128	102	8,637
804	921	927	759	633	645	470	239	152	17,362
2,898	2,713	2,466	2,025	1,332	826	652	433	238	52,344
2,740	3,073	2,424	1,880	1,568	1,394	1,076	659	511	52,630
5,638	5,786	4,890	3,905	2,900	2,220	1,728	1,092	749	104,974
440	509	410	481	364	326	196	102	73	9,434
473	475	435	459	322	385	208	147	120	9,152
913	984	845	940	686	711	404	249	193	18,586
733	607	520	564	514	370	238	105	52	12,509
729	700	597	541	525	379	349	214	148	12,344
1,462	1,307	1,117	1,105	1,039	749	587	319	200	24,853
2,960	2,766	2,359	1,999	1,573	1,078	780	451	258	51,737
2,893	2,980	2,448	2,276	1,854	1,362	1,031	653	560	52,000
5,853	5,746	4,807	4,275	3,427	2,440	1,811	1,104	818	103,737
1,085	990	982	1,011	762	647	408	236	149	21,080
1,074	1,160	1,046	1,026	912	737	610	317	302	21,255
2,159	2,150	2,028	2,037	1,674	1,384	1,018	553	451	42,335
1,255	1,279	1,200	1,313	940	582	447	303	162	24,985
1,448	1,424	1,359	1,275	1,094	880	582	427	305	25,541
2,703	2,703	2,559	2,588	2,034	1,462	1,029	730	467	50,526
854	735	666	560	530	431	256	132	82	15,231
731	745	689	519	445	441	376	207	132	14,486
1,585	1,480	1,355	1,079	975	872	632	339	214	29,717
14,099	14,130	11,179	8,707	5,791	3,676	2,341	1,327	860	254,618
15,197	15,198	12,171	10,538	7,948	5,914	4,573	2,867	2,223	263,907
29,296	29,328	23,350	19,245	13,739	9,590	6,914	4,194	3,083	518,525
736	668	591	494	523	388	174	115	77	14,314
711	845	600	573	530	422	238	111	102	14,077
1,447	1,513	1,191	1,067	1,053	810	412	226	179	28,391
558	615	570	467	330	316	219	118	65	9,862
549	619	595	521	438	356	262	205	187	10,261
1,107	1,234	1,165	988	768	672	481	323	252	20,123
2,554	2,431	1,914	1,694	1,351	1,024	658	394	265	47,064
2,495	2,351	2,028	1,681	1,458	1,179	922	585	377	46,013
5,049	4,782	3,942	3,375	2,809	2,203	1,580	979	642	93,077
355	369	400	305	186	210	130	80	44	8,536
452	390	269	308	263	203	183	121	106	8,556
807	759	669	613	449	413	313	201	150	17,092
1,672	1,570	1,314	1,269	986	711	334	261	169	30,647
1,776	1,729	1,490	1,301	1,185	952	626	374	296	31,789
3,448	3,299	2,804	2,570	2,171	1,663	960	635	465	62,436

Table 2.4 (cont'd)

County		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
CENTRAL ONTARIO	M	204,324	207,971	245,596	233,680	216,386	219,350	185,554	157,623	156,722
	F	192,960	198,375	234,657	226,430	217,310	225,948	182,644	154,071	149,160
	T	397,284	406,346	480,253	460,110	433,696	445,298	368,198	311,694	305,882
Brant	M	4,079	4,239	5,379	4,989	4,760	4,123	3,389	2,739	2,644
	F	3,882	4,028	5,019	4,766	4,737	3,867	3,202	2,610	2,531
	T	7,961	8,267	10,398	9,755	9,497	7,990	6,591	5,349	5,175
Dufferin	M	951	1,011	1,235	1,264	1,068	758	672	768	696
	F	889	939	1,133	1,176	1,018	661	680	713	651
	T	1,840	1,950	2,368	2,440	2,086	1,419	1,352	1,481	1,347
Durham	M	1,834	2,107	2,758	2,887	2,396	1,705	1,529	1,495	1,417
	F	1,769	1,999	2,791	2,668	2,226	1,676	1,530	1,449	1,390
	T	3,603	4,106	5,549	5,555	4,622	3,381	3,059	2,944	2,807
Haldimand	M	1,350	1,481	2,094	1,992	1,658	1,219	1,169	906	810
	F	1,271	1,495	1,778	1,759	1,583	1,242	1,051	841	886
	T	2,621	2,976	3,872	3,751	3,241	2,461	2,220	1,747	1,696
Haliburton	M	307	395	472	464	460	324	275	186	253
	F	308	344	412	469	386	302	240	246	229
	T	615	739	884	933	846	626	515	432	482
Halton	M	9,096	9,796	12,364	11,707	9,248	8,066	7,659	7,493	7,640
	F	8,590	9,415	11,659	11,444	9,040	8,052	8,118	7,483	7,218
	T	17,686	19,211	24,023	23,151	18,288	16,118	15,777	14,976	14,858
Muskoka	M	1,080	1,145	1,649	1,705	1,505	1,163	915	888	924
	F	1,038	1,202	1,507	1,697	1,551	1,086	941	787	851
	T	2,118	2,347	3,156	3,402	3,056	2,249	1,856	1,675	1,775
Niagara	M	14,070	15,200	18,864	19,048	17,182	13,610	11,351	9,985	10,145
	F	13,364	14,573	18,321	18,396	16,430	13,588	11,684	10,108	10,247
	T	27,434	29,773	37,185	37,444	33,612	27,198	23,035	20,093	20,392
Norfolk	M	2,102	2,375	2,802	3,047	2,777	2,177	1,614	1,483	1,562
	F	1,955	2,165	2,723	2,889	2,439	1,912	1,718	1,564	1,473
	T	4,057	4,540	5,525	5,936	5,216	4,089	3,332	3,047	3,035
Northum-berland	M	1,599	1,935	2,741	2,803	2,401	1,771	1,536	1,299	1,370
	F	1,580	1,913	2,555	2,483	2,259	1,672	1,276	1,258	1,493
	T	3,179	3,848	5,296	5,286	4,660	3,443	2,812	2,557	2,863
Ontario	M	8,564	10,057	12,332	11,118	9,201	7,865	7,886	6,975	7,150
	F	8,150	9,397	11,766	10,916	8,999	8,266	7,899	6,791	6,704
	T	16,714	19,454	24,098	22,034	18,200	16,131	15,785	13,766	13,854
Peel	M	14,918	15,635	18,111	15,194	13,143	13,728	13,390	12,264	11,303
	F	14,026	15,091	16,829	14,597	13,051	14,962	13,676	11,534	10,052
	T	28,944	30,726	34,940	29,791	26,194	28,690	27,066	23,798	21,354
Peterborough	M	3,295	3,665	4,601	4,708	4,467	3,684	2,814	2,273	2,482
	F	3,080	3,565	4,381	4,663	4,247	3,576	2,772	2,291	2,476
	T	6,375	7,230	8,982	9,371	8,714	7,260	5,586	4,564	4,958
Simcoe	M	6,653	7,405	10,009	10,067	9,390	7,370	5,846	5,007	5,054
	F	6,288	7,158	9,198	9,490	8,550	6,982	5,726	4,718	4,720
	T	12,941	14,563	19,207	19,557	17,940	14,352	11,572	9,725	9,774

45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 +	Total
151,181	140,160	104,388	92,408	68,686	48,725	29,811	16,479	9,888	2,488,932
148,031	143,781	109,978	100,574	81,332	64,578	46,826	29,542	21,299	2,527,496
299,212	283,941	214,366	192,982	150,018	113,303	76,637	46,021	31,187	5,016,428
2,882	2,901	2,310	2,206	1,607	1,201	755	450	261	50,914
2,941	2,969	2,441	2,395	1,905	1,521	1,250	746	558	51,368
5,823	5,870	4,751	4,601	3,512	2,722	2,005	1,196	819	102,282
563	549	561	501	392	236	216	135	51	11,627
572	557	567	509	338	289	295	193	109	11,289
1,135	1,106	1,128	1,010	730	525	511	328	160	22,916
1,390	1,316	1,205	1,068	673	554	394	240	128	25,096
1,364	1,319	1,075	1,046	746	735	534	362	273	24,952
2,754	2,635	2,280	2,114	1,419	1,289	928	602	401	50,048
853	868	877	653	572	497	295	184	73	17,551
844	911	741	715	593	515	459	229	186	17,099
1,697	1,779	1,618	1,368	1,165	1,012	754	413	259	34,650
250	246	230	245	300	206	144	47	23	4,827
272	250	247	295	299	251	105	70	22	4,747
522	496	477	540	599	457	249	117	45	9,574
6,976	6,110	4,059	3,345	2,099	1,340	814	464	315	108,591
6,473	6,058	4,107	3,292	2,181	1,745	1,307	831	563	107,576
13,449	12,168	8,166	6,637	4,280	3,085	2,121	1,295	878	216,167
856	799	807	849	773	619	344	199	130	16,350
973	910	913	929	866	604	396	343	241	16,835
1,829	1,709	1,720	1,778	1,639	1,223	740	542	371	33,185
10,735	10,825	8,321	7,163	5,287	4,162	2,566	1,344	730	180,588
10,864	11,422	8,722	7,724	6,138	5,031	3,644	2,262	1,459	183,977
21,599	22,247	17,043	14,887	11,425	9,193	6,210	3,606	2,189	364,565
1,613	1,430	1,100	1,201	1,009	906	560	283	139	28,180
1,497	1,663	1,340	1,235	1,134	1,050	660	317	202	27,936
3,110	3,093	2,440	2,436	2,143	1,956	1,220	600	341	56,116
1,282	1,344	1,189	1,149	896	730	427	217	214	24,903
1,360	1,336	1,203	1,365	1,036	772	611	451	331	24,954
2,642	2,680	2,392	2,514	1,932	1,502	1,038	668	545	49,857
6,377	5,700	3,883	3,452	2,593	1,851	1,126	696	392	107,218
6,018	5,576	4,139	3,499	2,799	2,321	1,875	985	755	106,855
12,395	11,276	8,022	6,951	5,392	4,172	3,001	1,681	1,147	214,073
9,120	7,368	5,167	3,992	2,467	1,266	707	520	337	158,629
8,590	7,029	5,034	3,958	2,710	1,806	1,336	907	714	155,902
17,710	14,397	10,201	7,950	5,177	3,072	2,043	1,427	1,051	314,531
2,655	2,623	2,086	1,888	1,614	1,005	687	346	229	45,122
2,807	2,749	2,536	2,033	1,863	1,274	1,000	703	524	46,540
5,462	5,372	4,622	3,921	3,477	2,279	1,687	1,049	753	91,662
4,846	4,736	3,892	3,611	3,133	2,421	1,308	700	530	91,978
4,895	4,933	4,062	4,019	3,513	2,836	1,875	1,187	837	90,987
9,741	9,669	7,954	7,630	6,646	5,257	3,183	1,887	1,367	182,965



Table 2.4 (cont'd)

County		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
CENTRAL ONTARIO (cont'd)										
Victoria	M	1,270	1,212	1,831	1,820	1,594	1,145	1,011	856	869
	F	1,133	1,330	1,810	1,852	1,437	1,085	951	911	767
	T	2,403	2,542	3,641	3,672	3,031	2,230	1,962	1,767	1,633
Waterloo	M	13,257	12,897	13,947	13,038	12,739	13,823	10,995	8,437	7,909
	F	12,524	12,625	13,665	12,610	13,079	13,755	10,435	7,753	7,668
	T	25,781	25,522	27,612	25,648	25,818	27,578	21,430	16,190	15,577
Wellington	M	5,037	5,011	6,148	5,959	5,845	5,220	4,046	3,349	3,263
	F	4,762	4,762	5,852	5,850	5,443	4,919	3,841	3,329	3,070
	T	9,799	9,773	12,000	11,809	11,288	10,139	7,887	6,678	6,333
Wentworth	M	16,021	17,077	20,373	20,001	18,384	18,166	14,895	12,289	11,788
	F	14,914	15,911	18,952	19,152	19,184	18,219	13,782	11,493	12,011
	T	30,935	32,988	39,325	39,153	37,568	36,385	28,677	23,782	23,799
York	M	98,841	95,328	107,886	101,869	98,168	113,433	94,562	78,931	79,444
	F	93,437	90,463	104,306	99,553	101,651	120,126	93,122	78,192	74,723
	T	192,278	185,791	212,192	201,422	199,819	233,559	187,684	157,123	154,167
SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO										
	M	49,596	52,690	64,000	63,786	57,053	49,500	40,564	33,750	33,651
	F	47,058	50,083	61,499	61,077	55,903	49,475	38,885	33,290	32,268
	T	96,654	102,773	125,499	124,863	112,956	98,975	79,449	67,040	65,919
Bruce	M	1,809	2,023	2,593	2,761	2,312	1,687	1,340	1,195	1,281
	F	1,679	1,951	2,622	2,485	1,958	1,477	1,260	1,186	1,140
	T	3,488	3,974	5,215	5,246	4,270	3,164	2,600	2,381	2,421
Elgin	M	2,646	2,999	3,413	3,221	3,057	2,828	2,188	1,920	1,856
	F	2,529	2,954	3,363	3,216	3,033	2,696	2,154	1,786	1,572
	T	5,175	5,953	6,776	6,437	6,090	5,524	4,342	3,706	3,428
Essex	M	14,675	14,360	16,718	16,768	14,884	13,708	11,342	8,805	8,948
	F	13,998	13,704	16,002	15,887	14,848	13,556	10,628	8,459	8,493
	T	28,673	28,064	32,720	32,655	29,732	27,264	21,970	17,264	17,441
Grey	M	2,425	2,732	3,314	3,523	3,226	2,386	1,725	1,638	1,806
	F	2,296	2,762	3,205	3,337	3,059	2,255	1,723	1,659	1,727
	T	4,721	5,494	6,519	6,860	6,285	4,641	3,448	3,297	3,533
Huron	M	1,795	2,224	2,885	2,799	2,606	1,723	1,388	1,291	1,230
	F	1,624	1,969	2,686	2,830	2,319	1,427	1,243	1,326	1,319
	T	3,419	4,193	5,571	5,629	4,925	3,150	2,631	2,617	2,549
Kent	M	4,177	4,392	5,674	5,782	4,897	3,845	3,267	2,960	2,584
	F	3,984	4,201	5,573	5,383	4,869	3,844	3,099	2,843	2,695
	T	8,161	8,593	11,247	11,165	9,766	7,689	6,366	5,803	5,279
Lambton	M	4,353	5,112	6,246	6,516	5,975	4,634	3,799	2,989	3,529
	F	4,135	4,764	6,074	6,460	5,657	4,354	3,633	3,255	3,344
	T	8,488	9,876	12,320	12,976	11,632	8,988	7,432	6,244	6,873
Middlesex	M	12,312	12,734	15,476	14,481	13,077	13,145	11,140	8,750	8,476
	F	11,682	12,155	14,368	14,018	13,600	14,807	10,826	8,892	8,365
	T	23,994	24,889	29,844	28,499	26,677	27,952	21,966	17,642	16,841
Oxford	M	3,081	3,470	4,318	4,372	3,865	3,163	2,490	2,441	2,238
	F	2,847	3,113	4,297	4,290	3,746	2,846	2,390	2,273	2,126
	T	5,928	6,583	8,615	8,662	7,611	6,009	4,880	4,714	4,364
Perth	M	2,323	2,644	3,363	3,563	3,154	2,381	1,885	1,761	1,703
	F	2,284	2,510	3,309	3,171	2,814	2,213	1,929	1,611	1,487
	T	4,607	5,154	6,672	6,734	5,968	4,594	3,814	3,372	3,190

45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 +	Total
806	911	875	892	702	658	510	274	152	17,388
881	1,048	1,051	856	883	777	583	326	262	17,943
1,687	1,959	1,926	1,748	1,585	1,435	1,093	600	414	35,331
8,217	7,006	5,049	4,378	3,627	2,619	1,535	786	430	140,689
7,864	7,432	5,641	5,220	4,184	3,454	2,426	1,449	1,071	142,855
16,081	14,438	10,690	9,598	7,811	6,073	3,961	2,235	1,501	283,544
3,277	2,979	2,332	2,144	1,653	1,252	943	544	332	59,334
3,141	2,977	2,727	2,438	1,813	1,541	1,315	869	670	59,319
6,418	5,956	5,059	4,582	3,466	2,793	2,258	1,413	1,002	118,653
12,396	12,928	9,520	8,014	5,728	4,449	2,789	1,459	932	207,209
12,996	12,740	9,333	8,636	7,315	5,787	4,404	2,744	1,948	209,521
25,392	25,668	18,853	16,650	13,043	10,236	7,193	4,203	2,880	416,730
76,087	69,521	50,925	45,657	33,561	22,753	13,691	7,591	4,490	1,192,738
73,679	71,902	54,099	50,410	41,016	32,269	22,751	14,568	10,574	1,226,841
149,766	141,423	105,024	96,067	74,577	55,022	36,442	22,159	15,064	2,419,579
33,868	32,687	27,029	24,438	19,354	15,432	10,107	5,631	3,206	616,342
33,414	35,059	28,776	26,344	21,938	18,581	14,303	9,256	6,351	623,560
67,282	67,746	55,805	50,782	41,292	34,013	24,410	14,887	9,557	1,239,902
1,190	1,174	1,233	1,183	1,016	875	608	360	187	24,827
1,193	1,284	1,226	1,148	1,167	910	744	493	285	24,208
2,383	2,458	2,459	2,331	2,183	1,785	1,352	853	472	49,035
1,820	1,904	1,572	1,511	1,245	970	632	327	217	34,326
1,870	1,970	1,622	1,632	1,504	1,256	831	609	460	35,057
3,690	3,874	3,194	3,143	2,749	2,226	1,463	936	677	69,383
9,019	8,553	6,675	5,883	4,505	4,044	2,659	1,311	682	163,539
8,705	9,646	7,133	6,212	5,503	5,139	3,476	2,099	1,352	164,840
17,724	18,199	13,808	12,095	10,008	9,183	6,135	3,410	2,034	328,379
1,842	1,841	1,602	1,619	1,528	1,202	763	321	256	33,749
1,831	1,902	1,773	1,727	1,420	1,219	1,089	700	487	34,171
3,673	3,743	3,375	3,346	2,948	2,421	1,852	1,021	743	67,920
1,374	1,194	1,193	1,182	1,176	756	529	311	270	25,926
1,283	1,309	1,307	1,336	1,020	806	801	472	409	25,486
2,657	2,503	2,500	2,518	2,196	1,562	1,330	783	679	51,412
2,695	2,570	2,288	2,258	1,470	1,411	778	561	314	51,923
2,732	2,843	2,494	2,381	1,797	1,507	1,200	732	523	52,700
5,427	5,413	4,782	4,639	3,267	2,918	1,978	1,293	837	104,623
3,561	3,213	2,660	2,421	1,781	1,265	891	502	257	59,704
3,361	3,373	2,891	2,284	1,806	1,450	1,187	713	378	59,119
6,922	6,586	5,551	4,705	3,587	2,715	2,078	1,215	635	118,823
8,341	8,336	6,275	5,318	4,091	3,036	1,878	1,022	619	148,507
8,602	8,481	6,700	6,228	4,961	3,863	3,056	2,074	1,517	154,195
16,943	16,817	12,975	11,546	9,052	6,899	4,934	3,096	2,136	302,702
2,223	2,199	1,991	1,761	1,416	1,049	783	531	197	41,588
2,124	2,455	1,982	1,815	1,530	1,382	1,094	724	496	41,530
4,347	4,654	3,973	3,576	2,946	2,431	1,877	1,255	693	83,118
1,803	1,703	1,540	1,302	1,126	824	586	385	207	32,253
1,713	1,796	1,648	1,581	1,230	1,049	825	640	444	32,254
3,516	3,499	3,188	2,883	2,356	1,873	1,411	1,025	651	64,507



Table 2.4 (cont'd)

County		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
<b>NORTHEASTERN</b>										
ONTARIO	M	26,661	28,423	36,548	35,437	30,272	25,503	19,722	17,658	17,721
	F	25,488	27,197	34,650	34,201	29,044	23,145	18,838	16,543	16,094
	T	52,149	55,620	71,198	69,638	59,316	48,648	38,560	34,201	33,815
Algoma	M	5,647	6,035	7,773	7,166	6,206	4,977	4,211	4,013	4,107
	F	5,472	5,677	7,128	7,124	5,942	4,879	3,972	3,656	3,778
	T	11,119	11,712	14,901	14,290	12,148	9,856	8,183	7,669	7,885
Cochrane	M	4,160	4,650	5,769	6,031	4,885	3,801	2,804	2,608	2,739
	F	3,983	4,475	5,604	5,567	4,583	3,581	2,726	2,630	2,386
	T	8,143	9,125	11,373	11,598	9,468	7,382	5,530	5,238	5,125
Manitoulin	M	420	511	604	739	593	311	228	248	281
	F	403	562	520	682	536	289	258	169	253
	T	823	1,073	1,124	1,421	1,129	600	486	417	534
Nipissing	M	3,357	3,839	5,151	5,070	3,862	2,888	2,323	2,290	2,527
	F	3,212	3,568	4,925	4,773	3,820	2,905	2,678	2,312	2,126
	T	6,569	7,407	10,076	9,843	7,682	5,793	5,001	4,602	4,653
Parry Sound	M	1,162	1,145	1,647	1,802	1,485	997	819	786	790
	F	1,089	1,245	1,582	1,557	1,345	954	901	701	673
	T	2,251	2,390	3,229	3,359	2,830	1,951	1,720	1,487	1,463
Sudbury	M	10,189	10,227	13,068	11,874	10,818	10,834	8,115	6,599	6,104
	F	9,704	9,758	12,212	11,763	10,498	8,955	7,090	5,845	5,687
	T	19,893	19,985	25,280	23,637	21,316	19,789	15,205	12,444	11,791
Timiskaming	M	1,726	2,016	2,536	2,755	2,423	1,695	1,222	1,114	1,173
	F	1,625	1,912	2,679	2,735	2,320	1,582	1,213	1,230	1,191
	T	3,351	3,928	5,215	5,490	4,743	3,277	2,435	2,344	2,364
<b>NORTHWESTERN</b>										
ONTARIO	M	9,474	10,354	12,300	12,403	11,065	9,292	6,794	6,104	6,088
	F	8,946	9,865	11,657	12,047	10,408	8,413	6,642	5,719	5,874
	T	18,420	20,219	23,957	24,450	21,473	17,705	13,436	11,823	11,962
Kenora	M	2,423	2,881	3,243	3,151	2,491	2,096	1,618	1,489	1,512
	F	2,297	2,699	3,031	2,822	2,425	1,975	1,579	1,446	1,463
	T	4,720	5,580	6,274	5,973	4,916	4,071	3,197	2,935	2,975
Rainy River	M	1,012	1,177	1,450	1,446	1,325	1,002	729	606	549
	F	977	1,076	1,260	1,365	1,124	799	636	579	689
	T	1,989	2,253	2,710	2,811	2,449	1,801	1,365	1,185	1,238
Thunder Bay	M	6,039	6,296	7,607	7,806	7,249	6,194	4,447	4,009	4,027
	F	5,672	6,090	7,366	7,860	6,859	5,639	4,427	3,694	3,722
	T	11,711	12,386	14,973	15,666	14,108	11,833	8,874	7,703	7,749
<b>TOTAL</b>										
ONTARIO	M	334,042	344,871	418,114	405,373	368,305	351,415	291,373	248,428	245,974
	F	316,207	328,993	398,891	391,199	365,757	354,486	284,432	240,873	234,294
	T	650,249	673,864	817,005	796,572	734,062	705,901	575,805	489,301	480,268

Source: Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, Economic Analysis Branch.

45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 +	Total
16,878	14,853	11,952	10,970	8,082	5,938	3,250	1,747	1,089	312,704
15,632	14,954	11,698	10,601	7,966	5,781	3,704	1,998	1,471	299,005
32,510	29,807	23,650	21,571	16,048	11,719	6,954	3,745	2,560	611,709
3,832	3,271	2,598	2,313	1,505	973	547	429	211	65,814
3,433	3,110	2,292	2,232	1,587	1,129	805	462	377	63,055
7,265	6,381	4,890	4,545	3,092	2,102	1,352	891	588	128,869
2,606	2,148	1,674	1,684	1,475	1,181	692	275	188	49,370
2,337	2,061	1,859	1,674	1,156	965	544	285	165	46,581
4,943	4,209	3,533	3,358	2,631	2,146	1,236	560	353	95,951
249	242	267	235	200	152	121	74	44	5,519
315	279	210	270	268	177	140	72	46	5,449
564	521	477	505	468	329	261	146	90	10,968
2,331	1,923	1,558	1,404	1,031	781	433	242	160	41,170
2,156	2,197	1,671	1,373	1,155	944	576	303	226	40,920
4,487	4,120	3,229	2,777	2,186	1,725	1,009	545	386	82,090
726	817	766	761	683	576	375	203	105	15,645
850	992	806	727	768	568	419	179	183	15,539
1,576	1,809	1,572	1,488	1,451	1,144	794	382	288	31,184
5,910	5,378	4,121	3,499	2,289	1,538	730	341	232	111,866
5,420	5,196	3,725	3,232	2,162	1,375	815	468	320	104,225
1,330	10,574	7,846	6,731	4,451	2,913	1,545	809	552	216,091
1,224	1,074	968	1,074	899	737	352	183	149	23,320
1,121	1,119	1,135	1,093	870	623	405	229	154	23,236
2,345	2,193	2,103	2,167	1,769	1,360	757	412	303	46,556
6,415	6,328	5,304	4,484	3,369	2,754	1,774	851	545	115,698
5,986	6,056	5,325	4,686	3,131	2,364	1,730	1,076	604	110,529
12,401	12,384	10,629	9,170	6,500	5,118	3,504	1,927	1,149	226,227
1,260	1,315	1,191	956	576	478	294	187	98	27,259
1,242	1,209	951	1,017	720	407	276	196	92	25,847
2,502	2,524	2,142	1,973	1,296	885	570	383	190	53,106
703	678	588	510	416	299	190	124	107	12,911
550	522	676	505	400	263	219	127	95	11,862
1,253	1,200	1,264	1,015	816	562	409	251	202	24,773
4,452	4,335	3,525	3,018	2,377	1,977	1,290	540	340	75,528
4,194	4,325	3,698	3,164	2,011	1,694	1,235	753	417	72,820
8,646	8,660	7,223	6,182	4,388	3,671	2,525	1,293	757	148,348
238,906	223,836	173,716	153,577	114,989	83,722	51,973	28,876	17,272	4,094,762
234,770	232,034	182,383	165,474	133,226	106,265	77,871	48,887	35,196	4,131,238
473,676	455,870	356,099	319,051	248,215	189,987	129,844	77,763	52,468	8,226,000

**Table 2.5**  
**POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, ONTARIO, 1970-1975**

Age Group	1970			1971			1972		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	'000's								
TOTAL	7,551.0	3,767.1	3,783.9	7,703.1	3,840.9	3,862.2	7,833.9	3,898.1	3,935.5
0-4	654.5	335.3	319.2	637.3	326.3	311.0	643.8	324.6	319.2
5-9	787.5	403.5	384.0	783.5	401.2	382.3	760.5	389.6	370.9
10-14	772.4	395.4	377.0	787.7	403.7	384.0	798.3	409.3	389.0
15-19	693.6	351.5	342.1	713.4	362.2	351.2	729.6	371.3	358.3
20-24	637.6	317.7	319.9	674.1	334.8	339.3	696.5	345.8	350.7
25-29	533.3	268.8	264.5	567.4	286.7	280.7	599.7	302.2	297.5
30-34	465.7	235.4	230.3	478.1	242.0	236.1	494.1	250.4	243.7
35-39	467.2	238.7	228.5	468.5	239.3	229.2	469.4	239.5	229.9
40-44	476.1	241.7	234.4	474.1	242.0	232.1	472.8	242.0	230.8
45-49	457.2	226.1	231.1	469.8	232.5	237.3	476.7	236.9	239.8
50-54	371.8	184.9	186.9	381.1	188.8	192.3	394.9	195.0	199.9
55-59	335.7	167.1	168.6	343.6	170.4	173.2	348.8	172.7	176.1
60-64	272.0	132.4	139.6	280.0	136.1	143.9	288.6	140.5	148.1
65-69	221.1	103.0	118.1	227.8	106.1	121.7	233.0	108.9	124.1
70-74	167.6	72.9	94.7	171.5	74.4	97.1	176.2	76.5	99.7
75-79	119.0	48.5	70.5	121.0	48.9	72.1	123.6	49.3	74.3
80-84	72.0	27.8	44.2	74.4	28.2	46.2	75.9	27.7	48.2
85-89	33.8	12.4	21.4	35.9	12.9	23.0	36.7	12.1	24.6
90+	12.9	4.0	8.9	13.9	4.4	9.5	14.8	3.8	11.0

**Table 2.5 (cont'd)**

Age Group	1973			1974			1975		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	'000's								
TOTAL	7,938.9	3,954.0	3,984.9	8,093.9	4,032.5	4,061.3	8,225.8	4,095.2	4,130.5
0-4	634.1	325.0	309.1	637.0	326.7	310.3	632.9	325.1	307.8
5-9	726.1	371.8	354.3	696.4	356.9	339.6	676.3	346.1	330.3
10-14	809.3	414.9	394.4	818.0	419.2	398.8	821.1	420.7	400.4
15-19	754.8	384.6	370.2	775.3	395.5	379.8	791.0	403.6	387.4
20-24	684.1	341.5	342.6	709.7	355.3	354.4	735.4	368.7	366.7
25-29	649.0	324.8	324.2	684.6	341.8	342.8	713.5	356.3	357.2
30-34	522.2	265.0	257.2	553.9	283.2	270.7	581.4	295.7	285.7
35-39	468.0	238.4	229.6	477.7	243.1	234.6	487.7	248.7	238.9
40-44	475.9	244.3	231.6	477.0	245.0	232.1	475.7	243.5	232.1
45-49	472.4	235.7	236.7	472.3	237.3	235.1	473.1	239.2	233.9
50-54	423.8	208.9	214.9	444.6	218.6	226.0	455.1	223.2	231.9
55-59	345.5	170.2	175.3	346.2	169.6	176.6	353.8	172.7	181.1
60-64	297.8	145.3	152.5	307.9	150.2	157.8	319.5	155.0	164.5
65-69	238.5	110.4	128.1	244.9	113.3	131.5	249.4	116.0	133.4
70-74	180.5	79.5	101.0	185.9	82.1	103.8	190.8	83.9	106.9
75-79	126.2	49.5	76.7	129.0	50.6	78.4	132.8	52.4	80.4
80-84	77.5	28.2	49.3	78.3	28.2	50.1	79.8	28.4	51.5
85-89	37.9	12.5	25.4	39.2	12.6	26.6	39.9	12.5	27.3
90+	15.3	3.5	11.8	16.0	3.5	12.4	16.6	3.5	13.1

Source: SC, *Revised Annual Estimates of Population, by Sex and Age Group, Canada and the Provinces. Estimated Population by Sex and Age Group for Canada and Provinces.*

**Table 2.6**  
POPULATION PROJECTIONS<sup>1</sup>, BY REGIONS AND COUNTIES, ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS 1976-2001

	1971	1976	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001
ONTARIO	7,703,106	8,333,161	9,027,306	9,752,536	10,444,754	11,067,787	11,646,140
Eastern Ontario	1,070,916	1,143,177	1,225,712	1,312,524	1,392,175	1,459,173	1,518,579
Dundas	17,457	17,252	17,092	17,034	16,928	16,654	16,201
Frontenac	101,692	105,415	109,526	113,485	116,557	118,408	119,446
Glengarry	18,480	18,551	18,889	19,407	19,803	19,934	19,952
Grenville	24,316	24,889	25,563	26,379	27,170	27,742	28,136
Hastings	99,393	104,437	110,655	117,618	123,894	128,769	132,738
Lanark	42,259	42,270	43,063	43,997	44,661	44,860	44,782
Leeds	50,093	50,438	51,052	51,807	52,280	52,206	51,765
Lennox & Addington	28,359	29,969	31,942	34,268	36,643	38,784	40,679
Ottawa - Carleton	471,931	528,391	588,269	648,942	706,418	759,174	809,310
Prescott	27,832	28,456	29,514	30,775	31,798	32,359	32,677
Prince Edward	20,640	19,943	19,543	19,272	18,804	18,035	17,130
Renfrew	90,875	93,368	97,392	102,400	106,861	109,883	111,966
Russell	16,287	17,232	18,397	19,829	21,251	22,462	23,534
Stormont	61,302	62,566	64,815	67,311	69,107	69,903	70,263
Central Ontario	4,644,927	5,095,350	5,576,444	6,072,166	6,551,127	6,994,599	7,414,035
Brant	96,767	103,343	110,821	118,812	126,454	133,278	139,726
Dufferin	21,200	23,308	25,897	28,829	31,820	34,686	37,492
Durham	47,494	50,508	54,167	58,392	62,519	66,055	69,137
Haldimand	32,673	35,033	37,789	40,879	43,959	46,773	49,406
Haliburton	9,081	9,666	10,371	11,152	11,902	12,600	13,300
Halton	190,469	222,079	257,191	295,551	334,267	371,102	406,500
Muskoka	31,938	33,471	35,820	38,443	40,943	43,168	45,271
Niagara	347,328	367,681	391,524	417,303	441,380	461,588	479,176
Norfolk	54,099	56,434	59,336	62,550	65,542	68,051	70,256
Northumberland	48,162	50,170	53,134	56,532	59,816	62,586	64,966
Ontario	196,257	217,925	242,235	268,901	295,658	320,407	343,234
Peel	259,402	328,043	403,275	484,214	567,951	651,376	734,241
Peterborough	87,804	92,256	97,403	102,875	107,772	111,604	114,761
Simcoe	171,433	185,315	201,929	220,007	237,601	253,517	268,262
Victoria	34,242	35,526	37,524	40,034	42,542	44,724	46,771
Waterloo	254,037	290,062	327,629	366,369	405,166	443,170	480,753
Wellington	108,581	121,001	135,528	151,263	166,957	181,968	196,758
Wentworth	401,883	418,864	437,451	455,543	470,430	481,254	489,552
York	2,252,077	2,454,665	2,657,420	2,854,517	3,038,448	3,206,692	3,364,473
Southwestern							
Ontario	1,180,514	1,251,213	1,335,196	1,426,266	1,513,551	1,590,656	1,661,552
Bruce	47,385	49,297	52,003	55,538	59,204	62,450	65,496
Elgin	66,608	69,949	74,291	79,034	83,739	88,033	92,002
Essex	306,399	333,117	363,453	395,802	427,550	457,684	487,574
Grey	66,403	68,141	70,947	74,205	77,383	80,074	82,421
Huron	52,951	50,833	49,368	48,232	46,713	44,442	41,677
Kent	101,118	105,214	110,681	116,922	122,714	127,373	131,373
Lambton	114,314	119,491	125,740	132,562	138,635	143,217	146,653
Middlesex	282,014	307,020	334,166	361,827	388,364	412,604	435,086
Oxford	80,349	83,511	87,594	92,351	96,774	100,244	103,135
Perth	62,973	64,640	66,953	69,793	72,475	74,535	76,135

Table 2.6 (cont'd)

	1971	1976	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001
<b>Northeastern</b>							
Ontario	582,379	617,424	660,497	708,317	752,779	789,336	821,053
Algoma	121,937	130,349	140,709	152,159	162,991	172,216	180,465
Cochrane	95,836	95,660	96,267	97,190	97,218	95,720	93,177
Manitoulin	10,931	10,960	11,244	11,650	12,032	12,293	12,466
Nipissing	78,867	82,636	87,485	93,085	98,213	102,064	105,016
Parry Sound	30,244	31,383	33,260	35,529	37,773	39,755	41,664
Sudbury	198,079	220,156	245,410	272,545	298,843	322,817	345,500
Timiskaming	46,485	46,280	46,122	46,159	45,709	44,471	42,764
<b>Northwestern</b>							
Ontario	224,370	225,997	229,457	233,263	235,122	234,023	230,921
Kenora	53,230	52,891	52,781	52,773	52,421	51,341	49,589
Rainy River	25,750	24,453	23,363	22,251	20,811	18,983	16,910
Thunder Bay	145,390	148,653	153,313	158,239	161,890	163,699	164,422

1) Projections based on the following assumptions: medium fertility; 50,000 net external migration per annum; internal migration at 0.27 per cent of Ontario population.

Source: Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, Central Statistical Services.

Table 2.7

POPULATION BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX, ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

	1951	1956	1961	1966	1971
<b>Total</b>	4,597,542	5,404,933	6,236,092	6,960,870	7,703,105
Male	2,314,170	2,721,519	3,134,528	3,479,149	3,840,905
Female	2,283,372	2,683,414	3,101,564	3,481,721	3,862,200
<b>Married<sup>1</sup></b>	2,239,617	2,603,001	2,942,513	3,216,166	3,645,855
Male	1,124,437	1,304,392	1,472,841	1,605,648	1,821,220
Female	1,115,180	1,298,609	1,469,672	1,610,518	1,824,635
<b>Widowed</b>	241,043	268,709	291,767	326,050	358,235
Male	63,971	67,576	68,757	67,356	68,340
Female	177,072	201,133	223,010	258,694	289,895
<b>Divorced</b>	12,434	14,598	21,776	25,731	70,095
Male	4,766	5,529	8,548	9,433	28,220
Female	7,668	9,069	13,228	16,298	41,880
<b>Never Married</b>	2,104,448	2,518,625	2,980,036	3,392,923	3,628,920
Male	1,120,996	1,344,022	1,584,382	1,796,712	1,923,130
Female	983,452	1,174,603	1,395,654	1,596,211	1,705,795

1) Includes "Separated".

Source: SC, *Population, Marital Status*.

**Table 2.8**  
POPULATION BY MARITAL STATUS, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1966 and 1971

	1966				
	Total	Married <sup>1</sup>	Widowed	Divorced	Never Married
Ontario	6,960,870	3,216,166	326,050	25,731	3,392,923
Algoma	113,561	48,845	4,081	318	60,317
Brant	90,945	42,744	4,787	291	43,123
Bruce	43,085	19,264	2,703	69	21,049
Cochrane	97,334	40,616	3,307	137	53,274
Dufferin	17,108	7,979	999	30	8,100
Dundas	17,106	7,885	920	22	8,279
Durham	44,549	20,404	1,938	102	22,105
Elgin	61,912	28,999	3,971	284	28,658
Essex	280,922	129,110	14,125	1,235	136,452
Frontenac	97,138	43,317	4,393	386	49,042
Glengarry	18,181	7,375	901	10	9,895
Grenville	23,429	10,857	1,224	46	11,302
Grey	62,592	29,544	3,884	116	29,048
Haldimand	30,020	13,640	1,555	53	14,772
Haliburton	7,768	3,911	438	21	3,398
Halton	140,800	66,241	4,044	368	70,147
Hastings	94,127	42,329	4,554	241	47,003
Huron	54,446	24,374	2,899	64	27,109
Kenora	53,995	22,881	1,991	125	28,998
Kent	96,406	44,240	4,877	235	47,054
Lambton	108,236	50,054	4,692	288	53,202
Lanark	41,212	17,448	2,609	81	21,074
Leeds	49,129	22,437	2,798	160	23,734
Lennox - Addington	25,202	11,702	1,199	50	12,251
Manitoulin	10,544	4,212	640	19	5,673
Middlesex	249,403	115,253	12,539	1,216	120,395
Muskoka <sup>2</sup>	27,691	13,079	1,769	81	12,762
Niagara <sup>3</sup>	324,917	153,080	15,002	1,130	155,705
Nipissing	73,533	30,352	2,966	114	40,101
Norfolk	50,578	24,038	2,631	156	23,753
Northumberland	45,074	20,638	2,473	135	21,828
Ontario	170,818	80,275	6,487	484	83,572
Ottawa - Carleton <sup>4</sup>	407,463	178,887	18,589	1,250	208,737
Oxford	76,018	34,951	4,063	201	36,803
Parry Sound	28,335	12,796	1,577	56	13,906
Peel	172,321	81,609	4,728	390	85,594
Perth	60,424	27,740	3,415	128	29,141
Peterborough	81,959	37,157	4,240	250	40,312
Prescott	27,155	10,854	1,168	14	15,119
Prince Edward	21,307	9,968	1,207	47	10,085
Rainy River	25,816	11,175	1,098	50	13,493
Renfrew	89,453	37,773	3,860	107	47,713
Russell	21,107	8,376	834	3	11,894
Simcoe	149,132	66,490	7,390	357	74,895
Stormont	59,550	25,819	2,695	63	30,973
Sudbury	174,102	74,077	4,983	247	94,795
Thunder Bay	143,673	63,746	6,219	419	73,289
Timiskaming	47,154	20,317	2,275	81	24,481
Toronto <sup>5</sup>	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria	30,917	14,606	1,994	81	14,236
Waterloo	216,728	100,716	9,174	702	106,136
Wellington	94,177	42,537	4,834	237	46,569
Wentworth	394,299	187,602	19,278	1,722	185,697
York <sup>6</sup>	2,018,019	971,847	99,033	11,259	935,880

<sup>1</sup> Includes "Separated".

<sup>2</sup> District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of Unorganized in the Territorial District of Nipissing.

<sup>3</sup> Regional Municipality, comprising the former counties of Lincoln and Welland.



Table 2.8 (cont'd)

	1971				
	Total <sup>7</sup>	Married <sup>1</sup>	Widowed	Divorced	Never Married
Ontario	7,703,105	3,645,860	358,230	70,095	3,628,920
Algoma	121,940	54,555	4,475	935	61,970
Brant	96,765	46,470	5,185	860	44,245
Bruce	47,385	22,055	2,885	220	22,220
Cochrane	95,835	41,320	3,660	390	50,465
Dufferin	21,200	10,130	1,040	115	9,915
Dundas	17,460	8,295	980	60	8,120
Durham	47,490	22,610	2,055	305	22,520
Elgin	66,610	31,805	4,000	650	30,155
Essex	306,395	144,165	15,695	3,210	143,325
Frontenac	101,695	47,200	4,780	1,150	48,555
Glengarry	18,480	7,890	980	50	9,555
Grenville	24,315	11,555	1,350	165	11,245
Grey	66,405	31,975	3,950	385	30,095
Haldimand	32,675	15,210	1,685	170	15,605
Haliburton	9,080	4,680	530	60	3,810
Halton	190,465	93,175	5,480	1,205	90,605
Hastings	99,390	46,600	4,985	750	47,055
Huron	52,950	24,685	3,045	190	25,030
Kenora	53,230	23,260	1,975	255	27,740
Kent	101,115	47,390	5,315	805	47,605
Lambton	114,315	54,230	5,165	965	53,960
Lanark	42,255	18,775	2,630	265	20,585
Leeds	50,090	23,760	2,890	440	23,000
Lennox-Addington	28,360	13,405	1,350	200	13,405
Manitoulin	10,930	4,435	710	35	5,750
Middlesex	282,015	134,110	13,450	2,945	131,505
Muskoka <sup>2</sup>	31,940	15,515	1,885	235	14,300
Niagara <sup>3</sup>	347,330	167,375	16,780	2,820	160,355
Nipissing	78,865	34,165	3,235	425	41,050
Norfolk	54,100	26,135	2,905	435	24,620
Northumberland	48,160	22,895	2,675	365	22,235
Ontario	196,260	94,315	7,505	1,370	93,065
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>4</sup>	471,930	213,540	20,760	4,220	233,415
Oxford	80,350	38,240	4,165	560	37,380
Parry Sound	30,245	14,225	1,840	175	14,005
Peel	259,405	126,980	6,710	1,635	124,075
Perth	62,975	29,495	3,605	360	29,510
Peterborough	87,805	41,530	4,655	765	40,855
Prescott	27,835	11,770	1,310	45	14,710
Prince Edward	20,640	9,840	1,190	135	9,475
Rainy River	25,750	11,705	1,125	135	12,785
Renfrew	90,875	40,325	4,215	370	45,965
Russell	16,285	6,790	720	30	8,740
Simcoe	171,435	79,685	8,455	1,370	81,920
Stormont	61,300	27,705	3,105	360	30,130
Sudbury	198,080	88,720	5,620	975	102,765
Thunder Bay	145,390	66,475	6,795	990	71,125
Timiskaming	46,485	20,650	2,415	270	23,150
Toronto <sup>5</sup>	2,086,020	1,009,840	101,655	27,130	947,400
Victoria	34,240	16,730	2,185	205	15,120
Waterloo	254,040	122,130	10,320	2,095	119,495
Wellington	108,585	51,055	5,175	705	51,645
Wentworth	401,885	194,960	20,335	4,065	182,520
York <sup>6</sup>	166,060	79,325	6,640	1,045	79,050

4) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.

5) Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation" for 1971.

6) Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation" for 1971.

7) Figures may not add due to rounding methodology. Please see definitions.

Source: SC, *Population, Marital Status*.

**Table 2.9**  
POPULATION BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE, BY COUNTY, CANADA AND ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

	1951				
	Total	English only	French only	Both English and French	Neither English nor French
CANADA	14,009,429	9,387,395	2,741,812	1,727,447	152,775
Ontario	4,597,542	4,115,584	78,974	359,965	43,019
Algoma	64,496	55,779	912	7,011	794
Brant	72,857	70,931	39	1,474	413
Bruce	41,311	40,977	15	177	142
Cochrane	83,850	41,973	13,061	27,606	1,210
Dufferin	14,566	14,399	7	96	64
Dundas	15,818	14,833	158	769	58
Durham	30,115	29,481	18	497	119
Elgin	55,518	53,887	74	1,012	545
Essex	217,150	180,138	1,464	33,359	2,189
Frontenac	66,099	63,453	62	2,492	92
Glengarry	17,702	8,178	1,890	7,587	47
Grenville	17,045	16,295	41	608	101
Grey	58,960	58,357	12	463	128
Haldimand	24,138	23,621	35	338	144
Haliburton	7,670	7,562	4	100	4
Halton	44,003	42,369	30	1,186	418
Hastings	74,298	72,187	45	1,942	124
Huron	49,280	47,743	36	1,355	146
Kenora	39,212	32,832	176	1,991	4,213
Kent	79,128	72,111	403	5,818	796
Lambton	74,960	70,828	374	3,282	476
Lanark	35,601	34,714	29	787	71
Leeds	38,831	37,252	35	1,473	71
Lennox-Addington	19,544	19,320	2	181	41
Manitoulin	11,214	10,491	14	184	525
Middlesex	162,139	157,824	124	3,285	906
Muskoka	24,713	23,806	16	873	18
Niagara	212,599	197,538	1,728	10,765	2,568
Nipissing	50,517	27,022	6,827	16,502	166
Norfolk	42,708	41,281	80	761	586
Northumberland	33,482	32,934	29	420	99
Ontario	87,088	84,764	83	1,649	592
Ottawa-Carleton	242,247	163,498	12,148	65,879	722
Oxford	58,818	57,653	64	662	439
Parry Sound	27,371	25,627	44	1,631	69
Peel	55,673	53,688	91	1,497	397
Perth	52,584	51,890	35	420	239
Peterborough	60,789	59,676	37	988	88
Prescott	25,576	3,286	11,535	10,718	37
Prince Edward	18,559	18,236	3	270	50
Rainy River	22,132	20,161	60	1,509	402
Renfrew	66,717	59,702	340	6,132	543
Russell	17,666	2,830	8,864	5,947	25
Simcoe	106,482	96,917	622	8,431	512
Stormont	48,458	27,195	3,770	17,419	74
Sudbury	109,590	64,365	8,147	35,658	1,420
Thunder Bay	105,367	95,661	844	5,781	3,081
Timiskaming	50,016	35,945	2,641	10,829	601
Toronto <sup>1</sup>	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria	27,127	26,807	1	306	13
Waterloo	126,123	122,613	121	2,252	1,137
Wellington	66,930	65,452	50	914	514
Wentworth	266,083	256,232	370	6,934	2,547
York <sup>1</sup>	1,176,622	1,123,270	1,364	39,745	12,243



Table 2.9 (cont'd)

	1961				
	Total	English only	French only	Both English and French	Neither English nor French
CANADA	18,238,247	12,284,762	3,489,866	2,231,172	232,447
Ontario	6,236,092	5,548,766	95,236	493,270	98,820
Algoma	111,408	92,524	2,518	13,804	2,562
Brant	83,839	81,364	78	1,873	524
Bruce	43,036	42,699	18	260	59
Cochrane	95,666	45,603	15,537	32,488	2,038
Dufferin	16,095	15,892	6	157	40
Dundas	17,162	16,069	145	860	88
Durham	39,916	39,049	37	715	115
Elgin	62,862	61,177	50	1,190	445
Essex	258,218	221,504	2,081	31,580	3,053
Frontenac	87,534	83,286	186	3,683	379
Glengarry	19,217	8,859	2,382	7,910	66
Grenville	22,864	21,601	70	1,123	70
Grey	62,005	61,390	25	450	140
Haldimand	28,197	27,683	18	375	121
Haliburton	8,928	8,606	34	282	6
Halton	106,967	102,702	145	3,563	557
Hastings	93,377	89,590	320	3,264	203
Huron	53,805	52,213	68	1,439	85
Kenora	51,474	42,870	218	2,747	5,639
Kent	89,427	82,838	369	5,845	375
Lambton	102,131	96,255	371	4,943	562
Lanark	40,313	38,657	267	1,127	262
Leeds	46,889	44,767	244	1,765	113
Lennox - Addington	23,717	23,334	15	355	13
Manitoulin	11,176	10,814	19	126	217
Middlesex	221,422	213,132	216	6,690	1,384
Muskoka	26,705	25,672	40	761	232
Niagara	291,415	269,576	1,877	16,546	3,416
Nipissing	70,568	41,594	6,168	22,277	529
Norfolk	50,475	48,744	51	1,183	497
Northumberland	41,892	40,896	28	830	138
Ontario	135,895	130,804	219	4,065	807
Ottawa - Carleton	352,932	244,597	15,003	89,440	3,892
Oxford	70,499	68,918	86	1,098	397
Parry Sound	29,632	27,987	54	1,529	62
Peel	111,575	106,398	123	4,090	964
Perth	57,452	56,725	21	598	108
Peterborough	76,375	74,556	34	1,661	124
Prescott	27,226	3,345	12,055	108	4,415
Prince Edward	21,108	20,626	16	445	21
Rainy River	26,531	24,814	93	1,258	366
Renfrew	89,635	81,267	588	7,509	271
Russell	20,892	4,065	8,753	7,996	78
Simcoe	141,271	130,707	861	9,168	535
Stormont	57,867	31,985	4,143	21,494	245
Sudbury	165,862	102,248	10,993	49,851	2,770
Thunder Bay	138,518	126,197	1,059	7,470	3,792
Timiskaming	50,971	35,210	4,005	11,397	359
Toronto <sup>1</sup>	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria	29,750	29,329	15	359	47
Waterloo	176,754	170,471	245	4,198	1,840
Wellington	84,702	82,193	66	1,578	865
Wentworth	358,837	340,436	608	12,107	5,686
York <sup>1</sup>	1,733,108	1,604,928	2,932	73,693	51,555

Table 2.9 (cont'd)

1971					
	Total <sup>2</sup>	English only	French only	Both English and French	Neither English nor French
CANADA	21,568,315	14,469,540	3,879,255	2,900,155	319,360
Ontario	7,703,105	6,724,100	92,845	716,065	170,090
Algoma	121,935	101,815	2,380	15,730	2,010
Brant	96,770	92,330	160	3,435	840
Bruce	47,385	46,245	85	1,000	50
Cochrane	95,840	41,735	14,610	38,175	1,315
Dufferin	21,200	20,610	-	535	50
Dundas	17,460	16,295	90	1,045	30
Durham	47,495	46,145	15	1,250	80
Elgin	66,605	64,030	110	1,880	585
Essex	306,400	260,640	1,600	37,455	6,700
Frontenac	101,690	94,600	75	6,305	715
Glengarry	18,480	8,225	1,790	8,430	30
Grenville	24,320	22,705	30	1,555	20
Grey	66,400	64,965	10	1,310	115
Haldimand	32,670	31,665	30	840	135
Haliburton	9,080	8,800	5	275	-
Halton	190,470	177,880	335	10,810	1,435
Hastings	99,395	94,860	125	4,240	170
Huron	52,950	51,585	10	1,285	70
Kenora	53,230	44,865	125	3,315	4,930
Kent	101,120	92,355	275	7,955	535
Lambton	114,310	106,950	250	6,530	585
Lanark	42,260	40,660	75	1,470	55
Leeds	50,095	47,845	30	2,170	55
Lennox - Addington	28,355	27,225	35	1,095	10
Manitoulin	10,930	10,470	20	290	155
Middlesex	282,015	266,450	200	12,330	3,025
Muskoka	31,935	30,585	25	1,295	30
Niagara	347,325	314,065	1,865	26,635	4,760
Nipissing	78,865	47,870	5,790	24,935	265
Norfolk	54,100	51,195	100	2,140	660
Northumberland	48,160	46,680	5	1,400	70
Ontario	196,255	184,760	260	9,840	1,395
Ottawa - Carleton	471,930	323,080	18,395	126,140	4,315
Oxford	80,350	77,340	120	2,350	545
Parry Sound	30,240	28,500	15	1,680	50
Peel	259,400	241,575	285	13,725	3,820
Perth	62,970	61,455	-	1,345	170
Peterborough	87,805	84,620	20	3,075	90
Prescott	27,830	3,260	10,880	13,685	10
Prince Edward	20,640	20,090	10	530	15
Rainy River	25,750	23,960	40	1,450	295
Renfrew	90,875	82,285	250	8,200	140
Russell	16,290	1,960	6,825	7,495	5
Simcoe	171,430	157,100	380	13,095	855
Stormont	61,300	33,510	3,205	24,450	135
Sudbury	198,075	119,520	11,130	65,420	2,005
Thunder Bay	145,390	131,585	950	9,900	2,955
Timiskaming	46,485	30,725	3,765	11,860	135
Toronto <sup>1</sup>	2,086,015	1,842,005	4,715	132,130	107,170
Victoria	34,240	33,375	20	790	60
Waterloo	254,040	238,040	480	10,955	4,565
Wellington	108,580	103,405	105	3,935	1,140
Wentworth	401,885	371,230	655	19,970	10,025
York <sup>1</sup>	166,060	158,380	75	6,905	700

1) Prior to 1971, Toronto data are included in York County.

2) Figures may not add due to rounding methodology. Please see definitions.

Source: SC, Population, Official Language and Language most often Spoken at Home.

**Table 2.10**  
**MOTHER TONGUE AND LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME, ONTARIO, 1971**

	Mother Tongue (1)	Language of the Home (2)	Percentage Change from (1) to (2)
Total <sup>1</sup>	7,703,105	7,703,105	
English	5,971,570	6,558,060	+ 9.8
French	482,045	352,465	- 26.9
Arabic	16,835	9,375	- 44.3
Chinese	31,475	26,395	- 16.1
Croatian, Serbian, etc.	52,425	21,120	- 59.7
Czech	13,765	8,550	- 37.9
Danish	8,660	1,875	- 78.3
Eskimo	135	480	+ 255.6
Estonian	11,275	8,400	- 25.5
Finnish	26,450	14,280	- 46.0
Flemish	7,960	2,180	- 72.6
Gaelic	5,935	365	- 93.9
German	184,885	82,885	- 55.2
Greek	55,440	45,685	- 17.6
Icelandic	515	115	- 77.7
Indo-Pakistani	12,105	8,390	- 30.7
Italian	344,285	280,590	- 18.5
Japanese	6,155	4,015	- 34.8
Lettish	10,725	7,520	- 30.0
Lithuanian	10,365	7,705	- 25.7
Magyar (Hungarian)	46,370	28,990	- 37.5
Native Indian	28,450	20,820	- 26.8
Netherlands	77,470	18,680	- 75.9
Norwegian	2,525	455	- 82.0
Polish	73,985	45,060	- 39.1
Portuguese	57,345	51,445	- 10.3
Romanian	4,155	2,080	- 49.9
Russian	7,295	3,075	- 57.8
Slovak	11,070	6,495	- 41.3
Spanish	10,305	8,020	- 22.2
Swedish	4,155	770	- 81.5
Ukrainian	80,230	45,100	- 43.8
Welsh	1,150	155	- 86.5
Yiddish	19,760	10,780	- 45.4
Other	25,820	20,740	- 19.7

<sup>1)</sup> Figures may not add due to rounding methodology. Please see definitions.

Source: SC, *Population, Mother Tongue.*  
*Population, Official Language and Language Most Spoken at Home.*

**Table 2.11**  
**LANGUAGE RETENTION<sup>1</sup> BY AGE GROUP, BY COUNTY, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1971**

	English Retained						
	Total <sup>2</sup>	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 +
CANADA	12,812,780	1,166,115	2,903,925	2,455,635	2,953,245	2,298,120	1,035,740
Ontario	5,908,955	512,710	1,302,655	1,112,565	1,401,535	1,085,650	493,840
Algoma	89,340	9,140	23,070	17,735	20,860	13,860	4,675
Brant	83,820	7,185	18,210	15,710	18,270	16,500	7,945
Bruce	44,270	3,550	9,640	7,400	8,760	8,910	6,010
Cochrane	37,565	4,065	9,560	7,740	8,145	5,930	2,125
Dufferin	19,740	1,820	4,460	3,165	4,415	3,730	2,150
Dundas	15,965	1,405	3,445	2,755	3,215	3,120	2,025
Durham	43,610	3,765	10,345	7,705	9,845	7,800	4,150
Elgin	57,845	5,085	11,895	10,085	12,245	11,660	6,875
Essex	222,705	21,625	52,975	44,655	48,610	36,915	17,925
Frontenac	92,285	7,595	19,140	18,290	22,580	16,995	7,685
Glengarry	9,605	735	2,210	1,660	1,655	1,915	1,430
Grenville	22,115	1,845	4,930	3,770	4,725	4,270	2,575
Grey	62,645	4,880	12,895	10,720	12,870	13,230	8,050
Haldimand	29,250	2,610	6,825	5,305	6,125	5,355	3,030
Haliburton	8,790	600	1,760	1,405	1,685	2,060	1,280
Halton	164,625	15,790	41,700	27,780	44,150	26,730	8,475
Hastings	93,795	7,330	21,540	17,045	21,050	18,165	8,665
Huron	49,140	4,160	11,115	8,395	9,635	9,730	6,105
Kenora	34,370	3,655	8,740	6,955	7,785	5,525	1,710
Kent	85,750	7,790	20,295	16,300	18,305	15,275	7,785
Lambton	100,250	8,945	23,220	18,825	22,715	18,245	8,300
Lanark	40,640	2,955	8,370	7,760	8,425	8,130	5,000
Leeds	47,115	3,800	9,750	8,125	10,445	9,750	5,245
Lennox - Addington	27,175	2,485	6,010	4,630	6,355	4,960	2,735
Manitoulin	8,255	715	1,910	1,285	1,550	1,670	1,125
Middlesex	244,155	21,180	52,270	46,405	57,775	45,030	21,495
Muskoka	29,920	2,115	6,170	5,080	6,260	6,430	3,865
Niagara	264,240	24,305	62,135	49,725	58,835	48,175	21,065
Nipissing	48,695	4,605	12,780	8,880	11,545	7,795	3,090
Norfolk	43,490	4,055	10,080	8,190	9,495	7,695	3,975
Northumberland	45,550	3,535	10,045	7,890	9,490	9,290	5,300
Ontario Ottawa - Carleton	168,860	16,225	41,575	28,845	43,675	26,720	11,820
Oxford	329,560	26,485	71,445	65,080	80,565	62,580	23,405
Parry Sound	70,660	6,080	15,660	12,795	15,105	13,610	7,410
Peel	27,640	2,070	6,165	4,685	5,620	5,805	3,295
Perth	219,335	23,795	55,475	37,600	62,400	31,350	8,715
Peterborough	57,125	4,665	12,480	10,435	11,945	11,170	6,430
Prescott	83,495	6,750	17,270	15,740	18,510	17,275	7,950
Prince Edward	4,530	375	970	710	895	875	705
Rainy River	19,820	1,480	4,325	3,315	3,980	4,265	2,455
Renfrew	20,460	2,115	5,130	4,230	4,195	3,425	1,365
Russell	78,695	7,015	19,850	14,985	17,825	13,010	6,010
Simcoe	2,190	225	515	375	455	340	280
Stormont	152,005	12,755	34,195	28,095	33,400	28,305	15,255
Sudbury	37,540	2,995	8,830	7,250	7,965	6,935	3,565
Thunder Bay	107,075	12,100	28,245	23,860	25,105	14,690	3,075
Timiskaming	103,150	10,425	25,525	21,825	22,715	17,030	5,630
Toronto	29,910	2,670	7,095	5,865	6,085	5,635	2,560
Victoria	1,444,565	111,335	275,805	276,475	369,460	285,050	126,530
Waterloo	32,860	2,420	6,595	5,350	6,540	7,165	4,790
Wellington	200,765	19,975	44,355	41,145	49,150	32,940	13,200
Wentworth	94,255	8,285	20,900	18,145	20,865	16,865	9,350
York	308,795	25,910	66,315	59,495	70,330	59,815	26,930
	148,805	13,265	36,420	24,865	36,920	26,090	11,245

Table 2.11 (cont'd)

	French Retained						
	Total <sup>2</sup>	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65+
CANADA	5,436,385	455,490	1,228,700	1,084,425	1,383,965	936,590	357,215
Ontario	336,420	30,720	78,755	63,395	82,595	57,670	23,285
Algoma	8,030	915	2,110	1,425	2,170	1,100	310
Brant	405	35	45	100	120	95	10
Bruce	255	50	45	70	75	10	5
Cochrane	42,160	4,330	11,510	7,965	9,745	6,215	2,395
Dufferin	20	-	5	10	-	5	-
Dundas	395	45	80	80	75	95	20
Durham	110	10	15	20	25	35	5
Elgin	230	35	35	55	75	20	10
Essex	11,255	925	2,090	1,550	2,300	2,575	1,815
Frontenac	655	70	100	145	275	60	5
Glengarry	7,120	610	1,720	1,330	1,410	1,395	655
Grenville	290	20	55	60	85	40	30
Grey	40	-	10	-	15	10	5
Haldimand	115	10	30	15	40	20	-
Haliburton	30	-	-	5	10	15	-
Halton	1,445	125	300	265	480	235	40
Hastings	695	80	100	170	225	85	35
Huron	100	10	5	15	20	30	20
Kenora	800	70	115	115	280	175	45
Kent	2,420	195	405	410	395	610	405
Lambton	1,540	105	270	250	425	370	120
Lanark	225	45	30	35	40	35	40
Leeds	305	35	35	35	105	45	50
Lennox-							
Addington	100	25	5	5	45	15	5
Manitoulin	30	-	5	5	10	5	5
Middlesex	720	60	105	125	215	155	60
Muskoka	190	15	15	15	55	55	30
Niagara	10,495	895	2,360	1,975	2,665	2,115	485
Nipissing	20,985	1,860	5,670	3,855	4,635	3,450	1,515
Norfolk	440	70	55	140	125	50	-
Northumberland	110	10	30	20	40	5	5
Ontario	1,835	225	370	250	690	225	75
Ottawa-							
Carleton	79,395	6,385	16,750	15,695	19,670	14,815	6,080
Oxford	390	40	60	105	125	45	15
Parry Sound	305	20	35	25	80	75	70
Peel	1,420	200	250	230	550	175	15
Perth	20	-	-	-	5	15	-
Peterborough	170	20	25	15	60	35	15
Prescott	22,040	1,760	5,585	4,090	4,875	3,990	1,740
Prince Edward	45	5	10	10	10	10	-
Rainy River	270	25	30	35	85	55	40
Renfrew	2,090	160	395	345	520	430	240
Russell	13,280	1,185	3,350	2,515	2,900	2,195	1,135
Simcoe	3,590	265	780	780	765	610	390
Stormont	16,160	1,225	3,755	2,995	3,500	3,260	1,425
Sudbury	50,600	5,255	13,625	9,910	12,530	7,075	2,205
Thunder Bay	3,280	335	780	500	975	540	150
Timiskaming	10,370	1,000	2,880	1,845	2,260	1,680	705
Toronto	14,170	1,415	1,825	2,865	5,050	2,385	630
Victoria	30	5	-	5	5	5	10
Waterloo	1,710	210	240	415	570	240	35
Wellington	245	40	30	60	100	10	5
Wentworth	2,945	290	590	425	915	575	150
York	385	35	70	40	140	80	20

Table 2.11 (cont'd)

	Other Languages Retained						
	Total <sup>2</sup>	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 +
CANADA	1,421,110	132,090	202,285	185,865	428,950	303,580	168,340
Ontario	709,825	62,900	91,670	94,610	235,650	155,910	69,085
Algoma	10,145	805	1,465	1,280	3,270	2,270	1,055
Brant	5,330	330	485	625	1,410	1,540	940
Bruce	650	35	75	60	165	180	135
Cochrane	5,300	530	845	675	1,110	1,205	935
Dufferin	350	15	45	30	95	130	35
Dundas	225	10	20	25	50	85	35
Durham	1,010	35	65	70	300	350	190
Elgin	3,475	385	530	440	805	880	435
Essex	29,975	2,550	3,495	3,620	8,755	6,725	4,830
Frontenac	3,245	295	340	455	1,290	655	210
Glengarry	225	5	25	30	60	65	40
Grenville	445	15	40	45	115	165	65
Grey	1,215	105	140	85	390	325	170
Haldimand	1,190	70	140	135	250	405	190
Haliburton	45	5	-	-	20	15	5
Halton	8,985	680	1,120	925	3,395	2,110	755
Hastings	1,315	85	145	185	405	370	125
Huron	845	35	125	100	185	265	135
Kenora	10,615	1,845	3,070	1,730	2,365	1,155	450
Kent	3,640	190	305	350	795	1,025	975
Lambton	3,850	250	355	420	1,145	1,155	525
Lanark	240	25	5	40	60	80	30
Leeds	495	25	50	50	155	155	60
Lennox-							
Addington	260	10	50	35	80	65	20
Manitoulin	1,740	185	455	375	320	265	140
Middlesex	15,700	1,300	1,835	2,000	5,325	3,745	1,495
Muskoka	430	25	35	20	105	155	90
Niagara	31,225	1,925	3,175	3,450	8,015	9,065	5,595
Nipissing	1,595	145	205	200	515	290	240
Norfolk	4,270	195	315	395	765	1,390	1,210
Northumberland	655	15	65	60	190	235	90
Ontario	10,150	700	1,090	1,185	3,245	2,890	1,040
Ottawa-							
Carleton	20,690	2,095	2,900	2,850	7,690	3,865	1,290
Oxford	3,620	250	455	380	935	1,005	595
Parry Sound	560	25	40	40	115	170	170
Peel	16,660	1,835	2,020	1,995	6,910	2,980	920
Perth	2,080	165	235	260	655	490	275
Peterborough	1,120	55	95	95	410	325	140
Prescott	125	5	20	10	40	45	5
Prince Edward	145	10	5	5	35	70	20
Rainy River	1,595	145	295	195	295	360	305
Renfrew	2,200	125	250	200	425	675	525
Russell	45	5	10	5	20	5	-
Simcoe	4,730	340	520	605	1,415	1,365	485
Stormont	1,035	75	135	160	275	290	100
Sudbury	11,580	805	1,415	1,395	3,310	3,020	1,635
Thunder Bay	15,905	975	1,795	1,670	3,830	4,180	3,455
Timiskaming	1,220	40	50	95	195	440	400
Toronto	382,635	36,115	50,445	55,240	136,440	77,355	27,040
Victoria	355	25	50	25	110	80	65
Waterloo	25,335	2,350	3,430	3,170	8,320	5,315	2,750
Wellington	6,345	675	840	765	2,055	1,435	575
Wentworth	46,395	3,595	5,835	5,860	14,835	11,140	5,130
York	6,060	400	690	485	2,195	1,620	670



Table 2.11 (cont'd)

	Language Not Retained						
	Total <sup>2</sup>	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 +
CANADA	1,898,005	71,610	228,585	272,665	654,435	488,070	182,640
Ontario	747,865	30,615	97,165	114,325	270,460	177,175	58,125
Algoma	14,415	595	2,205	2,175	4,760	3,640	1,040
Brant	7,200	210	835	990	2,625	1,905	635
Bruce	2,230	70	230	210	685	625	410
Cochrane	10,835	455	1,525	1,880	3,480	2,545	950
Dufferin	1,075	25	120	140	505	220	65
Dundas	840	15	30	125	375	230	65
Durham	2,780	20	250	370	1,225	770	145
Elgin	5,030	125	450	740	2,055	1,215	445
Essex	42,450	1,395	4,920	6,335	13,850	11,235	4,715
Frontenac	5,505	240	625	890	2,180	1,180	390
Glengarry	1,530	60	265	270	415	355	165
Grenville	1,440	25	110	215	605	400	85
Grey	2,580	50	235	280	830	685	500
Haldimand	2,105	40	230	320	845	455	215
Haliburton	205	5	5	20	50	80	45
Halton	15,395	540	1,550	2,085	7,155	3,490	575
Hastings	3,590	75	270	440	1,610	890	305
Huron	2,865	40	150	295	1,150	875	355
Kenora	6,780	255	885	935	1,975	1,965	765
Kent	9,350	205	760	1,140	3,560	2,580	1,105
Lambton	8,635	260	835	1,330	3,455	2,225	530
Lanark	1,170	25	80	170	395	370	130
Leeds	2,150	35	160	270	830	695	160
Lennox-							
Addington	880	10	55	100	385	270	60
Manitoulin	930	125	245	160	200	135	65
Middlesex	21,470	760	2,315	3,320	9,040	4,675	1,360
Muskoka	1,410	35	135	140	485	400	215
Niagara	41,350	1,225	4,905	6,155	14,820	10,910	3,335
Nipissing	7,610	330	1,150	1,210	2,525	1,790	605
Norfolk	5,915	115	525	795	2,110	1,640	730
Northumberland	1,855	30	125	215	785	525	175
Ontario	15,410	555	1,995	2,040	6,535	3,495	790
Ottawa-							
Carleton	42,265	1,525	5,080	6,855	16,920	9,475	2,410
Oxford	5,705	110	470	905	2,165	1,500	555
Parry Sound	1,745	45	165	245	445	595	250
Peel	22,000	990	2,955	3,160	10,455	3,835	605
Perth	3,740	130	360	425	1,355	955	515
Peterborough	3,000	105	295	440	1,110	845	205
Prescott	1,140	45	170	250	350	225	100
Prince Edward	645	15	25	70	285	195	55
Rainy River	3,410	125	320	340	970	1,145	510
Renfrew	7,885	155	765	910	2,565	2,365	1,125
Russell	740	40	130	150	215	135	70
Simcoe	11,095	355	1,165	1,700	4,215	2,755	905
Stormont	6,565	215	1,060	1,315	2,095	1,365	515
Sudbury	28,805	1,310	4,055	5,460	9,530	7,050	1,400
Thunder Bay	23,065	705	2,550	2,860	6,820	7,465	2,665
Timiskaming	4,975	195	660	875	1,355	1,305	585
Toronto	244,570	13,130	37,555	39,440	85,880	51,910	16,655
Victoria	995	30	55	130	395	270	115
Waterloo	26,230	975	3,190	3,990	8,595	6,225	3,255
Wellington	7,705	295	910	1,200	3,055	1,675	570
Wentworth	43,750	1,835	5,905	6,635	15,255	10,885	3,235
York	10,845	355	1,115	1,230	4,925	2,520	700

1) Mother tongue = Language of the home.

2) Figures may not add due to rounding methodology. Please see definitions.

Source: SC, Characteristics Division.

**Table 2.12**  
POPULATION, BY SELECTED MUNICIPALITY, ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

	1951	1956	1961	1966 <sup>1</sup>	1971 <sup>1</sup>
Ontario	4,597,542	5,404,933	6,236,092	6,960,870	7,703,106
Toronto	675,754	667,706	672,407	664,584	712,786
North York (Borough)	85,897	170,110	269,959	399,534	504,150
Scarborough (Borough)	56,292	139,744	217,286	278,377	334,310
Hamilton	208,321	239,625	273,991	298,121	309,173
Ottawa	202,045	222,129	268,206	290,741	302,341
Etobicoke (Borough)	53,779	103,621	156,035	219,542	282,686
London	95,343	101,693	169,569	194,416	223,222
Windsor	120,049	121,980	114,367	192,544	203,300
Mississauga	..	..	..	..	156,070
York (Borough)	101,582	117,553	129,645	134,674	147,301
Kitchener	44,867	59,562	74,485	93,255	111,804
St. Catharines	37,984	39,708	84,472	97,101	109,722
Thunder Bay	66,108	77,600	90,490	96,548	108,411
East York (Borough)	64,616	69,642	72,409	74,200	104,784
Oshawa	41,545	50,412	62,415	78,082	91,587
Sudbury	42,410	46,482	80,120	84,888	90,535
Burlington	6,017	9,127	47,088	65,941	87,023
Sault Ste. Marie	32,452	37,329	43,088	74,594	80,332
Niagara Falls	22,874	23,563	22,351	56,891	67,163
Brantford	36,727	51,869	55,201	59,854	64,421
Oakville	6,910	9,983	10,366	52,793	61,483
Guelph	27,386	33,860	39,838	51,377	60,087
Kingston	33,459	48,618	53,526	59,004	59,047
Peterborough	38,272	42,698	47,185	56,177	58,111
Sarnia	34,697	43,447	50,976	54,552	57,644
North Bay	17,944	21,020	23,781	23,635	49,187
Cornwall	16,899	18,158	43,639	45,766	47,116
Welland	15,382	16,405	36,079	39,960	44,397
Brampton	8,389	12,587	18,467	36,264	41,211
Galt	19,207	23,738	27,830	33,491	38,897

<sup>1)</sup> In years 1966 to 1971 the selected municipalities have undergone boundary changes. Please see Statistics Canada Catalogue 92-702 for description of boundary changes.

Source: SC, *Population, Census Subdivisions (Historical)*.



**Table 2.13**  
POPULATION, BY CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA, ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1951-1974

Year	Hamilton	Kitchener	London	Ottawa-Hull	St. Catharines-Niagara	Sudbury	Thunder Bay	Toronto	Windsor
					'000's				
1951	260	...	122	282	...	...	...	1,117	158
1961	401	155	227	457	258	127	102	1,919	217
1966	457	192	254	529	285	137	108	2,290	238
1967	471	199	263	547	289	140	109	2,366	243
1968	480	206	270	561	293	144	110	2,435	248
1969	488	213	276	574	296	148	110	2,495	252
1970	494	221	281	590	300	152	111	2,567	255
1971	499	227	286	603	303	155	112	2,628	259
1972	505	232	290	613	307	157	113	2,672	262
1973	513	235	293	619	308	155	113	2,692	264
1974	520	238	296	626	311	154	112	2,741	266

Source: SC, *Estimated Population of the Metropolitan Areas of Canada*.

**Table 2.14**  
CENTRAL CITY AND SUBURBAN PERCENTAGE SHARES, BY CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA<sup>1</sup>, ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

	Central City Portion			Suburban Portion		
	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971
Hamilton	79.8	68.3	62.0	20.2	31.7	38.0
Kitchener	47.1	48.9	49.3	52.9	51.1	50.7
London	71.8	74.8	78.0	28.2	25.2	22.0
Ottawa-Hull	64.8	58.7	50.2	35.2	41.3	49.8
St. Catharines-Niagara	32.2	33.6	36.2	67.8	66.4	63.8
Sudbury	70.6	62.9	58.2	29.4	37.1	41.8
Thunder Bay	96.6	96.7	96.7	3.4	3.3	3.3
Toronto	55.4	36.6	27.1	44.6	63.4	72.9
Windsor	..	81.1	78.6	..	18.9	21.4

1) Constant 1971 boundaries were used to compute the population in the CMAs and their component parts prior to 1971. Some 1971 CMAs were not CMAs prior to 1971.

Source: SC, *Perspective Canada*.

**Table 2.15**  
**URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1941-1971**

	1941			1951		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Ontario	3,787,655	2,591,494	1,196,161	4,597,542	3,375,825	1,221,717
Algoma	52,002	29,729	22,273	64,496	45,786	18,710
Brant	56,695	39,278	17,417	72,857	57,480	15,377
Bruce	41,680	11,631	30,049	41,311	12,821	28,490
Cochrane	80,730	44,655	36,075	83,850	54,241	29,609
Dufferin	14,075	3,723	10,352	14,566	4,433	10,133
Dundas	16,210	3,691	12,519	15,818	5,239	10,579
Durham	25,215	9,168	16,047	30,115	13,031	17,084
Elgin	46,150	20,787	25,363	55,518	24,178	31,340
Essex	174,230	138,976	35,254	217,150	183,784	33,366
Frontenac	53,717	34,168	19,549	66,099	49,327	16,722
Glengarry	18,732	2,175	16,557	17,702	2,204	15,498
Grenville	15,989	6,100	9,889	17,045	6,788	10,257
Grey	57,160	21,654	35,506	58,960	25,980	32,980
Haldimand	21,854	6,884	14,970	24,138	7,905	16,233
Haliburton	6,695	-	6,695	7,670	-	7,670
Halton	28,515	16,006	12,509	44,003	31,031	12,972
Hastings	63,322	31,169	32,153	74,298	38,872	35,426
Huron	43,742	11,740	32,002	49,280	14,788	34,492
Kenora	33,372	12,623	20,749	39,212	16,393	22,819
Kent	66,346	29,194	37,152	79,128	38,229	40,899
Lambton	56,925	25,544	31,381	74,960	47,399	27,561
Lanark	33,143	18,465	14,678	35,601	20,872	14,729
Leeds	36,042	15,386	20,656	38,831	16,873	21,958
Lennox - Addington	18,469	3,405	15,064	19,544	3,897	15,647
Manitoulin	10,841	1,088	9,753	11,214	1,397	9,817
Middlesex	127,166	94,040	33,126	162,139	132,685	29,454
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	21,835	7,263	14,572	24,713	8,975	15,738
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	158,902	110,030	48,872	212,599	165,077	47,522
Nipissing	43,315	23,150	20,165	50,517	27,397	23,120
Norfolk	35,611	11,409	24,202	42,708	13,971	28,737
Northumberland	30,786	10,642	20,144	33,482	13,780	19,702
Ontario	65,718	39,143	26,575	87,088	59,251	27,837
Ottawa - Carleton <sup>3</sup>	202,520	182,203	20,317	242,247	227,656	14,591
Oxford	50,974	23,943	27,031	58,818	29,309	29,509
Parry Sound	30,083	5,765	24,318	27,371	5,183	22,188
Peel	31,539	11,121	20,418	55,673	26,738	28,935
Perth	49,694	27,114	22,580	52,584	29,905	22,679
Peterborough	47,392	31,415	15,977	60,789	44,033	16,756
Prescott	25,261	8,816	16,445	25,576	8,674	16,902
Prince Edward	16,750	4,937	11,813	18,559	4,287	14,272
Rainy River	19,132	7,102	12,030	22,132	9,386	12,746
Renfrew	54,720	22,851	31,869	66,717	29,032	37,685
Russell	17,448	3,061	14,387	17,666	3,506	14,160
Simcoe	87,057	41,991	45,066	106,482	48,942	57,540
Stormont	40,905	22,837	18,068	48,458	27,694	20,764
Sudbury	80,815	49,291	31,524	109,590	83,082	26,508
Thunder Bay	85,200	59,271	25,929	105,367	79,236	26,131
Timiskaming	50,604	26,119	24,485	50,016	29,602	20,414
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria	25,934	10,563	15,371	27,127	12,114	15,013
Waterloo	98,720	73,204	25,516	126,123	99,161	26,962
Wellington	59,453	31,967	27,486	66,930	41,568	25,362
Wentworth	206,721	192,430	14,291	266,083	258,117	7,966
York <sup>5</sup>	951,549	922,577	28,972	1,176,622	1,134,516	42,106

Table 2.15 (cont'd)

	1956			1961		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Ontario	5,404,933	4,102,919	1,302,014	6,236,092	4,823,529	1,412,563
Algoma	82,059	60,364	21,695	111,408	81,496	29,912
Brant	77,992	61,593	16,399	83,839	63,635	20,204
Bruce	42,070	13,185	28,885	43,036	15,008	28,028
Cochrane	86,768	57,310	29,458	95,666	63,345	32,321
Dufferin	15,569	5,132	10,437	16,095	5,832	10,263
Dundas	16,978	5,716	11,262	17,162	5,633	11,529
Durham	35,827	16,787	19,040	39,916	18,617	21,299
Elgin	59,114	28,025	31,089	62,862	30,745	32,117
Essex	246,901	209,198	37,703	258,218	210,170	48,048
Frontenac	76,534	58,290	18,244	87,534	63,419	24,115
Glengarry	18,693	2,487	16,206	19,217	2,597	16,620
Grenville	20,563	8,644	11,919	22,864	9,269	13,595
Grey	60,971	27,666	33,305	62,005	30,023	31,982
Haldimand	26,069	8,818	17,249	28,197	9,454	18,743
Haliburton	8,012	-	8,012	8,928	-	8,928
Halton	68,297	47,877	20,420	106,967	94,946	12,021
Hastings	83,745	44,126	39,619	93,377	55,726	37,651
Huron	51,728	16,331	35,397	53,805	18,126	35,679
Kenora	47,156	20,826	26,330	51,474	24,754	26,720
Kent	85,362	41,668	43,494	89,427	50,816	38,611
Lambton	89,939	59,534	30,405	102,131	68,482	33,649
Lanark	38,025	21,862	16,163	40,313	23,026	17,287
Leeds	43,077	18,866	24,211	46,889	23,855	23,034
Lennox - Addington	21,611	4,273	17,338	23,717	4,500	19,217
Manitoulin	11,060	1,514	9,546	11,176	1,527	9,649
Middlesex	190,897	160,780	30,117	221,422	181,536	39,886
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	25,134	8,914	16,220	26,705	9,193	17,512
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	261,346	202,645	58,701	291,415	228,527	62,888
Nipissing	60,452	36,120	24,332	70,568	43,147	27,421
Norfolk	46,122	15,778	30,344	50,475	17,466	33,009
Northumberland	38,018	16,246	21,772	41,892	17,863	24,029
Ontario	108,440	75,287	33,153	135,895	107,727	28,168
Ottawa - Carleton <sup>3</sup>	282,630	266,290	16,340	352,932	325,050	27,882
Oxford	65,228	33,471	31,757	70,499	36,225	34,782
Parry Sound	28,095	6,542	21,553	29,632	9,348	20,284
Peel	83,108	59,601	23,507	111,575	86,989	24,586
Perth	55,057	31,686	23,371	57,452	32,979	24,473
Peterborough	67,981	50,008	17,973	76,375	55,450	20,925
Prescott	26,291	11,900	14,391	27,226	12,780	14,446
Prince Edward	21,145	6,075	15,070	21,108	5,926	15,182
Rainy River	25,483	16,214	9,269	26,531	17,323	9,208
Renfrew	78,245	36,834	41,411	89,635	47,229	42,406
Russell	18,994	3,998	14,996	20,892	5,426	15,466
Simcoe	127,016	60,334	66,682	141,271	71,992	69,279
Stormont	56,452	43,024	13,428	57,867	43,639	14,228
Sudbury	141,975	112,815	29,160	165,862	118,405	47,457
Thunder Bay	122,890	96,885	26,005	138,518	110,920	27,598
Timiskaming	50,264	30,136	20,128	50,971	33,211	17,760
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria	28,248	12,489	15,759	29,750	13,968	15,782
Waterloo	148,774	121,742	27,032	176,754	147,983	28,771
Wellington	75,691	48,729	26,962	84,702	55,097	29,605
Wentworth	316,238	305,775	10,463	358,837	324,341	34,496
York <sup>5</sup>	1,440,601	1,392,509	48,092	1,733,108	1,688,788	44,320

1) District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of Unorganized in the Territorial District of Nipissing.

2) Regional Municipality, comprising the former counties of Lincoln and Welland.

3) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.

Table 2.15 (cont'd)

	1966			1971		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total <sup>6</sup>	Urban	Rural
Ontario	6,960,870	5,593,440	1,367,430	7,703,105	6,343,630	1,359,475
Algoma	113,117	..	..	121,940	102,235	19,700
Brant	90,945	69,529	21,416	96,770	74,405	22,360
Bruce	43,085	15,836	27,249	47,385	17,575	29,815
Cochrane	97,334	67,252	30,082	95,835	71,305	24,535
Dufferin	17,108	6,942	10,166	21,200	9,865	11,335
Dundas	17,106	5,787	11,319	17,460	6,105	11,350
Durham	44,549	21,967	22,582	47,495	21,045	26,450
Elgin	61,912	30,062	31,850	66,610	34,135	32,475
Essex	280,862	..	..	306,400	246,560	59,840
Frontenac	97,138	71,540	25,598	101,690	73,605	28,085
Glengarry	18,181	2,864	15,317	18,480	3,240	15,240
Grenville	23,429	9,305	14,124	24,315	9,445	14,870
Grey	62,592	30,972	31,620	66,405	33,505	32,900
Haldimand	30,020	11,327	18,693	32,675	12,135	20,535
Haliburton	7,768	-	7,768	9,085	-	9,080
Halton	151,924	..	..	190,470	178,720	11,745
Hastings	94,127	63,903	30,224	99,390	67,130	32,265
Huron	54,446	22,366	32,080	52,950	19,590	33,360
Kenora	53,995	26,902	27,093	53,230	26,415	26,815
Kent	96,466	..	..	101,115	60,830	40,290
Lambton	108,236	75,116	33,120	114,315	79,745	34,570
Lanark	41,212	23,810	17,402	42,260	26,495	15,760
Leeds	49,129	25,505	23,624	50,090	26,050	24,045
Lennox - Addington	25,202	6,648	18,554	28,360	8,790	19,565
Manitoulin	10,544	1,441	9,103	10,930	1,565	9,370
Middlesex	249,403	209,291	40,112	282,015	240,325	41,690
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	27,691	9,644	18,047	31,940	23,820	8,115
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	324,917	267,050	57,867	347,330	334,875	12,450
Nipissing	73,533	46,386	27,147	78,865	58,730	20,135
Norfolk	50,578	19,031	31,547	54,100	20,500	33,605
Northumberland	45,074	20,291	24,783	48,160	20,625	27,540
Ontario	170,818	139,652	31,166	196,260	159,865	36,395
Ottawa - Carleton <sup>3</sup>	413,692	..	..	471,930	428,940	42,990
Oxford	76,018	42,236	33,782	80,345	44,870	35,475
Parry Sound	28,335	8,120	20,215	30,245	9,250	20,990
Peel	172,321	149,534	22,787	259,400	238,650	20,755
Perth	60,424	35,837	24,587	62,970	37,575	25,400
Peterborough	81,959	61,886	20,073	87,805	65,390	22,415
Prescott	27,155	13,313	13,842	27,835	13,605	14,230
Prince Edward	21,307	6,314	14,993	20,640	4,875	15,765
Rainy River	25,816	16,913	8,903	25,750	17,125	8,625
Renfrew	89,453	54,754	34,699	90,875	56,240	34,640
Russell	14,878	..	..	16,290	6,440	9,845
Simcoe	149,132	91,077	58,055	171,430	104,370	67,065
Stormont	59,550	45,766	13,784	61,300	47,115	14,185
Sudbury	174,546	..	..	198,075	148,100	51,980
Thunder Bay	143,673	115,955	27,718	145,390	126,155	19,235
Timiskaming	47,154	30,369	16,785	46,485	31,020	15,470
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	1,881,691	..	..	2,086,020	2,086,015	-
Victoria	30,917	14,745	16,172	34,240	15,880	18,365
Waterloo	216,728	186,922	29,806	254,035	222,790	31,250
Wellington	94,177	66,072	28,105	108,585	76,960	31,620
Wentworth	383,175	..	..	401,885	360,285	41,600
York <sup>5</sup>	136,328	..	..	166,060	134,765	31,290

<sup>4</sup> Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".

<sup>5</sup> Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".

<sup>6</sup> Figures may not add due to rounding methodology. Please see definitions.

Source: SC, Population: Urban and Rural Distribution.

**Table 2.16**  
POPULATION BY BIRTHPLACE AND URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

Birthplace and Residence	Absolute Numbers				Percentages			Dependency Ratios <sup>1</sup>				Median Age	Sex Ratio <sup>3</sup>
					%								
	0-14	15-64	65 +	Total	0-14	15-64	65 +	Child	Aged	Total	Aged to Child <sup>2</sup>		
1951													
'000's													
<b>TOTAL</b>													
Total	1239	2958	400	4598	27.0	64.3	8.7	0.419	0.135	0.554	0.323	30.30	1013.5
Canadian Born	1189	2290	268	3748	31.7	61.1	7.2	0.519	0.117	0.637	0.226	26.09	998.2
In Province	1129	1960	248	3338	33.8	58.7	7.4	0.576	0.126	0.703	0.319	24.97	990.3
Not in Prov.	60	329	21	410	14.6	80.3	5.0	0.182	0.063	0.245	0.345	31.18	1064.7
Foreign Born	50	668	132	850	5.9	78.6	15.5	0.075	0.197	0.272	2.641	47.59	1083.8
<b>URBAN</b>													
Total	813	2159	280	3251	25.0	66.4	8.6	0.376	0.130	0.506	0.345	31.13	961.7
Canadian Born	778	1612	169	2559	30.4	63.0	6.6	0.483	0.105	0.587	0.217	26.43	941.4
In Province	735	1357	153	2245	32.7	60.4	6.8	0.542	0.113	0.655	0.208	25.19	936.7
Not in Prov.	43	255	15	313	13.7	81.4	4.9	0.168	0.061	0.229	0.362	31.54	976.4
Foreign Born	34	547	111	692	5.0	79.0	16.1	0.063	0.203	0.266	3.230	48.16	1040.7
<b>RURAL</b>													
Total	427	799	120	1346	31.7	59.4	8.9	0.534	0.151	0.685	0.282	27.87	1150.4
Canadian Born	411	678	100	1189	34.6	57.0	8.4	0.607	0.147	0.754	0.242	25.18	1132.4
In Province	394	603	95	1092	36.1	55.3	8.7	0.653	0.157	0.810	0.240	24.41	1110.5
Not in Prov.	17	74	5	97	17.7	76.9	5.4	0.230	0.070	0.300	0.303	29.85	1415.1
Foreign Born	16	121	21	158	9.9	77.0	13.1	0.128	0.171	0.298	1.334	44.89	1296.7
<b>RURAL FARM</b>													
Total	216	403	59	678	31.9	59.4	8.7	0.536	0.147	0.683	0.273	28.15	1169.7
Canadian Born	207	344	51	602	34.4	57.2	8.4	0.601	0.147	0.748	0.245	25.60	1155.8
In Province	202	324	49	574	35.1	56.4	8.5	0.623	0.151	0.774	0.242	25.12	1160.4
Not in Prov.	5	20	2	27	18.9	74.3	6.7	0.255	0.090	0.345	0.355	31.61	1064.6
Foreign Born	9	59	8	76	11.8	77.1	11.1	0.153	0.144	0.297	0.941	43.64	1286.1
<b>RURAL NON-FARM</b>													
Total	211	396	61	668	31.5	59.3	9.2	0.532	0.155	0.687	0.291	27.66	1131.1
Canadian Born	204	334	49	587	34.8	56.8	8.4	0.612	0.167	0.760	0.240	24.84	1108.8
In Province	192	280	46	518	37.1	54.0	8.8	0.688	0.164	0.851	0.238	23.73	1057.8
Not in Prov.	12	54	3	69	17.2	77.9	4.8	0.221	0.062	0.283	0.281	29.33	1589.8
Foreign Born	7	63	12	82	8.0	76.9	15.0	0.104	0.195	0.300	1.871	45.85	1306.7



Table 2. 16 (cont'd)

Birthplace and Residence	Absolute Numbers				Percentages			Dependency Ratios <sup>1</sup>			Aged to Child <sup>2</sup>	Median Age	Sex Ratio <sup>3</sup>
	0-14	15-64	65 +	Total	0-14	15-64	65 +	Child	Aged	Total			
	'000's				%								
1961													
TOTAL													
Total	2008	3720	508	6236	32.2	59.7	8.1	0.540	0.137	0.676	0.253	28.25	1010.6
Canadian Born	1861	2704	318	4883	38.1	55.4	6.5	0.688	0.117	0.806	0.171	23.30	1000.4
In Province	1765	2252	288	4305	41.0	52.3	6.7	0.784	0.128	0.912	0.163	20.97	999.6
Not in Prov.	96	452	29	578	16.6	78.3	5.1	0.212	0.065	0.277	0.305	33.80	1006.8
Foreign Born	147	1016	190	1353	10.8	75.1	14.1	0.144	0.187	0.332	1.299	41.10	1048.3
URBAN													
Total	1500	2933	390	4824	31.1	60.8	8.1	0.511	0.133	0.644	0.260	28.95	981.7
Canadian Born	1375	2047	223	3645	37.7	56.2	6.1	0.671	0.109	0.781	0.163	23.68	966.1
In Province	1299	1668	199	3166	41.0	52.7	6.3	0.779	0.119	0.898	0.153	21.10	964.7
Not in Prov.	75	379	24	479	15.7	79.2	5.1	0.198	0.064	0.262	0.323	34.17	975.3
Foreign Born	126	886	167	1179	10.7	75.2	14.1	0.142	0.188	0.330	1.323	41.01	1031.5
RURAL													
Total	507	787	118	1413	35.9	55.7	8.4	0.645	0.150	0.795	0.233	25.29	1116.2
Canadian Born	487	657	94	1238	39.3	53.1	7.6	0.741	0.143	0.884	0.194	21.98	1108.9
In Province	466	584	89	1139	40.9	51.3	7.8	0.797	0.153	0.950	0.192	20.56	1103.3
Not in Prov.	21	73	5	99	21.1	73.7	5.1	0.287	0.069	0.356	0.240	31.82	1175.1
Foreign Born	21	130	24	175	11.9	74.4	13.7	0.160	0.184	0.344	1.151	41.76	1169.7
RURAL FARM													
Total	171	295	40	506	33.8	58.3	7.9	0.580	0.136	0.716	0.235	26.69	1171.2
Canadian Born	164	246	34	444	37.0	55.4	7.6	0.669	0.137	0.806	0.205	23.13	1166.4
In Province	162	233	33	427	37.9	54.4	7.7	0.696	0.141	0.837	0.202	22.19	1173.9
Not in Province	3	13	1	17	15.0	79.0	5.9	0.190	0.075	0.265	0.394	37.64	991.9
Foreign Born	6	49	6	62	10.5	79.2	10.3	0.132	0.130	0.262	0.984	42.84	1206.4
RURAL NON-FARM													
Total	337	492	78	907	37.1	54.3	8.6	0.684	0.159	0.842	0.232	24.71	1086.7
Canadian Born	322	411	61	794	40.6	51.8	7.6	0.784	0.147	0.931	0.188	21.47	1078.0
In Province	304	351	56	712	42.7	49.4	7.9	0.864	0.161	1.025	0.186	19.82	1063.1
Not in Prov.	18	60	4	82	22.4	72.7	4.9	0.309	0.068	0.376	0.219	30.78	1216.7
Foreign Born	14	81	18	113	12.7	71.8	15.5	0.177	0.217	0.393	1.227	41.20	1150.2

Table 2.16 (cont'd)

Birthplace and Residence	Absolute Numbers				Percentages			Dependency Ratios <sup>1</sup>			Child <sup>2</sup> Aged to	Age Median	Ratio <sup>3</sup> Sex
	0-14	15-64	65 +	Total	0-14	15-64	65 +	Child	Aged	Total			
	'000's												
	%												
1971													
TOTAL													
Canadian Born	2207	4852	644	7703	28.7	63.0	8.4	0.455	0.133	0.588	0.292	27.28	995.8
In Province	2057	3549	390	5996	34.3	59.2	6.5	0.579	0.110	0.689	0.189	23.00	994.1
Not in Prov.	1931	2932	347	5210	37.1	56.3	6.7	0.659	0.118	0.777	0.179	21.16	994.9
Foreign Born	125	617	43	786	16.0	78.6	5.5	0.203	0.070	0.273	0.342	33.78	988.4
URBAN	150	1302	255	1707	8.8	76.3	14.9	0.115	0.196	0.311	1.695	40.09	1001.8
Total	1769	4055	526	6349	27.9	63.9	8.3	0.436	0.130	0.566	0.297	27.58	978.9
Canadian Born	1629	2862	297	4788	34.0	59.8	6.2	0.569	0.104	0.673	0.182	23.06	973.8
In Province	1520	2313	260	4093	37.1	56.5	6.4	0.657	0.112	0.769	0.171	21.12	973.2
Not in Prov.	109	548	37	695	15.7	78.9	5.4	0.199	0.068	0.267	0.341	33.56	977.5
Foreign Born	140	1193	229	1562	9.0	76.4	14.6	0.118	0.192	0.309	1.629	39.59	994.9
RURAL													
Total	438	797	119	1354	32.4	58.9	8.8	0.550	0.149	0.698	0.271	25.53	1078.8
Canadian Born	428	688	92	1208	35.4	56.9	7.6	0.622	0.134	0.757	0.216	22.63	1078.8
In Province	412	619	87	1117	36.9	55.4	7.8	0.666	0.140	0.805	0.210	21.38	1079.1
Not in Prov.	16	69	6	91	17.8	75.9	6.3	0.235	0.083	0.318	0.353	35.50	1075.4
Foreign Born	10	109	26	146	6.9	75.0	18.1	0.092	0.241	0.333	2.610	44.94	1078.6
RURAL FARM													
Total	115	224	26	364	31.5	61.4	7.1	0.514	0.115	0.628	0.224	25.35	1145.0
Canadian Born	113	191	21	325	34.8	58.7	6.5	0.592	0.111	0.703	0.187	21.68	1146.7
In Province	111	181	20	313	35.5	57.9	6.5	0.613	0.113	0.726	0.184	21.90	1155.4
Not in Prov.	2	9	1	12	15.3	79.2	5.5	0.193	0.069	0.262	0.359	40.22	943.9
Foreign Born	2	33	5	39	4.9	83.5	11.7	0.058	0.140	0.198	2.396	44.32	1133.2
RURAL NON-FARM													
Total	323	574	93	990	32.7	57.9	9.4	0.564	0.162	0.726	0.287	25.57	1055.4
Canadian Born	315	497	71	884	35.7	56.3	8.1	0.634	0.143	0.777	0.226	22.91	1054.9
In Province	301	438	66	804	37.4	54.4	8.2	0.687	0.151	0.838	0.220	21.53	1050.8
Not in Prov.	14	60	5	79	18.2	75.4	6.4	0.242	0.085	0.327	0.351	34.75	1097.1
Foreign Born	8	76	22	106	7.7	71.9	20.5	0.107	0.285	0.392	2.660	45.28	1059.3

1) Child dependency ratio = Population aged 0-14/Population aged 15-64. Aged dependency ratio = Population aged 65+ / Population

2) Aged 15-64. Total dependency ratio = Sum of above-mentioned ratios.

3) Sex ratio = Population aged 65+ / Population 0-14.

Source: SC, Census Field, Analytical and Technical Memorandum No. 9.



**Table 2.17**  
**POPULATION BY BIRTHPLACE, ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951 - 1971**

Birthplace	1951	1961	1971 <sup>1</sup>
TOTAL	4,597,542	6,236,092	7,703,105
Canada	3,747,577	4,882,935	5,995,710
Newfoundland	19,124	26,935	59,585
Prince Edward Island	7,138	13,487	19,730
Nova Scotia	43,730	78,114	115,710
New Brunswick	32,027	55,770	81,210
Quebec	154,134	196,211	251,980
Ontario	3,337,593	4,305,288	5,209,870
Manitoba	61,004	78,719	90,680
Saskatchewan	56,420	69,333	81,315
Alberta	19,017	30,176	42,815
British Columbia	17,124	27,833	39,270
Yukon and Northwest Territories	266	1,069	3,535
United Kingdom	433,391	501,073	517,495
Other Commonwealth and			
British Dependencies	8,347	23,778	96,565
Australia	974	2,567	5,720
British West Indies	1,870	6,520	44,610
India and Pakistan	1,279	3,083	19,720
South Africa	694	1,752	15,605
Other	3,530	9,856	10,910
United States	72,303	81,463	101,440
European Countries	323,289	722,595	910,570
Austria	9,927	24,134	17,640
Belgium	7,138	12,658	11,375
Czechoslovakia	15,492	18,878	24,065
Denmark	3,743	10,049	9,240
Finland	15,366	20,974	17,135
France	2,374	6,357	9,425
Germany	14,820	91,822	102,945
Greece	5,731	20,291	45,435
Hungary	17,747	37,288	38,050
Iceland	167	129	325
Italy	34,809	161,730	254,150
Netherlands	24,178	79,388	78,905
Norway	2,248	2,736	2,440
Poland	70,588	79,706	78,375
Republic of Ireland	10,292	16,644	21,935
Romania	7,317	10,964	10,530
Sweden	3,917	4,179	3,640
Switzerland	1,734	3,783	4,840
U.S.S.R.	60,334	75,616	70,610
Yugoslavia	13,904	33,596	55,850
Other	1,463	11,673	53,655
Asian Countries	10,457	18,635	51,390
China	5,581	9,999	18,735
Japan	2,244	2,503	3,720
Other	2,632	6,133	28,935
Other Countries	2,178	5,613	29,940

<sup>1)</sup> Figures may not add due to rounding methodology. Please see definitions.

Source: SC, *Population, Birthplace*.

**Table 2. 18**  
**POPULATION BY ETHNIC GROUP, ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971**

Ethnic Group	1951	1961	1971 <sup>1</sup>
Ontario	4,597,542	6,236,092	7,703,105
British Isles	3,081,919	3,711,536	4,576,010
English	1,662,966	1,939,867	..
Irish	723,888	873,647	..
Scottish	658,594	835,590	..
Other	36,471	62,432	..
Other European	1,363,063	2,298,031	2,858,060
French	477,677	647,941	737,360
Austrian, n.o.s. <sup>2</sup>	8,126	34,488	15,765
Belgian	11,592	22,142	19,955
Czech and Slovak	29,025	33,332	40,770
Finnish	29,327	39,906	38,515
German	222,028	400,717	475,320
Greek	7,248	29,062	67,025
Hungarian	28,182	59,427	65,695
Italian	87,622	273,864	463,095
Jewish	74,920	65,280	135,195
Lithuanian	8,871	16,200	15,365
Netherlands	98,373	191,017	206,940
Polish	89,825	149,524	144,115
Romanian	8,008	15,787	9,255
Russian	16,885	28,327	12,580
Scandinavian	37,430	63,653	60,225
Danish	7,943	22,586	19,075
Icelandic	1,371	2,313	2,680
Norwegian	10,938	15,144	20,590
Swedish	17,178	23,610	17,880
Ukrainian	93,595	127,911	159,880
Yugoslav	13,753	43,564	70,060
Other	20,576	55,889	120,945
Asian	22,138	39,277	96,385
Chinese	6,997	15,155	39,325
Japanese	8,581	11,870	15,600
Other	6,560	12,252	41,460
Other	130,422	187,248	172,660
Indian and Eskimo	37,388	48,074	63,175
Negro	6,926	11,062	18,200
Other and unknown	86,108	128,112	91,285

1) Figures may not add due to rounding methodology. Please see definitions.

2) n.o.s. = not otherwise specified.

Source: SC, *Population, Ethnic Groups*.

**Table 2.19****POPULATION BY RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION, ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971**

	1951	1961	1971 <sup>6</sup>
ONTARIO	4,597,542	6,236,092	7,703,105
Adventist	4,236	6,389	9,215
Anglican	..	1,117,862	1,220,535
Baptist	212,467	250,343	283,400
Buddhist	2,040	3,320	5,610
Christian & Missionary Alliance	2,000	5,472	6,625
Christian, Reformed	..	40,950	54,660
Churches of Christ, Disciples	7,503	8,957	7,060
Confucian	848	826	370
Doukhorobor	61	109	175
Free Methodist	6,761	11,034	13,190
Greek Orthodox <sup>1</sup>	48,684	83,565	134,465
Hutterite <sup>2</sup>	..	..	260
Jehovah's Witnesses	11,485	23,921	67,710
Jewish	85,467	109,344	125,315
Lutheran	135,581	242,636	267,225
Mennonite <sup>3</sup>	25,796	30,948	40,115
Mormon	9,249	14,326	16,810
Pentecostal	31,415	48,168	76,630
Presbyterian	439,072	491,436	540,035
Roman Catholic	1,142,140	1,873,110	2,568,695
Salvation Army	23,904	31,892	43,840
Ukrainian Catholic <sup>4</sup>	39,600	46,804	56,730
Unitarian	1,188	7,318	9,220
United Church <sup>5</sup>	1,320,366	1,640,564	1,682,820
Other	1,033,736	146,798	128,710
No Religion	13,943	..	343,685

1) Includes those Churches which observe the Greek Orthodox rite, such as Russian Orthodox, Ukrainian Orthodox and Syrian Orthodox.

2) 1951 and 1961 data are included in "Mennonite".

3) 1951 and 1961 data include "Hutterite".

4) Includes "Other Greek Catholic".

5) 1951 and 1961 data include Congregationalist and Methodist.

6) Figures may not add due to rounding methodology. Please see definitions.

Source: SC, *Population, Religious Denominations*.

**Table 2.20**

REGISTERED INDIAN POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1966-1974

		Total	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 +	Unstated
CANADA									
1966	Total	224,164	39,771	64,269	41,159	45,531	22,828	9,554	1,052
	Male	114,979	20,130	32,275	20,884	23,825	12,383	5,178	304
	Female	109,185	19,641	31,994	20,275	21,706	10,445	4,376	748
1967	Total	230,902	40,090	67,129	42,505	47,155	23,347	9,828	848
	Male	118,327	20,303	33,688	21,547	24,644	12,599	5,307	239
	Female	112,575	19,787	33,441	20,958	22,511	10,748	4,521	609
1968	Total	237,490	40,073	69,881	44,304	48,602	23,977	10,094	559
	Male	121,636	20,381	35,023	22,452	25,344	12,868	5,432	136
	Female	115,854	19,692	34,858	21,852	23,258	11,109	4,662	423
1969	Total	244,024	39,810	72,611	46,221	49,891	24,645	10,287	559
	Male	124,883	20,196	36,466	23,384	26,052	13,136	5,523	126
	Female	119,141	19,614	36,145	22,837	23,839	11,509	4,764	433
1970	Total	250,781	39,265	75,405	48,033	51,591	25,283	10,575	629
	Male	128,323	19,958	37,841	24,299	26,979	13,443	5,674	129
	Female	122,458	19,307	37,564	23,734	24,612	11,840	4,901	500
1971	Total	257,619	38,919	77,659	50,400	53,258	25,857	10,859	667
	Male	131,624	19,736	39,101	25,369	27,791	13,711	5,790	126
	Female	125,995	19,183	38,558	25,031	25,467	12,146	5,069	541
1972	Total	264,680	38,592	79,366	53,033	55,457	26,429	11,161	642
	Male	134,885	19,590	40,018	26,522	28,745	13,950	5,938	122
	Female	129,795	19,002	39,348	26,511	26,712	12,479	5,223	520
1973	Total	270,494	37,780	81,041	55,418	57,325	26,983	11,386	561
	Male	137,838	19,145	40,937	27,710	29,726	14,195	6,010	115
	Female	132,656	18,635	40,104	27,708	27,599	12,788	5,376	446
1974	Total	276,436	36,906	82,414	58,016	59,374	27,439	11,739	548
	Male	140,860	18,825	41,668	28,939	30,759	14,402	6,151	116
	Female	135,576	18,081	40,746	29,077	28,615	13,037	5,588	432

Table 2.20 (cont'd)

		Total	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 +	Unstated
ONTARIO									
1966	Total	52,475	7,625	14,043	9,859	11,306	6,403	2,677	562
	Male	26,962	3,878	7,150	5,006	5,894	3,429	1,424	181
	Female	25,513	3,747	6,893	4,853	5,412	2,974	1,253	381
1967	Total	51,731	7,231	13,984	9,791	11,177	6,377	2,716	455
	Male	26,532	3,658	7,109	5,011	5,818	3,357	1,433	146
	Female	25,199	3,573	6,875	4,780	5,359	3,020	1,283	309
1968	Total	52,981	7,251	14,419	10,147	11,516	6,532	2,764	352
	Male	27,120	3,661	7,294	5,220	5,980	3,415	1,450	100
	Female	25,861	3,590	7,125	4,927	5,536	3,117	1,314	252
1969	Total	54,072	7,100	14,852	10,531	11,732	6,684	2,824	349
	Male	27,630	3,573	7,512	5,402	6,122	3,452	1,473	96
	Female	26,442	3,527	7,340	5,129	5,610	3,232	1,351	253
1970	Total	55,342	6,978	15,348	10,875	12,225	6,719	2,840	357
	Male	28,276	3,499	7,770	5,568	6,391	3,473	1,480	95
	Female	27,066	3,479	7,578	5,307	5,834	3,246	1,360	262
1971	Total	56,553	6,800	15,672	11,336	12,611	6,890	2,883	361
	Male	28,824	3,401	7,954	5,756	6,577	3,560	1,483	93
	Female	27,729	3,399	7,718	5,580	6,034	3,330	1,400	268
1972	Total	57,768	6,740	15,804	11,868	13,095	7,029	2,964	348
	Male	29,340	3,372	7,951	5,999	6,792	3,623	1,513	90
	Female	28,428	3,368	7,773	5,869	6,303	3,406	1,451	258
1973	Total	59,405	6,702	16,010	12,430	13,702	7,191	3,031	339
	Male	30,135	3,383	8,095	6,239	7,110	3,688	1,531	89
	Female	29,270	3,319	7,915	6,191	6,592	3,503	1,500	250
1974	Total	60,576	6,608	16,137	12,907	14,192	7,217	3,183	332
	Male	30,711	3,369	8,147	6,421	7,379	3,691	1,616	88
	Female	29,865	3,239	7,990	6,486	6,813	3,526	1,567	244

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Departmental Statistics Division.

**Table 2.21**

REGISTERED INDIANS BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1966-1974

	Canada					Ontario				
	On Reserve	Off Reserve	Crown Land	Un-stated	Total	On Reserve	Off Reserve	Crown Land	Un- Stated	Total
1966	157,593	43,472	22,825	274	224,164	33,121	15,907	3,396	51	52,475
1967	159,345	50,300	21,242	15	230,902	31,797	16,534	3,397	3	51,731
1968	161,695	54,220	21,562	13	237,490	32,039	16,762	4,178	2	52,981
1969	162,108	59,345	22,563	8	244,024	31,479	18,135	4,457	1	54,072
1970	163,396	64,004	23,375	6	250,781	31,369	19,148	4,824	1	55,342
1971	166,006	69,100	22,507	6	257,619	32,154	19,774	4,624	1	56,553
1972	168,527	73,309	22,844	-	264,680	33,665	19,616	4,487	-	57,768
1973	170,445	76,943	23,106	-	270,494	34,172	20,666	4,567	-	59,405
1974	176,457	74,537	25,442	-	276,436	35,820	19,979	4,777	-	60,576

1) Due to a new band funding programme in 1974, four additional types of residence were created and some historical comparability with previous years was lost. *On Reserve* in this table refers to Registered Indian band members living on reserves administered by their own band and on reserves administered by other bands; *On Crown Land* includes Registered Indian band members living on Crown Land settlements administered by their own band, some other bands and on Crown Land not administered by any band.

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Departmental Statistics Division.

**Table 2.22**ENFRANCHISEMENTS<sup>1</sup> OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1962-63 TO 1974-75

	Number Enfranchised Upon Application <sup>2</sup>				Number Enfranchised following Marriage <sup>3</sup>				Total Enfranchised	
	Canada		Ontario		Canada		Ontario		Canada	Ontario
	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Women	Children	Women	Children		
1962-63	90	60	38	19	404	109	114	23	663	194
1963-64	46	38	22	18	287	102	87	24	473	151
1964-65	46	34	23	17	480	176	133	52	736	225
1965-66	38	18	17	8	435	147	141	37	638	203
1966-67	31	22	18	10	457	148	121	29	658	178
1967-68	62	28	28	6	470	56	143	13	616	190
1968-69	37	20	18	10	531	197	141	25	785	194
1969-70	41	19	20	13	547	107	164	24	714	221
1970-71	25	12	17	12	517	98	139	23	652	191
1971-72	14	4	6	3	267	19	65	4	304	78
1972-73	7	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	7	4
1973-74	7	4	4	4	449	-	129	-	460	137
1974-75	1	-	-	-	590	-	170	-	591	170

1) On enfranchisement an Indian gives up his rights under the Indian Act.

2) Adult Indians enfranchised upon application together with their minor, un-married children.

3) Indian women enfranchised following marriage to non-Indians together with their minor, un-married children.

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Departmental Statistics Division.

**BIRTHS, DEATHS AND IMMIGRATION**





## GRAPHS AND TABLES

Graph	3.A	Age-Specific Fertility Rates, Ontario, Selected Years, 1951-1974
	3.B	Infant Mortality, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1974
	3.C	Immigration by Intended Destination, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1975
Table	3.1	Age-Specific Fertility Rates, Ontario, Selected Years, 1951-1974
	3.2	Live Births by Age Groups of Mothers, Ontario, 1964-1974
	3.3	Births, Deaths and Natural Increase, by County, Ontario, 1974
	3.4	Births and Deaths, by Selected Municipality, Ontario, 1974
	3.5	Standardized (Age-Adjusted) Death Rates by Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1974
	3.6	Age-Specific Death Rates by Sex, Ontario, 1970-1974
	3.7	Death by Marital Status and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1971-1974
	3.8	Infant Mortality, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1974
	3.9	Infant Mortality Rates, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1974
	3.10	Deaths by Cause, Canada and Ontario, 1970-1974
	3.11	Suicides by Sex and Age Group, Ontario, 1967-1974
	3.12	Death from Suicide and Self-Inflicted Injury by Cause and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1970-1974
	3.13	Number of Suicides, by Selected City, Ontario, 1967-1975
	3.14	Immigration by Intended Destination, Canada and Provinces, 1950-1975
	3.15	Immigrants by Country of Last Permanent Residence, Canada and Ontario, 1970-1975
	3.16	Immigrants by Country of Last Permanent Residence and by Area of Destination, Ontario, 1975
	3.17	Immigrants by Intended Occupations, Ontario, 1967-1975



## HIGHLIGHTS

### Births and Deaths

The total fertility rate in Ontario dropped from 3,222 in 1951 to 1,884 in 1974. The highest birth rate in Ontario in 1974 occurred in the Sudbury district where there were 26.6 births per 1,000 population. The highest death rate (per 1,000 population) in Ontario for the same year occurred in Manitoulin County with a rate of 14.4. The natural increase rate (births minus deaths) per 1,000 population for Ontario in 1974 was 7.9.

Live births in Ontario decreased 18.7 per cent from 152,729 in 1964 to 124,229 in 1974, of which the majority, 35.7 per cent, occurred in the 25-29 age group of mothers. Infant mortality in Ontario has been generally decreasing in all categories - neonatal, post-neonatal, perinatal - from 1953 to 1974. For instance, the neonatal mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) has descended from 22.6 in 1950 to 15.7 in 1964 to 9.4 in 1974.

In Ontario in 1974, of the total deaths, 56.1 per cent were male; of the number of single people who died, 61.0 per cent were male and 39.0 per cent were female; and of the number of married people who died 70.8 per cent were male and 29.2 per cent female. For widowed and divorced persons who died in 1974, 32.7 per cent were male and 67.3 per cent were female.

In 1974 the major cause of death in Ontario was diseases of the circulatory system, which accounted for 51.8 per cent of all deaths; followed by neoplasms accounting for 20.3 per cent; accidents, poisoning and violence for 8.6 per cent; and diseases of the respiratory system for 6.3 per cent.

### Immigration

Of the 187,881 immigrants who came to Canada in 1975, 98,471 or 52.4 per cent of them selected Ontario as their intended destination. The largest group of those immigrants came from the United Kingdom - 18.6 per cent or 18,265. Of the 98,471 immigrants to Ontario in 1975, 60,417 or 61.4 per cent intended to make Toronto their final destination.

Of those who wished to settle in Ontario, 9,869 listed as their intended occupations the manufacturing and mechanical fields. This number represents 23.7 per cent of the total number of 41,688 immigrants who listed intended occupations.

## DEFINITIONS

### *Births:*

Infants born alive, i.e., excluding stillbirths.

### *Stillbirths:*

Foetal deaths of 28 or more weeks' gestation.

### *Deaths:*

Exclude stillbirths.

Infant: deaths under 1 year of age.

Neonatal: deaths under 28 days of age.

Post-neonatal: deaths between 4 weeks and one year of age.

Perinatal: foetal deaths of 28 or more weeks' gestation plus infant deaths under 7 days of age.

### *Natural Increase:*

Excess of births over deaths.

### *Rates:*

Age-specific fertility: birth rate per 1,000 women in the respective age period.

Total fertility: sum of female age-specific fertility rates.

General fertility: birth rate per 1,000 women 15-49 years.

Gross reproduction: average number of live daughters that would be born to a hypothetical female birth cohort if subjected to current age-specific fertility rates, and assuming that mortality before age 50 is zero.

### *Total Births:*

Live births and stillbirths.

### *Age-Specific Death Rates:*

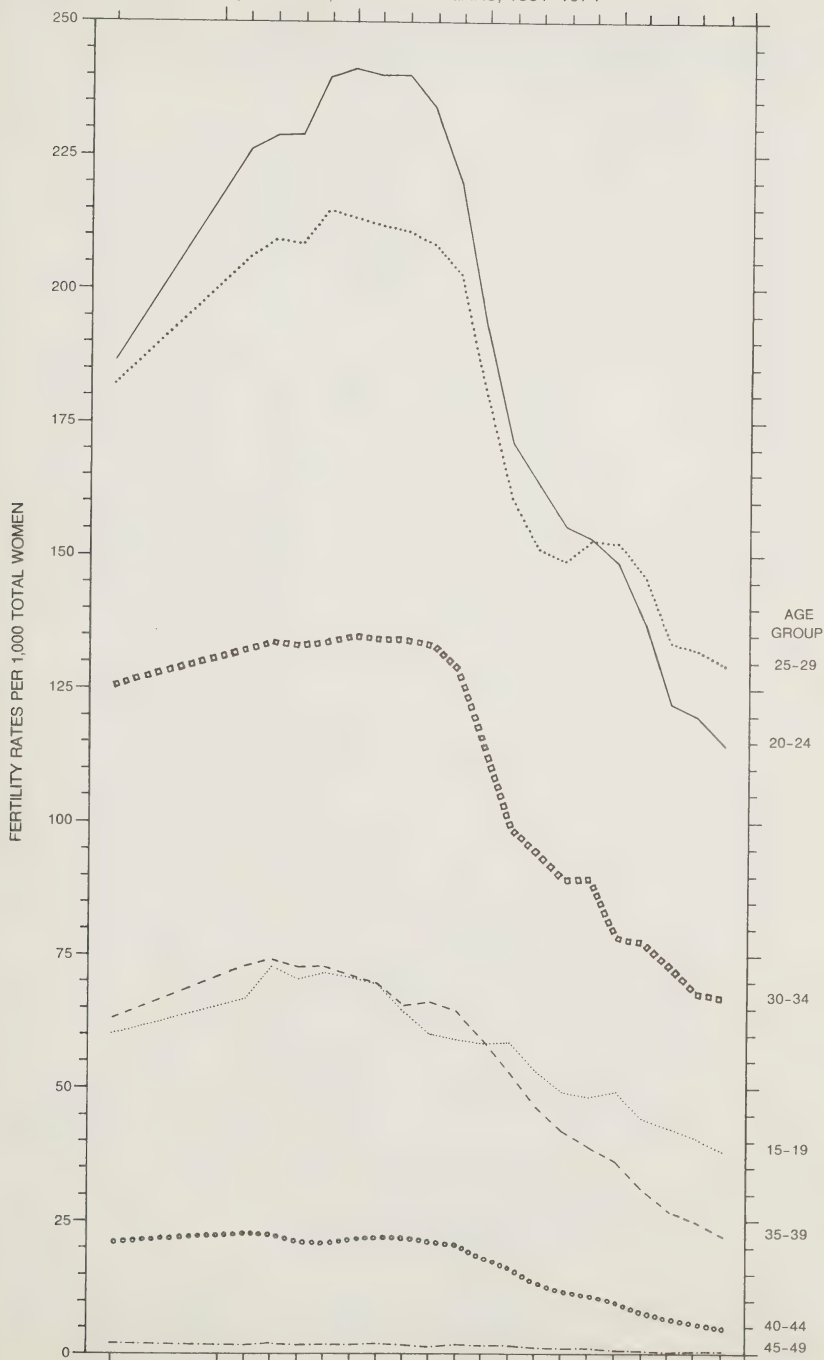
Number of deaths per 1,000 population in the respective age period.

### *Standardized (Age-Adjusted) Death Rates*

Death rates adjusted for changes in the age composition of the population.

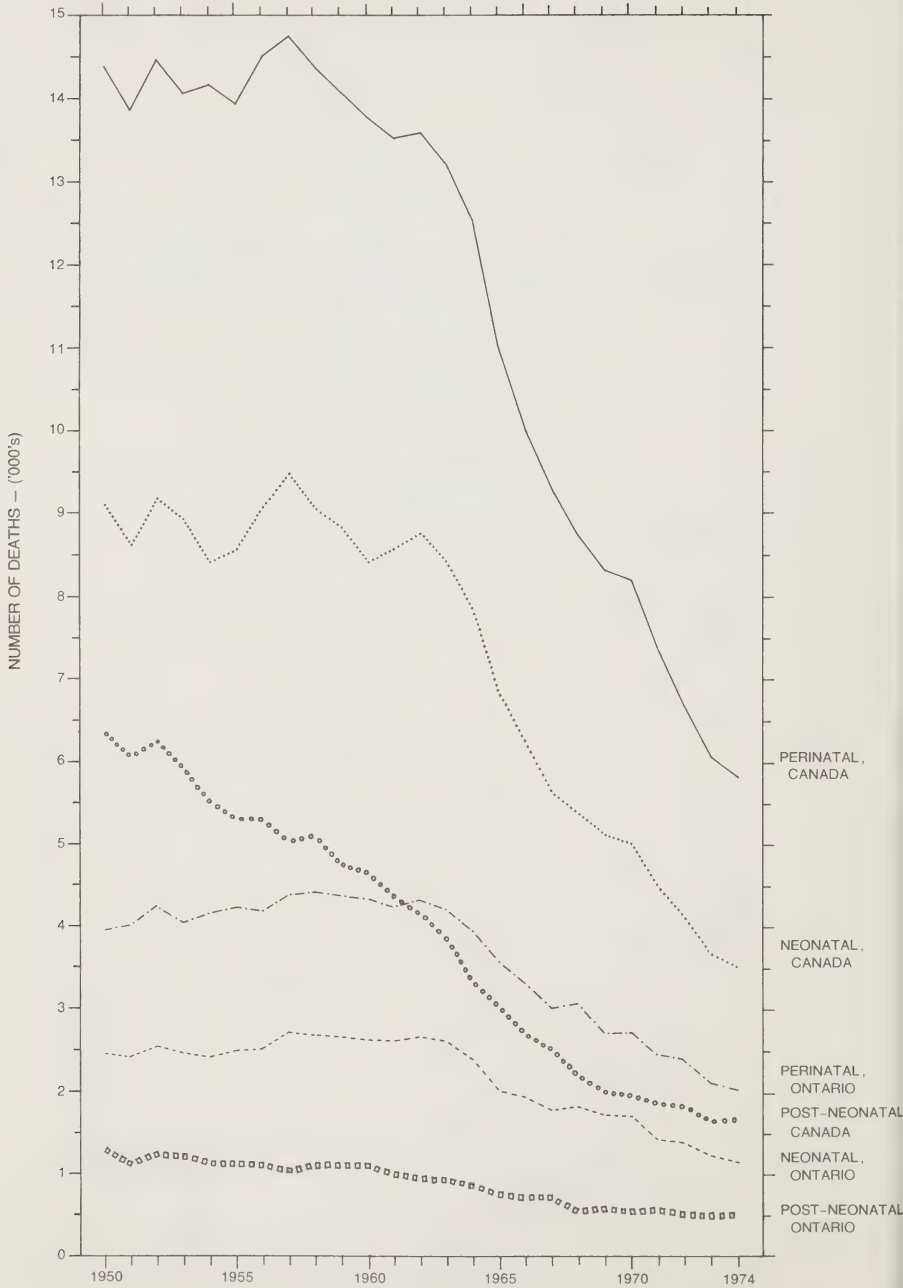
Graph 3.A

AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES, ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1951-1974



Graph 3.B

INFANT MORTALITY, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1950-1974





Graph 3.C

IMMIGRATION BY INTENDED DESTINATION, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1950-1975





**Table 3.1**  
AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES, ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1951-1974

	Fertility rates per 1,000 total women by age groups							Total fertility rate	Gross reproduction rate	General fertility rate
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49			
1951	60.1	186.4	181.8	125.2	68.1	21.0	1.9	3,222	1.560	99.8
1956	66.9	225.8	205.7	135.6	73.2	22.6	1.6	3,657	1.780	110.1
1957	73.0	228.7	209.0	133.3	74.2	22.6	1.9	3,714	1.806	111.5
1958	70.6	228.8	208.3	133.0	72.8	20.9	1.7	3,680	1.785	109.8
1959	71.7	239.5	214.7	133.3	73.0	20.8	1.7	3,773	1.834	111.2
1960	70.9	241.2	217.1	134.7	71.7	21.6	1.5	3,793	1.841	110.8
1961	69.5	239.8	211.6	134.2	69.8	21.9	1.6	3,742	1.824	108.3
1962	64.5	239.9	210.5	133.9	65.6	21.9	1.4	3,689	1.796	105.6
1963	60.3	233.7	208.1	133.1	66.2	21.1	1.2	3,618	1.759	102.9
1964	57.8	219.7	202.4	128.6	64.6	20.4	1.6	3,475	1.686	98.6
1965	58.3	192.9	180.6	114.5	59.3	17.8	1.5	3,125	1.521	89.0
1966	57.4	171.3	160.2	98.8	52.8	16.2	1.3	2,790	1.361	80.3
1967	53.0	162.7	151.2	89.4	46.4	13.4	1.0	2,586	1.257	75.2
1968	49.2	155.2	148.8	84.4	41.9	11.7	1.0	2,461	1.198	72.4
1969	48.5	152.9	152.5	84.5	39.2	10.9	0.8	2,447	1.191	72.8
1970	49.4	148.5	152.2	83.3	36.4	9.8	0.6	2,401	1.168	72.8
1971	44.2	137.2	145.9	77.4	31.2	7.8	0.4	2,221	1.078	68.4
1972	42.7	122.2	138.6	72.8	27.2	6.4	0.3	2,051	0.993	64.1
1973	40.9	119.8	132.2	68.0	25.1	5.6	0.3	1,960	0.952	62.1
1974	38.3	114.6	129.4	66.9	22.5	4.8	0.3	1,884	0.915	60.6

Source: SC, *Vital Statistics, Preliminary Annual Report, 1974*.

**Table 3.2**  
**LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE GROUPS OF MOTHERS, ONTARIO, 1964-1974**

Age Groups of Mothers											50 and over
Total	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49			
Number of Births											
1964	152,729	86	15,283	47,438	41,909	28,093	15,116	4,513	291		
1965	141,610	72	16,320	43,953	38,057	25,030	13,796	4,105	274	3	
1966	131,942	77	16,837	41,872	34,994	21,794	12,294	3,827	246	1	
1967	127,509	79	16,324	42,680	34,418	19,873	10,717	3,223	194	1	
1968	126,257	99	15,859	43,504	35,327	18,871	9,598	2,795	203	1	
1969	130,398	96	16,079	45,517	37,972	19,043	8,926	2,583	181	1	
1970	134,724	86	16,915	47,513	40,263	19,189	8,308	2,301	149	-	
1971	130,395	88	15,455	46,558	40,948	18,273	7,161	1,1814	98	-	
1972	125,060	97	15,303	42,858	41,245	17,735	6,259	1,482	80	1	
1973	123,776	108	15,156	41,044	42,854	17,481	5,759	1,306	68	-	
1974	124,229	109	14,531	40,623	44,373	18,126	5,274	1,124	69	-	
Percentage											
1964	100.0	0.05	10.0	31.1	27.4	18.4	9.9	3.0	0.2	-	
1965	100.0	0.05	11.5	31.0	26.9	17.7	9.8	2.9	0.2	...	
1966	100.0	0.05	12.8	31.8	26.5	16.5	9.3	2.9	0.2	...	
1967	100.0	0.06	12.8	33.5	27.0	15.6	8.4	2.5	0.2	...	
1968	100.0	0.08	12.6	34.5	28.0	14.9	7.6	2.2	0.2	...	
1969	100.0	0.07	12.3	35.0	29.1	14.6	6.9	2.0	0.1	...	
1970	100.0	0.06	12.6	35.3	29.9	14.2	6.2	1.7	0.1	-	
1971	100.0	0.07	11.9	35.7	31.4	14.0	5.5	1.4	0.1	-	
1972	100.0	0.07	12.2	34.3	33.0	14.2	5.0	1.2	0.1	...	
1973	100.0	0.09	12.2	33.2	34.6	14.1	4.7	1.1	0.1	-	
1974	100.0	0.08	11.7	32.7	35.7	14.6	4.3	0.9	0.1	...	

1) Percentage rates not computed for less than 10 live births.

Source: Office of the Registrar General.

**Table 3.3**  
**BIRTHS, DEATHS AND NATURAL INCREASE, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1974**

	Births		Deaths		Natural Increase	
	Total	Rate per 1,000 Population	Total	Rate per 1,000 Population	Excess of Births Over Deaths	Natural Increase Rate per 1,000 Population
Ontario	124,229	15.3	60,556	7.5	63,673	7.9
Algonia	1,894	15.5	831	6.8	1,063	8.7
Brant	1,477	14.9	869	8.8	608	6.1
Bruce	829	15.9	528	10.2	301	5.8
Cochrane	1,675	16.5	687	6.7	988	9.7
Dufferin	473	17.7	200	7.5	273	10.2
Dundas	249	14.1	193	11.0	56	3.2
Durham	3,768	16.2	1,530	6.6	2,238	9.6
Elgin	1,126	15.9	658	9.3	468	6.6
Essex	5,030	16.1	2,592	8.3	2,438	7.8
Frontenac	1,497	13.7	818	7.5	679	6.2
Glengarry	248	12.6	204	10.4	44	2.2
Grenville	368	15.0	246	10.0	122	5.0
Grey	922	13.5	698	10.2	224	3.3
Haldimand - Norfolk	1,288	15.0	826	9.6	462	5.4
Haliburton	128	13.6	116	12.3	12	1.3
Halton	3,414	16.1	1,084	5.1	2,330	11.0
Hamilton - Wentworth	5,932	14.6	3,126	7.7	2,806	6.9
Hastings	1,474	13.8	932	8.7	542	5.1
Huron	818	15.1	591	10.9	227	4.2
Kenora	1,252	23.1	447	8.3	805	14.9
Kent	1,728	16.5	917	8.8	811	7.7
Lambton	1,862	16.2	931	8.1	931	8.1
Lanark	570	13.4	475	11.2	95	2.2
Leeds	695	13.5	473	9.2	222	4.3
Lennox - Addington	490	15.8	245	7.9	245	7.9
Manitoulin	154	14.5	153	14.4	1	0.1
Middlesex	4,535	15.1	2,245	7.5	2,290	7.6
Muskoka	451	13.0	389	11.2	62	1.8
Niagara	4,886	13.6	2,863	8.0	2,023	5.6
Nipissing	1,220	14.9	598	7.3	622	7.6
Northumberland	903	14.6	626	10.1	277	4.5
Ottawa - Carleton	7,092	14.2	3,422	6.9	3,670	7.4
Oxford	1,331	16.0	703	8.5	628	7.6
Parry Sound	406	13.0	340	10.9	66	2.1
Peel	6,278	19.3	1,291	4.0	4,987	15.4
Perth	994	15.4	598	9.2	396	6.1
Peterborough	1,321	13.6	830	8.5	491	5.1
Prescott	419	14.5	234	8.1	185	6.4
Prince Edward	281	13.1	207	9.7	74	3.5
Rainy River	452	18.7	227	9.4	225	9.3
Renfrew	1,284	14.6	706	8.0	578	6.6
Russell	314	17.1	135	7.3	179	9.7
Simcoe	3,236	16.4	1,640	8.3	1,596	8.1
Stormont	918	14.8	518	8.4	400	6.5
Sudbury District	509	26.6	186	9.7	323	16.9
Sudbury Reg. Munic.	2,906	15.8	939	5.1	1,967	10.7
Thunder Bay	2,401	16.6	1,314	9.1	1,087	7.5
Timiskaming	714	16.1	446	10.0	268	6.0
Toronto	31,634	14.7	15,303	7.1	16,331	7.6
Victoria	553	13.7	413	10.2	140	3.5
Waterloo	4,869	17.4	1,748	6.3	3,121	11.2
Wellington	1,912	15.8	940	7.8	972	8.0
York	3,049	15.7	1,325	6.8	1,724	8.9

Source: Office of the Registrar General.

**Table 3.4**  
**BIRTHS AND DEATHS, BY SELECTED MUNICIPALITY, ONTARIO, 1974**

	Live Births <sup>1</sup>			Deaths <sup>2</sup>			Infant Deaths <sup>2</sup> Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Toronto	5,326	4,932	10,258	3,547	2,785	6,332	126
North York (Borough)	4,241	4,071	8,312	1,592	1,366	2,958	80
Scarborough (Borough)	2,772	2,597	5,369	1,103	967	2,070	61
Hamilton	2,363	2,279	4,642	1,415	1,139	2,554	73
Ottawa	1,922	1,772	3,694	1,377	1,235	2,612	61
Etobicoke (Borough)	1,765	1,649	3,414	1,010	903	1,913	44
London	1,921	1,685	3,606	931	755	1,686	45
Windsor	1,594	1,556	3,150	973	738	1,711	56
Mississauga	2,200	2,072	4,272	445	352	797	41
York (Borough)	1,320	1,237	2,557	522	483	1,005	31
Kitchener	1,188	1,061	2,249	467	359	826	27
St. Catharines	860	809	1,669	484	418	902	23
Thunder Bay	857	850	1,707	686	394	1,080	31
East York (Borough)	857	867	1,724	540	485	1,025	27
Oshawa	910	817	1,727	348	293	641	20
Sudbury	836	784	1,620	390	249	639	25
Burlington	780	745	1,525	236	193	429	17
Sault Ste. Marie	635	593	1,228	305	214	519	17
Niagara Falls	469	408	877	344	221	565	15
Cambridge	658	576	1,234	262	211	473	17
Brantford	554	500	1,054	287	313	600	19
Oakville	547	486	1,033	172	140	312	14
Guelph	548	496	1,044	249	208	457	11
Kingston	433	402	835	280	275	555	16
Peterborough	402	401	803	289	268	557	22
Sarnia	452	429	881	228	185	413	9
North Bay	417	365	782	203	158	361	12
Cornwall	358	361	719	213	182	395	10
Welland	331	327	658	241	158	399	10
Brampton	897	815	1,712	214	174	388	17

1) By place of residence of mothers.

2) By place of residence.

Source: Office of the Registrar General.

**Table 3.5**  
STANDARDIZED (AGE-ADJUSTED) DEATH RATES BY SEX, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1950-1974

	Canada			Ontario		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1950	9.1	10.1	8.1	9.0	10.2	7.8
1951	9.0	10.0	8.0	8.7	9.9	7.6
1952	8.8	9.9	7.6	8.6	9.9	7.3
1953	8.6	9.8	7.5	8.5	9.8	7.3
1954	8.2	9.3	7.0	8.1	9.3	6.9
1955	8.2	9.4	6.9	8.0	9.4	6.7
1956	8.2	9.4	7.0	8.1	9.6	6.8
1957	8.3	9.6	6.9	8.2	9.7	6.8
1958	8.0	9.3	6.6	7.9	9.4	6.5
1959	8.0	9.3	6.7	8.0	9.5	6.6
1960	7.8	9.1	6.4	7.9	9.5	6.5
1961	7.6	9.0	6.3	7.6	9.2	6.2
1962	7.6	8.9	6.2	7.6	9.2	6.2
1963	7.6	9.0	6.2	7.6	9.4	6.1
1964	7.3	8.8	5.9	7.3	8.9	5.8
1965	7.3	8.8	5.9	7.4	9.1	5.8
1966	7.2	8.8	5.7	7.2	9.0	5.6
1967	7.1	8.7	5.6	7.1	9.0	5.5
1968	7.1	8.7	5.6	7.0	8.8	5.5
1969	7.0	8.6	5.5	6.9	8.7	5.4
1970	6.9	8.5	5.4	6.8	8.7	5.3
1971	6.7	8.4	5.2	6.6	8.4	5.0
1972	6.8	8.6	5.2	6.7	8.7	5.1
1973	6.8	8.5	5.1	6.8	8.6	5.1
1974	6.8	8.4	5.0	6.7	8.4	5.0

Source: SC, *Vital Statistics*.



**Table 3.6**  
AGE-SPECIFIC DEATH RATES BY SEX, ONTARIO, 1970-1974

	1970		1971		1972		1973		1974	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	8.5	6.3	8.4	6.3	8.6	6.5	8.5	6.6	8.4	6.5
Under 1 year <sup>1</sup>	19.4	14.2	17.1	13.3	17.1	13.3	15.4	12.7	14.3	12.5
1-4 years	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6
5-9 years	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3
10-14 years	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2
15-19 years	1.1	0.5	1.2	0.5	1.5	0.5	1.5	0.5	1.4	0.5
20-24 years	1.4	0.4	1.5	0.5	1.7	0.4	1.8	0.6	1.5	0.5
25-29 years	1.2	0.6	1.2	0.5	1.3	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.2	0.5
30-34 years	1.3	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.4	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.3	0.8
35-39 years	2.0	1.2	2.0	1.3	2.0	1.3	2.2	1.3	2.1	1.1
40-44 years	3.3	1.9	3.4	2.0	3.5	2.0	3.3	1.9	3.2	1.9
45-49 years	5.6	3.1	5.5	3.0	5.4	3.0	5.7	3.1	5.7	3.2
50-54 years	9.4	4.9	9.1	4.7	9.6	4.9	9.0	4.8	9.1	4.6
55-59 years	15.1	7.6	15.0	7.2	14.7	7.7	15.0	7.8	14.7	7.2
60-64 years	25.5	10.9	23.7	11.0	23.8	11.4	23.6	11.2	23.0	11.6
65-69 years	38.6	18.4	36.5	17.6	36.5	17.4	35.7	17.0	35.8	17.2
70-74 years	56.7	29.4	53.3	27.9	56.2	29.0	54.5	27.9	55.2	28.1
75-79 years	79.2	48.3	82.8	46.0	81.9	48.2	81.9	47.8	81.4	47.0
80-84 years	129.7	86.2	124.5	79.7	127.5	79.9	128.9	82.0	127.6	81.4
85+ years	213.6	181.0	202.8	161.3	228.3	159.0	240.3	158.7	237.2	158.0

1) Per 1,000 live births.

Source: SC, Vital Statistics.

**Table 3.7**  
DEATH BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1971-1974

Marital Status	1971		1972		1973		1974	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Total	157,272	56,623	162,413	58,905	164,039	59,876	166,794	60,556
Male	91,631	32,374	94,472	33,349	95,375	33,752	96,575	33,985
Female	65,449	24,249	67,941	25,556	68,664	26,124	70,129	26,571
Single	30,942	9,800	31,609	10,138	31,248	10,180	31,587	9,985
Male	19,631	5,941	20,178	6,286	19,960	6,264	20,276	6,086
Female	11,311	3,859	11,431	3,852	11,288	3,916	11,311	3,899
Married	76,556	27,899	79,388	29,099	79,973	29,179	81,072	29,642
Male	54,354	19,928	56,043	20,546	56,659	20,537	57,433	20,973
Female	22,202	7,971	23,345	8,553	23,314	8,642	23,639	8,669
Widowed and								
Divorced	49,395	18,716	51,037	19,469	52,450	20,329	53,738	20,763
Male	17,511	6,329	17,918	6,349	18,431	6,787	18,532	6,781
Female	31,884	12,387	33,119	13,120	34,019	13,542	35,206	13,982
Not Stated	379	208	379	199	368	188	397	166
Male	327	176	333	168	325	164	334	145
Female	52	32	46	31	43	24	63	21

Source: SC, Vital Statistics.

**Table 3.8**  
**INFANT MORTALITY, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1950-1974**

	Neonatal		Post-neonatal		Perinatal	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
1950	9,097	2,454	6,362	1,297	14,375	3,949
1951	8,619	2,429	6,054	1,116	13,885	4,008
1952	9,164	2,562	6,244	1,227	14,468	4,240
1953	8,928	2,474	5,931	1,222	14,054	4,046
1954	8,415	2,415	5,519	1,102	14,165	4,153
1955	8,552	2,500	5,332	1,122	13,947	4,230
1956	9,065	2,509	5,334	1,101	14,507	4,199
1957	9,480	2,737	5,037	1,039	14,745	4,386
1958	9,055	2,698	5,123	1,103	14,384	4,419
1959	8,841	2,673	4,754	1,100	14,064	4,376
1960	8,410	2,644	4,667	1,101	13,778	4,328
1961	8,564	2,627	4,376	999	13,542	4,248
1962	8,783	2,682	4,158	939	13,598	4,324
1963	8,411	2,619	3,859	913	13,205	4,208
1964	7,831	2,402	3,338	853	12,539	3,962
1965	6,835	2,142	3,027	765	10,992	3,574
1966	6,253	1,956	2,707	713	10,004	3,326
1967	5,628	1,789	2,523	726	9,284	3,024
1968	5,376	1,832	2,207	564	8,727	3,091
1969	5,138	1,722	2,011	577	8,308	2,831
1970	5,017	1,711	1,984	560	8,192	2,845
1971	4,485	1,424	1,871	566	7,352	2,476
1972	4,117	1,392	1,821	516	6,672	2,405
1973	3,692	1,238	1,647	502	6,087	2,127
1974	3,506	1,163	1,686	503	5,835	2,039

Source: SC, *Vital Statistics*.

**Table 3.9**  
**INFANT MORTALITY RATES<sup>1</sup>, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1950-1974**

	Neonatal		Post-neonatal		Perinatal	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
1950	24.4	22.6	17.1	11.9	37.9	35.7
1951	22.6	21.2	15.9	9.7	35.8	34.3
1952	22.7	20.7	15.5	9.9	35.2	33.7
1953	21.4	19.1	14.2	9.4	33.1	30.7
1954	19.3	17.7	12.6	8.1	31.9	30.0
1955	19.3	17.9	12.0	8.1	31.0	29.9
1956	20.1	17.5	11.8	7.7	31.7	28.9
1957	20.2	18.1	10.7	6.9	31.0	28.7
1958	19.3	17.7	10.9	7.2	30.2	28.6
1959	18.4	17.0	10.0	7.0	28.9	27.5
1960	17.6	16.6	9.7	6.9	28.4	26.8
1961	18.0	16.7	9.2	6.3	28.1	26.6
1962	18.7	17.2	8.9	6.0	28.6	27.4
1963	18.1	16.9	8.2	5.9	28.0	26.8
1964	17.3	15.7	7.4	5.6	27.4	25.6
1965	16.3	15.1	7.3	5.4	26.0	25.0
1966	16.1	14.8	7.0	5.4	25.5	24.9
1967	15.2	14.0	6.8	5.7	24.7	23.5
1968	14.8	14.5	6.0	4.5	23.7	24.2
1969	13.9	13.2	5.4	4.4	22.3	21.5
1970	13.5	12.7	5.3	4.2	21.8	20.9
1971	12.4	10.9	5.2	4.3	20.1	18.8
1972	11.9	11.1	5.2	4.1	19.0	19.1
1973	10.8	10.0	4.8	4.1	17.6	17.0
1974	10.1	9.4	4.9	4.0	16.7	16.2

1) Neonatal and post-neonatal, rates per 1,000 live births. Perinatal, rates per 1,000 total births (foetal deaths - still births - of 28 or more weeks gestation plus live births).

Source: SC, *Vital Statistics*.

	1970		1971		1972		1973		1974	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
All Causes	155,961	56,769	157,272	56,623	162,413	58,905	164,039	59,876	166,794	60,556
Infective and Parasitic Disease	1,348	326	1,213	309	1,264	365	1,175	309	1,119	285
Neoplasms	30,762	11,028	31,338	11,048	32,562	11,783	33,349	12,061	34,065	12,317
Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Disease	3,635	1,149	3,735	1,248	3,849	1,199	4,004	1,293	3,889	1,278
Disease of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	448	151	416	143	456	136	487	172	482	171
Mental Disorders	471	216	597	246	705	280	790	389	837	373
Disease of the Nervous System and Sense Organs	1,669	565	1,763	595	1,831	600	1,807	615	1,809	624
Diseases of the Circulatory System	77,379	29,623	77,756	29,463	79,781	30,327	80,331	30,745	82,162	31,377
Diseases of the Respiratory System	10,698	3,851	10,286	3,539	10,787	3,814	10,761	3,899	10,911	3,834
Diseases of the Digestive System	5,354	2,098	5,569	2,061	5,871	2,198	6,096	2,290	6,176	2,233
Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System	2,124	703	2,125	668	2,101	683	2,003	653	1,962	652
Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, and the Puerperium	75	27	66	25	54	14	37	14	35	12
Diseases of the Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	118	39	104	43	108	36	102	38	110	32
Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	527	174	525	170	574	196	577	184	615	188
Congenital Anomalies	2,016	622	1,967	615	1,925	559	1,705	508	1,718	552
Certain Causes of Perinatal Mortality	3,778	1,310	3,299	1,044	2,942	1,022	2,619	901	2,451	808
Symptoms and Illdefined Conditions	1,116	310	1,162	349	1,252	405	1,384	542	1,592	603
Accidents, Poisonings, and Violence (External Cause)	14,443	4,577	15,351	5,057	16,351	5,288	16,812	5,313	16,861	5,217

**Table 3.11**  
**SUICIDES BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, ONTARIO, 1967-1974**

Year	Total	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	N.S.
1967																			
M	538	-	3	27	37	40	32	49	59	55	61	64	42	36	13	10	8	2	-
F	217	-	1	5	15	15	22	18	30	26	23	19	13	14	7	6	3	-	-
T	755	-	4	32	52	55	54	67	89	81	84	83	55	50	20	16	11	2	-
1968																			
M	584	-	6	19	40	51	44	40	66	66	60	71	48	30	26	8	6	3	-
F	237	-	2	4	15	15	18	28	37	29	35	14	13	13	9	5	-	-	-
T	821	-	8	23	55	66	62	68	103	95	95	85	61	43	35	13	6	3	-
1969																			
M	598	-	2	28	55	39	42	52	61	59	58	65	43	25	34	18	7	9	1
F	260	-	-	10	18	20	16	20	31	45	22	27	26	13	8	2	1	1	-
T	858	-	2	38	73	59	58	72	92	104	80	92	69	38	42	20	8	10	1
1970																			
M	610	-	4	33	70	49	40	59	71	53	56	48	44	42	20	8	9	4	-
F	312	-	1	13	13	23	29	25	40	39	39	34	19	17	12	4	3	1	-
T	922	-	5	46	83	72	69	84	111	92	95	82	63	59	32	12	12	5	-
1971																			
M	757	-	1	53	81	65	46	60	91	82	79	71	60	26	21	11	5	4	1
F	311	-	2	10	23	17	30	24	32	44	43	31	25	15	9	3	3	-	-
T	1,068	-	3	63	104	82	76	84	123	126	122	102	85	41	30	14	8	4	1
1972																			
M	695	-	9	54	74	69	46	52	76	76	57	50	45	29	27	17	6	6	2
F	350	-	1	15	21	42	27	31	48	39	39	30	16	14	10	12	5	-	-
T	1,045	-	10	69	95	111	73	83	124	115	96	80	61	43	37	29	11	6	2
1973																			
M	679	1	4	41	77	59	40	65	63	70	61	56	49	41	24	19	5	3	1
F	305	-	1	9	17	37	24	30	26	41	26	28	27	17	12	3	5	2	-
T	984	1	5	50	94	96	64	95	89	111	87	84	76	58	36	22	10	5	1
1974																			
M	786	-	4	65	104	77	54	69	84	69	70	53	40	31	34	18	10	3	1
F	349	-	2	11	23	33	29	37	36	43	46	28	25	20	9	3	2	2	-
T	1,135	-	6	76	127	110	83	106	120	112	116	81	65	51	43	21	12	5	-

Source: Office of the Registrar General.

**Table 3.12**  
DEATH FROM SUICIDE AND SELF-INFLICTED INJURY BY CAUSE AND SEX, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1970-1974

Cause of Death		1970		1971		1972		1973		1974	
		Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Solid or Liquid Substances	M	200	84	247	117	252	119	246	101	252	130
	F	319	152	344	153	370	183	401	174	364	176
Barbituric Acid and Derivatives	M	83	36	69	36	84	47	71	33	60	36
	F	126	69	148	61	146	86	124	56	106	65
Salicylates and Congeners	M	7	3	18	8	14	7	13	5	16	8
	F	21	12	22	11	26	13	28	13	33	17
Psychotherapeutic Agents	M	16	7	9	3	12	4	17	7	20	10
	F	32	13	26	8	30	12	27	12	36	11
Other and Unspecified Drugs	M	41	17	74	30	88	35	67	18	94	43
	F	77	33	94	39	106	40	147	60	106	42
Strychnine	M	3	-	4	-	2	1	6	1	4	2
	F	1	-	3	1	4	-	3	2	3	-
Lye and Potash	M	1	-	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	-
	F	5	4	5	3	2	-	3	-	-	-
Other and Unspecified	M	49	21	71	39	51	25	70	36	58	31
	F	57	21	46	30	56	32	69	31	80	41
Gases in Domestic Use	M	2	1	1	1	..	..	2	-	2	1
	F	-	-	-	-	..	..	1	-	-	-
Other Gases	M	193	71	193	90	164	64	204	72	194	81
	F	36	22	39	26	46	25	47	15	57	27
Motor Vehicle Exhaust Gas	M	186	67	176	84	155	61	190	70	188	78
	F	33	20	39	26	45	25	45	15	56	27
Other Carbon Monoxide	M	6	3	14	4	6	1	10	-	5	3
	F	3	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Other and Unspecified	M	1	1	3	2	3	2	4	2	1	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Table 3. 12 (cont'd)

Cause of Death		1970		1971		1972		1973		1974	
		Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation	M F	398 113	149 47	360 107	148 47	374 101	141 42	369 118	148 43	420 134	160 43
Submersion (Drowning)	M F	96 61	26 23	81 64	36 26	76 75	17 27	94 75	35 23	106 72	40 36
Firearms and Explosives	M F	718 78	232 20	847 77	297 24	863 72	266 23	882 68	258 16	936 85	290 24
Cutting and Piercing Instruments	M F	38 15	13 9	30 13	18 4	37 9	18 3	39 9	14 3	33 13	16 5
Jumping from High Places	M F	662 32	21 15	59 26	21 15	84 55	42 32	77 42	31 21	98 44	34 23
Other and Unspecified Means	M F	25 26	14 19	47 23	29 16	50 28	28 14	52 27	20 10	60 30	32 15
Late Effect	M F	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- 1	.. ..	.. ..	2 -	2 -
TOTAL - Suicide and Self-inflicted Injury	M F	732 681	610 312	1,866 693	757 311	1,900 757	695 350	1,985 788	679 305	2,103 799	786 349

Source: SC, Causes of Death.



**Table 3.13**  
**NUMBER OF SUICIDES, BY SELECTED CITY, ONTARIO, 1967-1975<sup>1</sup>**

	1968			1969			1970			1971		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Toronto	108	79	29	123	82	41	129	80	49	151	100	51
North York (Borough)	33	20	13	29	16	13	48	32	16	50	28	22
Scarborough (Borough)	22	20	12	18	13	5	35	18	17	36	25	11
Hamilton	30	20	10	30	19	11	41	25	16	37	29	8
Ottawa	38	22	16	32	17	15	35	17	18	37	20	17
Etobicoke												
(Borough)	24	17	7	23	14	9	23	13	10	38	26	12
London	35	24	11	37	22	15	25	16	9	37	25	12
Windsor	27	10	17	28	17	11	18	12	6	35	25	10
Mississauga	9	7	2	9	9	-	9	4	5	17	10	7
York												
(Borough)	14	12	2	17	8	9	13	9	4	17	11	6
Kitchener	10	8	2	7	4	3	11	10	1	22	16	6
St. Catharines	10	5	5	15	8	7	20	14	6	13	7	6
Thunder Bay <sup>2</sup>	18	16	2	11	9	2	21	13	8	10	8	2
East York												
(Borough)	16	10	6	22	14	8	14	8	6	15	10	5
Oshawa	12	7	5	11	9	2	12	9	3	16	10	6
Sudbury	11	6	5	10	9	1	4	4	-	10	8	2
Burlington	10	4	6	3	2	1	8	4	4	6	2	2
Sault Ste. Marie	12	10	2	8	6	2	7	4	3	8	7	1
Niagara Falls	4	4	-	4	3	1	9	4	5	9	7	2
Brantford	12	9	3	11	7	4	8	6	2	7	5	2
Oakville	8	6	2	7	6	1	3	3	-	5	3	2
Guelph	3	2	1	9	6	3	8	8	8	8	3	-
Kingston	13	7	6	9	7	2	9	7	1	15	14	1
Peterborough	7	4	3	8	7	1	8	7	1	4	3	1
Sarnia	6	5	1	9	7	2	6	5	1	6	4	2
North Bay	4	2	2	9	6	3	6	4	2	1	5	2
Cornwall	8	6	2	4	2	2	5	5	-	4	4	-
Welland	4	2	2	5	3	2	5	4	1	13	9	4
Brampton	2	2	-	5	3	2	2	2	2	5	2	3
Galt <sup>3</sup>	6	5	1	2	-	2	6	5	1	3	3	-

Table 3.13 (cont'd)

	1972			1973			1974			1975		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Toronto	159	99	60	151	99	52	161	106	55	168	111	57
North York (Borough)												
Scarborough (Borough)	55	35	20	53	29	24	45	28	17	50	27	23
Hamilton	34	18	16	35	25	10	21	14	7	20	12	8
Ottawa	45	32	13	38	25	13	28	23	5	31	19	12
Etobicoke	55	32	23	54	40	14	75	50	25	83	50	33
(Borough)												
London	37	18	19	32	22	10	5	4	1	22	14	8
Windsor	34	25	9	23	16	7	43	28	15	27	15	12
Mississauga	25	16	9	29	16	13	38	30	8	36	22	14
York	21	12	9	12	9	3	20	11	9	13	8	5
(Borough)												
Kitchener	17	11	6	9	6	3	25	18	7	23	13	10
St. Catharines	15	9	6	15	10	5	20	13	7	21	15	6
Thunder Bay <sup>2</sup>	12	4	8	18	14	4	19	12	7	17	11	6
East York (Borough)	16	15	1	17	15	2	28	18	10	27	21	6
Oshawa	18	12	6	13	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sudbury	10	6	4	18	15	3	12	10	2	11	6	5
Burlington	11	7	4	6	2	4	33	25	8	22	12	10
Sault Ste. Marie	9	6	3	6	2	4	17	9	8	10	5	5
Niagara Falls	15	12	3	9	7	2	9	7	2	7	6	1
Brantford	6	4	2	6	4	2	12	6	6	12	8	4
Oakville	11	9	2	5	3	2	8	6	2	8	5	3
Guelph	6	5	1	5	4	1	7	4	3	7	5	2
Kinston	7	5	2	7	5	2	12	8	4	9	5	4
Peterborough	8	6	2	9	4	5	10	9	1	22	16	6
Sarnia	3	3	-	5	5	-	18	12	6	13	11	2
North Bay	7	5	2	6	5	1	11	3	8	13	10	3
Cornwall	5	4	1	6	5	1	7	5	2	10	8	2
Welland	4	2	2	3	2	1	9	8	1	6	4	2
Brampton	2	1	1	3	2	1	7	3	4	6	7	2
Galt <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	3	2	1	7	3	4	6	5	1
	2	1	1	4	3	1	5	4	1	2	2	-

1) 1974 and 1975 count of suicide by location of attending coroner.

2) Fort William and Port Arthur were amalgamated on January 1, 1970 to form Thunder Bay. Figures for years 1967-1969 are the sum of the figures for Fort William and Port Arthur.

3) Galt became part of Cambridge in 1973. Figures for 1973 are for the city of Cambridge.

Source: Office of the Registrar General, Ontario Vital Statistics.

Ministry of Solicitor-General, Chief Coroner's Office.

**Table 3.14**  
**IMMIGRATION BY INTENDED DESTINATION, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1950-1975**

	Canada	Ontario	New-found-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Mani-toba	Saskat-chewan	Alberta	British Colum-bia	Yukon N.W.T.
1950	73,912	39,041	204	164	1,167	663	13,575	3,654	2,896	6,425	6,091	32
1951	194,391	104,842	259	211	2,035	1,423	46,033	8,749	4,178	12,238	14,394	29
1952	164,498	86,059	503	306	2,702	1,020	35,318	6,635	3,875	13,050	14,967	63
1953	168,868	90,120	502	261	2,206	1,080	34,294	8,191	3,790	15,227	13,118	79
1954	154,227	83,029	524	107	2,207	1,011	28,419	9,219	4,125	13,294	12,197	95
1955	109,946	57,563	444	123	1,841	659	22,117	5,062	2,654	7,843	11,570	70
1956	164,857	92,849	436	115	1,679	873	32,153	5,936	2,255	10,199	18,241	121
1957	282,164	147,097	495	134	2,789	1,674	55,073	11,614	4,427	21,131	37,528	202
1958	124,851	63,853	373	78	1,786	1,031	28,443	4,732	2,595	8,429	13,400	131
1959	106,928	55,976	345	91	1,087	640	24,816	3,610	1,815	7,423	11,000	125
1960	104,111	54,491	306	83	1,210	634	23,774	4,337	2,087	6,949	10,120	120
1961	71,689	36,518	365	69	901	770	16,920	2,527	1,333	4,823	7,326	137
1962	74,586	37,210	378	77	989	944	19,132	2,410	1,163	4,745	7,441	97
1963	93,151	49,216	349	78	1,198	769	23,264	2,792	1,438	4,731	9,254	62
1964	112,606	61,468	445	79	1,189	696	25,973	3,006	1,795	5,521	12,324	110
1965	146,758	79,702	604	137	1,612	1,074	30,346	3,948	2,649	8,049	18,502	135
1966	194,743	107,621	805	141	2,084	1,283	39,198	5,132	3,440	10,078	24,746	215
1967	222,876	116,850	984	147	2,406	1,322	45,717	9,313	3,754	15,004	27,215	164
1968	183,974	96,155	1,006	176	1,957	1,025	35,481	8,723	3,557	13,203	22,496	195
1969	161,531	86,588	832	182	2,167	1,239	28,230	6,380	2,492	11,274	21,953	194
1970	147,713	80,732	630	185	2,007	1,070	23,261	5,826	1,709	10,405	21,683	205
1971	121,900	64,357	819	172	1,817	1,038	19,222	5,301	1,426	8,653	18,907	183
1972	122,006	63,805	686	175	1,872	1,301	18,592	5,262	1,511	8,390	20,107	305
1973 <sup>1</sup>	184,200	103,187	984	273	2,548	1,729	26,871	6,621	1,866	11,904	27,949	268
1974 <sup>1</sup>	218,465	120,115	1,036	311	2,601	2,207	33,458	7,423	2,244	14,289	34,481	300
1975	187,881	98,471	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290

<sup>1)</sup> Figures for these years are slightly inflated by individuals who have previously entered Canada without Landed Immigrant Status but who applied between August and October 1973 for Landed Immigrant Status under the "Adjustment of Status Program" administered by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Ontario (Canada) total immigrants, all ages, under this program as of December 28, 1973 and December 27, 1974 were 6,716 (15,505) and 4,727 (10,686) respectively. Of these figures some represent dependents not in the country of those making application. It is felt that a significantly large percentage of the 1974 figures represent dependents.

Source: Department of Manpower and Immigration, *Immigration Statistics*.

**Table 3.15**  
IMMIGRANTS BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1970-1975

	1970		1971		1972		1973		1974		1975	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
TOTAL	147,713	80,732	121,900	64,357	122,006	63,805	184,200	103,187	218,465	120,115	187,881	98,471
Argentina	315	202	269	158	381	211	1,304	860	1,593	992	1,567	726
Australia	3,461	1,553	2,300	1,143	1,694	850	2,096	940	2,022	881	1,654	639
Belgium	660	229	505	179	447	153	589	229	613	192	656	219
Egypt	913	320	730	269	606	210	905	320	928	387	892	444
France	4,410	1,017	2,966	702	2,742	721	3,586	941	4,232	928	3,891	617
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	4,193	2,479	2,275	1,210	2,025	1,134	2,564	1,411	3,619	1,820	3,469	1,710
Greece	..	..	4,769	2,565	4,016	2,253	5,833	3,314	5,632	2,984	4,062	2,312
Hong Kong	6,327	3,709	5,009	2,098	6,297	2,494	14,662	6,395	12,704	5,582	11,132	4,698
India	5,670	2,351	5,313	2,284	5,049	2,134	9,203	4,662	12,868	6,371	10,144	4,980
Ireland, Republic	1,123	708	830	545	936	608	1,129	709	1,292	760	1,098	603
Israel	818	406	600	270	620	253	984	465	1,090	560	1,527	772
Italy	8,533	5,702	5,790	3,799	4,680	3,090	5,468	3,824	5,226	3,567	5,078	3,396
Japan	797	296	883	359	718	250	1,105	401	859	382	635	216
Lebanon	1,206	500	928	383	996	479	1,325	629	1,762	909	1,506	679
Mexico	448	218	382	167	624	279	662	342	676	327	845	440
Netherlands	1,916	999	1,301	663	1,471	708	1,898	942	2,103	995	1,448	638
New Zealand	924	334	602	190	449	159	461	135	540	189	509	154
Pakistan	1,010	621	968	633	1,190	761	2,285	1,511	2,315	1,592	2,165	1,500
Philippines	3,240	1,783	4,180	2,284	3,946	1,932	6,757	3,461	9,564	4,866	7,364	3,871
Poland	723	435	1,132	682	1,321	788	1,261	773	945	517	809	479
Portugal	7,902	5,330	9,157	6,059	8,737	5,895	13,483	9,892	16,333	12,864	8,547	2,798
South Africa	646	440	729	461	440	274	766	482	1,154	736	1,567	924
Spain	808	356	613	284	523	229	688	335	727	337	697	250
Sweden	412	226	423	190	489	194	654	224	593	248	408	163
Switzerland	2,098	916	1,024	436	778	310	953	405	1,336	554	1,272	434
Taiwan	..	..	761	447	859	431	1,372	743	1,382	783	1,131	592
Turkey	281	150	288	176	506	248	194	420	431	265	320	208
U.S.S.R.	131	77	155	72	315	157	427	258	602	329	278	100
United Kingdom	26,497	16,305	15,451	9,347	18,197	11,182	26,973	16,291	38,456	21,938	34,978	18,265
United States	24,424	10,128	24,366	9,237	22,618	9,063	25,242	9,945	26,541	9,749	20,155	7,723
Yugoslavia	5,672	4,296	2,997	2,311	2,047	1,568	2,873	2,180	3,200	2,475	2,932	2,164
West Indies <sup>1</sup>	12,456	8,390	10,843	7,257	8,233	5,428	19,281	13,970	23,885	15,676	17,973	11,892
Other Countries	19,699	10,300	13,361	7,487	19,377	9,359	26,991	32,932	33,242	19,360	37,172	26,097

<sup>1</sup> Figures for 1973, 1974, and 1975 are for Caribbean Countries.

Source: Department of Manpower and Immigration, *Immigration Statistics*.

**Table 3.16**  
**IMMIGRANTS BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE AND BY AREA OF DESTINATION, ONTARIO, 1975**

AREA OF DESTINATION	Germany		Greece	Guyana	Hong Kong	India	Italy	Jamaica	Pakistan	Philippines	Portugal	Tanzania	Trinidad & Tobago	United Kingdom	United States	Yugoslavia	Other Countries
	Total	Fed. Rep. of															
Toronto	60417	947	1,736	3,154	2,851	3,029	2,206	6,304	1,044	2,307	4,027	1,303	2,368	8,516	2,762	1,079	16,784
Hamilton	3,550	92	86	79	133	196	213	93	42	127	248	4	68	915	198	309	747
Ottawa	4,177	92	48	93	264	215	127	150	85	109	141	27	74	741	420	43	1,548
London	2,302	45	71	32	77	80	25	52	23	15	157	13	46	706	219	49	692
Windsor	1,797	54	54	10	82	72	147	37	20	116	35	-	19	225	375	151	400
Kitchener	1,638	102	33	135	27	70	9	50	9	5	183	30	15	247	117	115	491
St. Catharines	778	14	14	-	11	4	47	17	10	13	4	-	26	295	137	12	174
Thunder Bay	471	19	9	1	20	13	58	3	2	18	17	3	-	88	83	18	119
Oshawa	656	27	7	24	23	41	10	26	3	2	34	-	24	161	90	11	173
Sudbury	422	17	4	4	26	13	23	23	13	3	4	2	18	76	40	22	134
Sault Ste. Marie	287	8	1	2	12	2	32	1	4	5	15	-	-	65	67	7	66
Niagara Falls	422	10	5	3	16	13	44	10	2	20	2	1	-	88	97	16	95
Brantford	448	-	1	-	12	61	16	2	13	5	16	5	5	177	49	1	85
Guelph	706	2	6	15	20	56	17	4	9	25	1	4	21	212	89	20	205
Kingston	588	11	8	2	22	21	4	12	5	30	76	9	3	154	85	-	146
Peterborough	189	17	-	1	14	1	2	-	5	2	-	-	-	67	32	1	47
Sarnia	469	4	14	2	24	14	16	8	1	7	11	4	-	149	132	7	76
Cambridge	627	4	5	13	20	33	8	6	14	7	223	6	7	143	17	4	117
Other	18,527	245	210	238	1,044	1,046	392	389	196	1,055	1,167	55	239	5,240	2,714	299	3,998
TOTALS	98,471	1,710	2,312	3,808	4,698	4,980	3,396	7,187	1,500	3,871	6,361	1,466	2,933	18,265	7,723	2,164	26,097

Source: Department of Manpower and Immigration, *Information Statistics*.

**Table 3.17**  
IMMIGRANTS BY INTENDED OCCUPATIONS, ONTARIO, 1967-1975

Intended Occupation	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
All Occupations	62,043	50,048	45,808	42,573	32,656	31,004	53,126	58,147	41,688
Professional and Technical	13,985	13,749	13,321	10,741	7,564	7,119	9,276	9,620	8,816
Professional Engineers	1,755	1,400	1,488	1,147	861	981	1,104	1,108	992
Physical Scientists	542	523	495	375	273	267	389	333	232
Biologists	173	262	285	210	191	177	257 <sup>1</sup>	238	215
Teachers	2,812	3,299	3,614	2,574	1,528	1,197	1,258	1,161	951
Health Professionals	3,141	3,383	3,393	2,418	1,502	1,444	1,675	1,675	1,448
Physicians and Surgeons	437	513	570	459	382	405	467	456	326
Nurses-graduate	2,299	1,868	1,917	1,125	457	402	532	519	540
Therapists	166	89	76	61	59	66	104	95	108
Medical and Dental Technicians	231	625	555	493	407	361	443	463	344
Others	8	288	275	280	197	210	129	142	130
Law Professionals	38	54	26	33	18	19	22	37	24
Religious Professionals	164	151	143	151	144	144	190	184	164
Other Professionals	4,763	4,677	3,377	3,833	3,047	1,945	4,381	4,884	4,790
Draftsmen	1,436	1,133	573	617	425	392	614	841	1,042
Accountants	388	289	268	214	186	249	348	401	393
Social Workers	145	201	228	198	182	173	190	197	161
Science Technicians	1,472	1,230	1,104	1,180	871	787	1,267	1,508	1,527
Others, n.e.s.	1,322	1,824	1,204	1,624	1,383	344	1,962	1,937	1,667
Managerial-Administration	1,350	1,029	1,136	1,416	1,538	1,980	2,794	2,906	2,223
Clerical	8,616	6,804	7,119	7,209	5,897	4,936	8,179	9,045	6,599
Finance	168	272	305	256	208	200	325	322	312
Sales	1,536	1,406	1,554	1,531	1,229	1,167	1,878	1,882	1,583
Service & Recreational Workers	5,409	4,927	4,764	4,099	3,233	3,425	6,888	7,026	4,346
Agriculture, Fishing, Logging	1,799	1,775	1,119	1,034	966	1,116	1,801	1 <sup>2</sup> 269	769
Mining	140	212	240	121	83	51	72	66	72

Table 3. 17 (cont'd)

Intended Occupation	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Manufacturing and Mechanical	15,124	12,887	10,197	9,612	7,025	6,105	12,952	14,925	9,869
Food and Tobacco	762	535	402	365	288	238	348 <sup>1</sup>	366	222
Textile Workers	319	167	136	128	91	99	222	276	215
Tailors and Furriers	2,405	2,177	1,992	1,907	1,710	1,388	2,989	2,335	1,556
Woodworkers	683	1,038	636	526	270	220	509	479	301
Paper and Chemical Workers	83	61	52	40	24	17	33	48	39
Printers and Bookbinders	423	319	213	217	146	146	243	220	190
Rubber Workers	35	14	13	7	10	9	31	26	33
Leather Workers	215	156	94	84	80	58	162	142	80
Stone, Clay and Glass	100	97	60	60	39	68	68	74	53
Moulders, Furnacemen	260	176	108	77	75	86	154	240	129
Jewellers, Watchmakers	122	146	92	80	81	84	186	162	124
Machinists, Toolmakers, etc.	5,208	3,871	2,837	2,768	1,762	1,533	4,010 <sup>2</sup>	5,445	3,071
Mechanics and Repairs	2,380	2,537	2,434	2,361	1,688	1,438	2,418	2,677	2,355
Electrical and Electronic	1,117	684	496	399	339	265	469	579	514
Other Manufacturing and Mechanical	1,012	909	632	593	421	485	1,110	1,856	987
Construction	6,057	4,709	3,582	3,706	2,507	2,304	3,492	3,310	2,019
Carpenters	1,490	593	810	934	590	561	1,033	885	439
Plumbers	554	380	343	299	212	157	291	288	197
Electricians	1,265	981	715	736	486	390	541	589	458
Painters and Glaziers	484	157	267	344	218	220	440	435	256
Bricklayers, Stonemasons	1,514	1,260	831	805	445	342	798	647	383
Sheet Metal Workers	392	169	113	107	72	72	93	93	85
Other Construction	358	1,169	503	481	484	562	296	373	201
Transportation	597	421	356	338	310	327	606	666	513
Communications	279	185	138	130	81	81	143	169	118
Unskilled Labourers	6,150	1,619	1,179	956	742	717	1,851	2,897	1,638
Occupation not stated	833	53	711	1,424	1,273	1,476	2,869	4,044	2,811
Total Dependents	54,807	46,107	40,780	38,159	31,701	32,801	50,061	61,968	56,783
Total Immigrants	116,850	96,155	86,588	80,732	64,357	63,805	103,187	120,115	98,471

1) Figure applies only to food workers.

2) Figure applies only to machinists.

Source: Department of Manpower and Immigration, *Immigration Canada*.





## **FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES**



## GRAPHS AND TABLES

Graph	4.A	Number of Families, Canada and Ontario, 1951-1974
	4.B	Marriage Rates and Divorce Rates, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1974
	4.C	Number of Licensed Day Nurseries, by Selected Urban Area, Ontario, 1950-1974
	4.D	Social Services Expenditures per Capita, by County, Ontario, 1973-74
Table	4.1	Number of Families, by Region, Canada, 1951-1974
	4.2	Census Families by Size and by Number of Children Living at Home, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
	4.3	Number of Census Families, by County, Canada and Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
	4.4	Marriages by Age of Bride and Groom, Canada and Ontario, 1970-1974
	4.5	Marriages and Divorces, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1974
	4.6	Marriage Rates and Divorce Rates, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1974
	4.7	Marriages, by Selected Municipality, Ontario, 1970-1974
	4.8	Labour Force Participation Rates of Women Aged 20-54 by Age of Youngest Child, by Region, Canada, October 1973
	4.9	Labour Force Participation of Mothers by School Attendance of Children, by Region, Canada, April 1967 and October 1973
	4.10	Number of Licensed Day Nurseries, Capacity and Number of Children Subsidized, Ontario, 1950-1974
	4.11	Number of Licensed Day Nurseries, Capacity and Number of Children Subsidized by Control and by Length of Stay, Ontario, 1971-1974
	4.12	Number of Licensed Day Nurseries, by County, Ontario, 1960-1974
	4.13	Number of Licensed Day Nurseries, by Selected Urban Area, Ontario, 1950-1974

Table	4.14	Provincial, Federal, Municipal and Other Participation in Social Service Expenditures, and Provincial Participation in Capital Expenditures by Program, Ontario, Year Ending March 31, 1974
	4.15	Federal, Provincial, Municipal and Other Expenditures on Social Services Programs and Provincial Participation in Capital Expenditures, by County, Ontario, Year Ending March 31, 1974
	4.16	Expenditures of Social Services Programs, by County, Ontario, 1969-70 to 1973-74
	4.17	Social Services Expenditures per Capita, by County, Ontario, 1969-70 to 1973-74

## HIGHLIGHTS

### Families

The estimated number of families in Ontario on June 1, 1974 was 2,017,000, an increase of 135,000 or 7.2% since the 1971 census, and of 359,000 or 21.7% since the 1966 census. The average number of persons per family in Ontario in 1971 was 3.6, a slight decrease from the 1966 census, which showed an average of 3.7 persons per family.

The combined number of families with no children or only one child increased to 58% of all families in 1971 in Ontario, compared with 51% in 1966.

### Marriage and Divorce

Between 1973 and 1974 the total number of marriages in Canada decreased 0.1% from 199,064 to 198,824. The same period in Ontario witnessed a slight increase in the number of marriages, from 72,371 to 72,716. During the same period the number of divorces in Canada rose by 22.7%, from 36,704 to 45,019, while for Ontario, there was an increase of 10.9% from 13,781 to 15,277.

The marriage rate per 1,000 population in 1974 was 8.9 for Canada and 9.0 for Ontario; in the same year the divorce rate per 100,000 population was 200.6 for Canada and 188.7 for Ontario.

### Labour Force

From 1967 to 1973 the annual growth rate of labour force participation by all women with children was 8.1% for Canada and 7.5% for Ontario. The Ontario figure represents the smallest annual growth rate for any Canadian region.

### Day Care

The number of nurseries in Ontario increased by 14.5 per cent between 1973 and 1974, from 954 to 1,092, with a capacity increase of 32 per cent, from 35,138 to 46,379. The number of children subsidized rose by 36.1 per cent, from 9,609 to 13,075. Of the total number of children subsidized in 1974, 78.5 per cent attend all-day nurseries. Of all the capacity in nurseries in Ontario, 49.6 per cent of it was for all-day purposes, with 42.9 per cent of all nurseries in the province being all-day nurseries. The majority of Ontario nurseries - 835 - were privately operated in 1974. In Metropolitan Toronto the number of licensed day nurseries rose from 261 to 294 from 1973 to 1974.

### Social Services Expenditures

Social services expenditures by federal, provincial, municipal governments and other agencies amounted to \$475.5 million in Ontario in 1974, of which the Ontario government's share was \$216.2 million. Of this \$216.2 million, \$93.1 million was allocated to family benefits - allowances, \$48.2 million to homes for the aged, and \$15.7 million to child welfare - Children's Aid Societies, the rest going to a variety of other social services. From 1969-70 to 1973-74, total expenditure on social services in Ontario rose from \$270.9 million to \$475.5 million, an increase of 75.5%.

## DEFINITIONS

### *Family*

A group of two or more persons living in the same dwelling and related to one another either as husband and wife, with or without unmarried children, or as parent and children. Any other persons in the dwelling who might be related to the family head are not, however, counted as members of the family. Sometimes such persons would constitute a second family in the dwelling. For example, where a married son and his family are living in the same dwelling as his parents there would be two families in the same dwelling.

### *Children in Families*

Unmarried sons and daughters 24 years and under living with their parents were classified as children in the family. Unmarried sons and daughters 25 years and over living with their parents were counted as family members but not as children. Stepchildren and adopted children under 25 years were included in the number of children in families. Guardianship children or wards, under 21 years, were similarly treated.

### *Coverage of Data on Family Estimates*

The May 1973 Labour Force Survey which supplied the sample data on families covered about 30,000 households in approximately 450 areas across Canada. Excluded were households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories, households of Indians on reserves and households in institutions and military camps. Accordingly, the family estimates exclude families in such households except that allowance was made for families on Indian Reserves.

### *Reliability of Estimates*

The figures in this report for 1966 and 1971 are census figures. The estimates for 1973 are obtained by weighting the sample survey figures on the basis of the 1971 Census population statistics adjusted for births, deaths and migration between 1971 and 1973. The changes shown during the year are affected by sampling errors as well as by enumeration and response differences. Accordingly, small changes in the figures from year to year may not be significant as they reflect sampling error and enumeration differences as well as real changes that may have occurred.

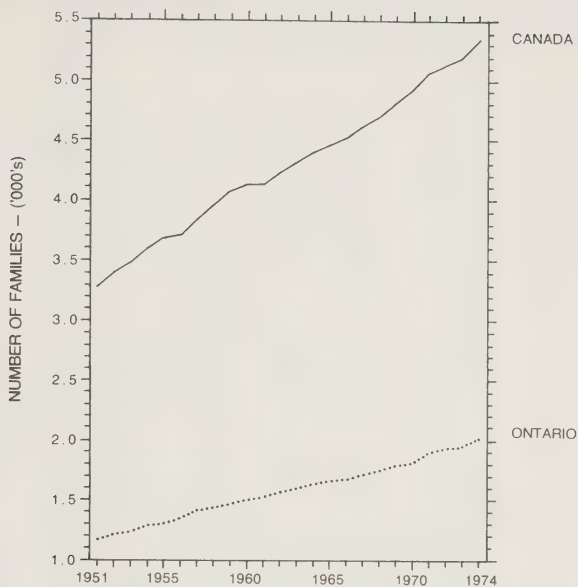
### *Family, Census*

Consists of a husband and wife (with or without children who have never been married, regardless of age) or a parent with one or more children never married, living in the same dwelling. A family may consist also of a man or woman living with a guardianship child or ward under 21 years for whom no pay was received.



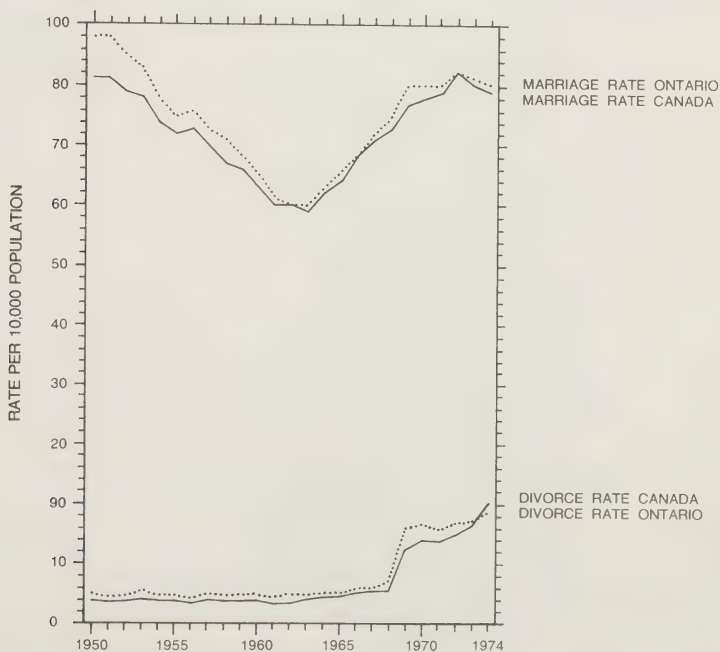
Graph 4.A

NUMBER OF FAMILIES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1951 - 1974



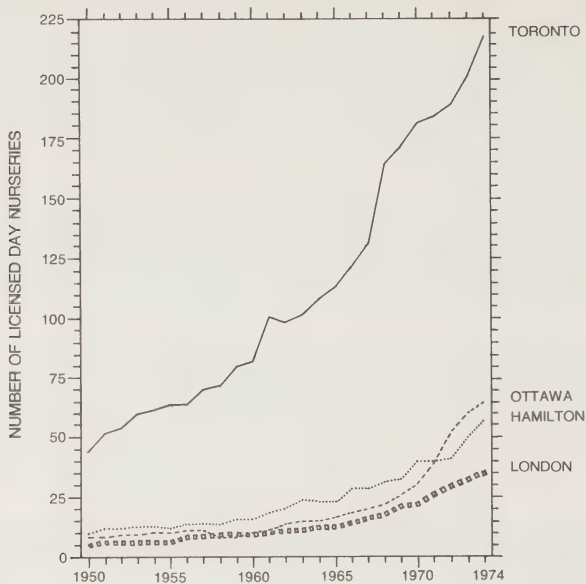
Graph 4.B

MARRIAGE RATES AND DIVORCE RATES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1950-1974



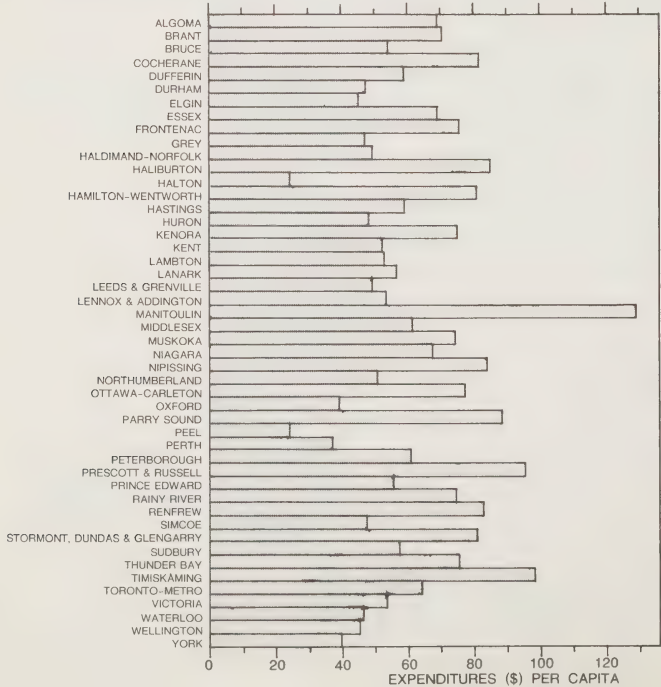
Graph 4.C

NUMBER OF LICENSED DAY NURSERIES, BY SELECTED URBAN AREA, ONTARIO, 1950-1974



Graph 4.D

SOCIAL SERVICES EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1973-74



**Table 4.1**  
**NUMBER<sup>1</sup> OF FAMILIES, BY REGION, CANADA<sup>2</sup>, 1951-1974**

	Canada	Ontario	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
	'000's					
1951	3,282	1,163	353	856	611	300
1952	3,413	1,213	365	890	627	318
1953	3,477	1,237	363	901	653	323
1954	3,595	1,293	369	935	666	332
1955	3,685	1,315	380	971	682	337
1956	3,706	1,343	374	970	672	346
1957	3,849	1,405	379	1,012	675	378
1958	3,953	1,442	386	1,040	693	392
1959	4,038	1,468	391	1,053	715	411
1960	4,138	1,493	421	1,078	734	412
1961	4,140	1,511	398	1,104	733	394
1962	4,239	1,554	406	1,135	740	404
1963	4,314	1,580	410	1,157	750	417
1964	4,400	1,618	417	1,182	762	421
1965	4,454	1,645	409	1,204	755	441
1966	4,518	1,658	415	1,229	771	445
1967	4,608	1,703	417	1,248	777	463
1968	4,696	1,745	421	1,262	789	479
1969	4,807	1,793	427	1,284	805	498
1970	4,908	1,813	445	1,314	806	530
1971	5,060	1,882	454	1,357	834	534
1972	5,140	1,925	455	1,380	842	538
1973	5,204	1,939	473	1,386	840	566
1974	5,359	2,017	485	1,412	863	582

1) Number of Families are estimates.

2) Not including Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: SC, *Estimates of Families in Canada*.

**Table 4.2**

CENSUS FAMILIES BY SIZE AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING AT HOME, ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

	1951	1956	1961	1966	1971
Total Families	1,162,772	1,342,572	1,511,478	1,657,933	1,881,835
Size of Census Family					
2 Persons	411,540	452,721	477,049	512,434	620,170
3 Persons	298,584	313,754	326,671	336,385	395,295
4 Persons	238,381	285,629	327,203	355,712	405,980
5 Persons	114,789	155,124	196,663	227,294	244,030
6+ Persons	99,478	135,344	183,892	226,108	216,355
Persons in Family	3,941,473	4,702,271	5,496,900	6,156,692	6,738,065
Average number of Persons per Family	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.6
Number of Children Living at Home					
0 Children	420,061	459,160	475,531	504,438	695,425
1 Child	292,389	307,693	322,149	333,970	397,620
2 Children	237,003	234,561	329,682	360,303	415,710
3 Children	114,420	108,430	198,722	229,995	250,270
4 Children	51,492	42,877	98,997	120,888	124,510
5+ Children	47,407	25,529	86,397	108,339	98,305
Children in Families	1,602,398	2,009,876	2,487,403	2,870,759	3,046,160
Average number of Children per Family	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6

Source: SC, *Families, Families by Size and Type.*  
*Families, Children in Families.*

**Table 4.3****NUMBER OF CENSUS FAMILIES, BY COUNTY, CANADA AND ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971**

	1951	1956	1961	1966	1971
CANADA	3,287,384	3,711,500	4,147,444	4,526,266	5,070,680
Ontario	1,162,772	1,342,572	1,511,478	1,657,933	1,881,835
Algoma	14,832	17,961	25,108	25,297	27,960
Brant	18,922	19,747	20,754	22,120	23,825
Bruce	10,161	10,105	10,126	10,069	11,455
Cochrane	18,143	18,745	20,495	20,116	21,490
Dufferin	3,704	3,883	3,884	4,122	5,185
Dundas	3,984	4,119	4,092	4,127	4,320
Durham	7,760	8,880	9,613	10,455	11,570
Elgin	13,880	14,462	14,921	14,814	16,250
Essex	55,674	62,314	63,244	67,097	74,400
Frontenac	15,468	17,597	19,578	21,662	24,070
Glengarry	3,797	3,977	4,044	3,863	4,165
Grenville	4,357	5,098	5,509	5,638	6,050
Grey	15,051	15,415	15,422	15,318	16,650
Haldimand	6,172	6,430	6,775	7,070	7,930
Haliburton	1,896	1,974	2,201	2,017	2,410
Halton	11,547	17,553	26,314	33,718	47,505
Hastings	18,402	20,244	22,018	21,999	24,205
Huron	12,100	12,275	12,630	12,542	12,815
Kenora	8,919	10,273	11,226	11,648	12,105
Kent	19,979	21,279	21,842	22,936	24,600
Lambton	19,003	22,281	24,514	25,029	28,065
Lanark	8,758	8,959	9,098	9,241	9,960
Leeds	9,429	10,295	11,035	11,451	12,395
Lennox-Addington	4,955	5,331	5,705	6,010	6,880
Manitoulin	2,512	2,466	2,445	2,280	2,395
Middlesex	41,314	47,189	53,448	59,599	69,255
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	6,143	6,215	6,489	6,713	7,995
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	55,371	66,531	72,403	79,029	87,000
Nipissing	11,160	13,193	15,142	15,715	17,825
Norfolk	10,859	11,666	12,502	12,446	13,675
Northumberland	8,426	9,283	9,983	10,632	11,865
Ontario	22,242	27,163	33,161	40,785	48,550
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	58,256	66,996	81,400	93,004	111,640
Oxford	14,941	16,136	17,027	18,058	19,600
Parry Sound	6,414	6,487	6,854	6,607	7,430
Peel	14,106	21,219	27,747	41,537	64,835
Perth	13,609	13,813	14,102	14,454	15,270
Peterborough	15,327	16,629	18,321	19,355	21,685
Prescott	5,355	5,545	5,689	5,761	6,270
Prince Edward	4,743	5,220	5,130	5,127	5,105
Rainy River	5,111	5,827	5,959	5,771	5,970
Renfrew	15,129	17,587	19,767	19,645	21,040
Russell	3,674	3,967	4,300	4,378	3,520
Simcoe	25,137	29,567	32,566	34,172	41,440
Stormont	11,407	12,905	13,157	13,444	14,425
Sudbury	24,248	31,186	36,316	37,850	45,485
Thunder Bay	25,050	28,375	31,801	32,573	34,545
Timiskaming	11,482	11,317	11,307	10,543	10,810
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	..	..	..	..	518,360
Victoria	6,897	7,093	7,354	7,586	8,700
Waterloo	32,618	37,906	43,461	51,962	62,870
Wellington	16,649	18,542	20,222	22,012	26,385
Wentworth	70,224	81,699	89,789	96,670	100,820
York <sup>5</sup>	317,475	381,653	443,488	500,654	40,820

1) District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of Unorganized in the Territorial District of Nipissing.

2) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Lincoln and Welland.

3) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.

4) Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".

5) Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".

Source: SC, *Families, Families By Size and Type*.

**Table 4.4**  
**MARRIAGES BY AGE OF BRIDE AND GROOM, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1970-1974**

		1970		1971		1972		1973		1974	
		Brides	Grooms	Brides	Grooms	Brides	Grooms	Brides	Grooms	Brides	Grooms
Total	Canada	188,428	188,428	191,324	191,324	200,470	200,470	199,064	199,064	198,824	198,824
	Ontario	68,874	68,874	69,590	69,590	72,278	72,278	72,371	72,371	72,716	72,716
Under 15 Years	Canada	102	1	85	-	117	1	92	-	105	-
	Ontario	45	1	42	-	67	1	38	-	49	-
15-19 Years	Canada	50,558	13,003	52,187	13,695	57,343	15,925	56,494	16,115	53,596	15,607
	Ontario	19,682	5,661	19,693	5,612	21,048	6,381	20,876	6,411	20,119	6,392
20-24 Years	Canada	92,307	99,948	92,581	100,815	94,046	103,866	91,454	99,982	90,096	96,408
	Ontario	31,670	35,275	31,700	35,319	31,946	35,479	31,356	34,618	31,574	33,792
25-29 Years	Canada	20,899	39,919	21,537	40,941	23,415	43,882	24,575	44,861	25,988	45,327
	Ontario	7,548	13,938	7,857	14,299	8,641	15,595	9,356	16,205	9,978	16,833
30-34 Years	Canada	6,999	12,262	7,368	12,190	7,770	12,938	8,346	13,628	8,830	14,529
	Ontario	2,874	4,718	3,006	4,754	3,239	5,062	3,349	5,297	3,454	5,611
35-39 Years	Canada	4,143	6,261	4,217	6,386	4,282	6,217	4,392	6,542	4,714	6,779
	Ontario	1,693	2,516	1,754	2,554	1,790	2,540	1,783	2,602	1,950	2,661
40-44 Years	Canada	3,309	4,391	3,311	4,446	3,302	4,494	3,422	4,667	3,296	4,788
	Ontario	1,365	1,781	1,405	1,805	1,428	1,904	1,458	1,851	1,348	1,911
45+ Years	Canada	10,110	12,643	10,028	12,842	10,189	13,145	10,286	13,266	10,392	13,578
	Ontario	3,997	4,984	4,130	5,243	4,119	5,315	4,152	5,386	4,244	5,516
Not Stated	Canada	1	-	10	9	6	2	3	3	1,807 <sup>1</sup>	1,808 <sup>2</sup>
	Ontario	-	-	3	4	-	1	3	1	-	-

1) The 1807 brides are from the province of Saskatchewan for whom the ages were not reported.

2) The 1808 grooms are from the province of Saskatchewan for whom the ages were not reported.

Source: SC, *Vital Statistics, Preliminary Annual Report*.

**Table 4.5**  
**MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1950-1974**

	Marriages		Divorces	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
1950	125,083	43,744	5,386	2,241
1951	128,408	45,198	5,270	2,109
1952	128,474	45,251	5,650	2,218
1953	131,034	45,954	6,160	2,824
1954	128,629	45,028	5,923	2,469
1955	128,029	44,634	6,053	2,531
1956	132,713	46,282	6,002	2,478
1957	133,186	46,780	6,688	2,873
1958	131,525	46,894	6,279	2,776
1959	132,474	46,598	6,543	2,915
1960	130,338	45,855	6,980	2,965
1961	128,475	44,434	6,563	2,739
1962	129,381	44,454	6,768	3,140
1963	131,111	45,306	7,686	3,237
1964	138,135	48,501	8,623	3,508
1965	145,519	51,274	8,974	4,087
1966	155,596	54,571	10,239	4,101
1967	165,879	58,377	11,165	4,350
1968	171,766	62,109	11,343	5,036
1969	182,183	67,150	26,093	11,845
1970	188,428	68,874	29,775	12,451
1971	191,324	69,590	29,685	12,211
1972	200,470	72,278	32,389	13,190
1973	199,064	72,371	36,704	13,781
1974	198,824	72,716	45,019	15,277

Source: SC, *Vital Statistics*.



**Table 4.6****MARRIAGE RATES AND DIVORCE RATES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1950-1974**

	Marriage Rates		Divorce Rates	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
	Rate per 1,000 Population		Rate per 100,000 Population	
1950	9.1	9.8	39.3	50.1
1951	9.2	9.8	37.6	45.9
1952	8.9	9.5	39.1	46.3
1953	8.8	9.3	41.5	57.2
1954	8.4	8.8	38.7	48.3
1955	8.2	8.5	38.6	48.1
1956	8.3	8.6	37.3	45.8
1957	8.0	8.3	40.3	51.0
1958	7.7	8.1	36.8	47.7
1959	7.6	7.8	37.4	48.8
1960	7.3	7.5	39.1	48.5
1961	7.0	7.1	36.0	43.9
1962	7.0	7.0	36.4	49.4
1963	6.9	7.0	40.6	49.9
1964	7.2	7.3	44.7	52.9
1965	7.4	7.6	45.7	60.2
1966	7.8	7.8	51.2	58.9
1967	8.1	8.2	54.8	61.0
1968	8.3	8.5	54.8	69.3
1969	8.7	9.0	124.2	160.4
1970	8.8	9.0	139.8	164.9
1971	8.9	9.0	137.6	158.5
1972	9.2	9.2	148.4	168.6
1973	9.0	9.1	166.1	173.6
1974	8.9	9.0	200.6	188.7

Source: SC, *Vital Statistics*.

**Table 4.7**  
**MARRIAGES<sup>1</sup>, BY SELECTED MUNICIPALITY, ONTARIO, 1970-1974**

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Toronto	14,843	14,557	14,644	14,311	14,166
North York (Borough)	2,026	2,051	2,150	2,213	2,174
Scarborough (Borough)	2,040	1,964	2,110	2,188	2,218
Hamilton	3,081	2,975	3,008	3,012	2,962
Ottawa	3,593	3,636	3,788	3,565	3,490
Ottobicoke (Borough)	1,419	1,423	1,518	1,561	1,769
London	2,004	2,075	2,135	2,072	2,168
Windsor	1,989	2,099	2,144	2,086	2,072
Mississauga	624	760	957	1,155	1,559
York (Borough)	598	539	574	530	521
Kitchener	1,232	1,145	1,210	1,272	1,084
St. Catharines	980	1,077	1,074	1,103	1,117
Thunder Bay	1,034	1,060	1,072	1,105	1,078
East York (Borough)	208	234	251	279	315
Oshawa	752	770	824	896	883
Sudbury	1,050	1,167	1,061	1,074	1,105
Burlington	481	510	512	567	570
Sault Ste. Marie	692	808	823	811	803
Niagara Falls	648	502	633	591	661
Cambridge	...	...	...	648	778
Brantford	617	651	709	685	729
Oakville	529	517	518	543	535
Guelph	574	502	593	542	587
Kingston	775	828	804	815	788
Peterborough	622	614	629	676	677
Sarnia	577	602	692	635	591
North Bay	466	478	471	466	487
Cornwall	534	586	559	551	603
Welland	436	446	468	455	454
Brampton	389	362	353	401	780

1) By place of occurrence.

Source: *Office of the Registrar General.*

**Table 4.8**

LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES OF WOMEN AGED 20-54 BY AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD, BY REGION, CANADA, OCTOBER 1973

	Women With No Children	Mothers By Age of Youngest Child		
		Under 2 years	2-5 years	6 years and over <sup>1</sup>
		participation rates <sup>2</sup>		
Canada	67	24	30	43
20-24 years	78	26	38	44
25-34 years	81	23	31	48
35-44 years	68	20	29	45
45-54 years	49	--	--	35
Ontario	70	26	36	48
20-24 years	77	28	41	--
25-34 years	86	27	36	56
35-44 years	71	--	35	49
45-54 years	56	--	--	39
Atlantic	63	23	27	36
20-24 years	74	--	--	--
25-34 years	77	--	30	37
35-44 years	62	--	--	38
45-54 years	42	--	--	30
Quebec	67	23	28	33
20-24 years	80	26	--	--
25-34 years	79	21	27	40
35-44 years	67	--	27	35
45-54 years	41	--	--	25
Prairies	64	23	34	47
20-24 years	78	--	--	--
25-34 years	78	21	32	52
35-44 years	67	--	--	49
45-54 years	50	--	--	41
British Columbia	65	19	29	47
20-24 years	81	--	--	--
25-34 years	78	--	30	46
35-44 years	65	--	--	50
45-54 years	47	--	--	43

1) For this level of aggregation it is assumed the age group 6 years and over are children in school full-time.

2) The participation rate for a particular age group is the female labour force in that age group expressed as a percentage of the female population for that group.

Source: SC, *The Labour Force*.

**Table 4.9**

LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION OF MOTHERS BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF CHILDREN, BY REGION, CANADA, APRIL 1967 AND OCTOBER 1973

Labour Force Participation Rates of Mothers	Canada	Ontario	Atlantic	Quebec	Prairies	British Columbia
Total Women With Children						
April 1967	21	25	17	15	23	21
October 1973	35	40	29	29	38	37
Annual Growth Rate	8.1	7.5	8.5	10.7	8.0	9.1
Women With Only Full-time School Children						
April 1967	28	32	23	20	31	32
October 1973	42	47	34	32	46	47
Annual Growth Rate	6.4	6.1	6.2	7.5	6.3	6.1
Women With Only Pre-school Children						
April 1967	19	23	16	14	21	15
October 1973	29	32	29	27	32	26
Annual Growth Rate	6.7	5.2	9.5	10.7	6.7	8.9
Women With School And Non-School Children						
April 1967	15	19	12	11	17	15
October 1973	26	30	21	23	24	25
Annual Growth Rate	8.9	7.3	9.0	12.0	5.4	8.1

Source: SC, *The Labour Force*.

**Table 4. 10**

NUMBER OF LICENSED DAY NURSERIES, CAPACITY AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN SUBSIDIZED, ONTARIO,  
1950-1974<sup>1</sup>

	Nurseries	Capacity	Number Subsidized
1950	175	5,476	1,147
1951	191	5,956	1,147
1952	199	6,232	1,205
1953	210	6,588	1,201
1954	210	6,588	1,201
1955	224	6,781	1,104
1956	228	6,827	1,115
1957	227	6,797	1,115
1958	249	6,954	1,115
1959	272	7,279	1,104
1960	283	7,553	1,173
1961	328	8,528	1,148
1962	335	8,733	1,129
1963	348	9,458	1,115
1964	358	9,938	1,155
1965	379	11,034	1,882
1966	441	13,434	2,123
1967	526	18,350	2,099
1968	540	21,000	2,502
1969	698	26,150	3,786
1970	715	28,526	4,276
1971	789	30,730	5,729
1972	824	31,344	8,263
1973	954	35,138	9,609
1974	1,092	46,379	13,075

1) As of December of each year.

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, Children's Service Bureau.

**Table 4.11**

NUMBER OF LICENSED DAY NURSERIES, CAPACITY AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN SUBSIDIZED BY CONTROL AND BY LENGTH OF STAY, ONTARIO, 1971-1974

		Nurseries		Capacity		Number Subsidized	
		All Day	Part Day	All Day	Part Day	All Day	Part Day
Municipalities	1971	43	30	4,200	831	2,452	656
	1972	83	30	5,392	831	3,548	656
	1973	86	31	5,489	851	3,705	667
	1974	102	32	5,519	1,424	4,020	687
Indian Bands	1971	1	-	65	-	65	-
	1972	1	-	65	-	65	-
	1973	10	-	339	-	339	-
	1974	12	2	475	40	475	40
Provincially Approved Corporations							
-Handicapped	1971	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1972	9	42	132	656	132	656
	1973	9	69	142	1,145	142	1,145
	1974	10	72	391	1,177	391	1,177
- Other Charitable	1971	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1972	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1973	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1974	18	9	528	137	132	10
- Private Home Day Care	1971	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1972	-	-	320	-	320	-
	1973	-	-	450	-	450	-
	1974	-	-	1,850	-	1,850	-
Other Private Nurseries	1971	234	481	8,540	17,094	2,136	420
	1972	210	449	7,820	16,128	2,356	530
	1973	247	502	8,410	18,312	2,541	620
	1974	327	508	14,264	20,574	3,397	896
TOTALS	1971	278	511	12,805	17,925	4,653	1,076
	1972	303	521	13,729	17,615	6,421	1,842
	1973	352	602	14,830	20,308	7,177	2,432
	1974	469	623	23,027	23,352	10,265	2,810

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, Children's Service Bureau.

**Table 4.12**  
NUMBER OF LICENSED DAY NURSERIES, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1960-1974

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Ontario	283	328	335	348	358	379	441	526	540	698	715	789	824	954	1092
Algoma	5	5	4	3	3	3	3	6	4	4	5	5	6	9	10
Brant	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	13	13	14	15	14	14	17	19
Bruce	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	3
Cochrane	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4	4	7	7	6	7	8	10
Dufferin	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	4
Dundas <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	3	4	6
Durham	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	2	2	3	3	3	3
Elgin	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	5	6
Essex	20	25	20	21	14	14	15	17	18	22	22	25	25	26	28
Frontenac	3	3	4	4	8	10	14	15	17	14	14	16	17	18	20
Glenora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Grenville <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grey	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	5	5	6	6
Haldimand	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	4	5
Haliburton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
Hatton	8	7	8	11	11	11	15	20	24	30	30	31	32	36	40
Hastings	4	6	6	5	5	3	3	3	3	5	5	7	8	14	14
Huron	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	5	5	5	5
Kenora <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	3	5	5	4	5	8	10
Kent	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	5
Lambton	6	11	6	6	5	5	6	6	9	9	9	9	10	14	20
Lanark	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	5	3	3	3	5	5	5
Leeds <sup>2</sup>	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	5	5	4	4	5	5	6	6
Lennox-Addington	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	1
Manitoulin	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2
Middlesex	13	15	16	15	16	16	18	24	25	35	35	38	39	45	48
Muskoka	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	4	4	3	5	5	6
Niagara	12	15	14	16	18	20	23	23	27	35	35	40	41	42	51
Nipissing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	3	2	2	2
Norfolk	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	3	3	3	3	4	4
Northumberland	-	1	1	2	2	2	2	4	2	4	4	2	4	9	9



Table 4.12 (cont'd)

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Ontario	3	5	9	9	7	7	9	10	10	19	19	24	25	32	34
Ottawa-Carleton	14	16	19	18	19	20	24	34	42	44	54	64	67	81	96
Oxford	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6
Perry Sound	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
Peel	10	10	12	14	16	18	20	21	21	26	26	33	35	38	46
Perth	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	5	5	5	6	7	9
Peterborough	2	2	2	2	4	4	5	8	6	7	7	9	9	13	15
Prescott <sup>4</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	5	6
Prince Edward	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
Rainy River <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renfrew	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russell <sup>4</sup>	1	1	2	3	4	4	4	5	4	5	5	5	5	7	7
Simcoe	4	3	5	5	5	5	7	7	6	18	18	17	17	21	27
Stormont <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudbury	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	4	4	4	7	7	12	13
Thunder Bay	6	6	5	4	4	5	9	11	10	12	12	12	12	12	12
Timiskaming	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Toronto	109	116	112	113	112	125	130	161	162	220	225	238	242	261	294
Victoria	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Waterloo	5	8	9	11	12	13	16	19	18	27	27	30	31	39	45
Wellington	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	6	10	10	15	15	16	17
Wentworth	18	24	31	35	34	34	39	39	46	52	52	56	56	62	73
York	13	16	17	17	20	20	23	24	19	19	19	22	23	27	36

1) Data for Dundas and Stormont are shown in Dundas County.

2) Data for Leeds and Grenville are shown in Leeds County.

3) Data for Kenora and Rainy River are shown in Kenora County.

4) Data for Prescott and Russell are shown in Prescott County.

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, Children's Service Bureau.

**Table 4.13**

NUMBER OF LICENSED DAY NURSERIES, BY SELECTED URBAN AREA, ONTARIO, 1950-1974

	Toronto	Hamilton	Ottawa	London	Windsor	St. Catharines	Thunder Bay
1950	44	10	8	5	9	6	1
1951	52	12	8	6	10	6	3
1952	54	12	9	6	10	7	5
1953	60	13	9	6	11	7	4
1954	62	13	10	6	11	7	7
1955	64	12	10	6	11	7	7
1956	64	14	11	8	11	8	6
1957	70	14	11	8	11	8	6
1958	72	14	8	9	11	9	6
1959	80	16	8	9	16	9	6
1960	82	16	10	9	16	8	6
1961	101	18	11	10	16	8	6
1962	98	20	14	11	16	9	5
1963	102	24	15	11	16	10	4
1964	108	23	15	12	12	12	4
1965	113	23	16	12	12	12	5
1966	122	28	18	14	13	12	9
1967	131	28	20	16	14	12	11
1968	164	31	22	17	15	14	10
1969	172	32	26	21	18	14	10
1970	181	40	30	22	18	15	10
1971	183	40	39	26	19	15	10
1972	189	41	52	29	19	15	11
1973	202	50	60	32	20	16	11
1974	218	57	70	35	20	17	11

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, Children's Service Bureau.

**Table 4.14**

PROVINCIAL, FEDERAL, MUNICIPAL AND OTHER PARTICIPATION IN SOCIAL SERVICE EXPENDITURES, AND PROVINCIAL PARTICIPATION IN CAPITAL EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM, ONTARIO, YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 1974

Program	Provincial	Federal	Municipal	Other Sources	Total	Capital Expenditures Provincial Participation
			\$			
General Welfare Assistance - Allowances	38,984,069	51,555,556	22,140,844	-	112,680,469	-
General Welfare Assistance - Administration Subsidy	432,309	6,465,891	6,480,477	-	13,378,677	-
Family Benefits - Allowances	93,122,239	93,122,239	-	-	186,244,478	-
Residual Programs Allowances	153,356	108,741	-	2,267	264,364	-
Family Benefits - Dental Coverage	1,304,145	1,304,146	-	-	2,608,291	-
Homes for the Aged - Municipal	38,803,595	7,561,156	6,300,017	-	52,664,768	4,179,404
Homes for the Aged - Charitable Institutions	9,417,793	1,921,017	-	1,375,243	12,714,053	1,345,429
Elderly Persons Centres	609,287	-	143,533	215,299	968,119	78,911
Homemakers & Nurses Services	1,280,682	1,814,231	765,490	-	3,860,403	-
Day Nurseries - Maintenance	5,448,299	5,670,606	-	2,779,726 <sup>1</sup>	13,898,631	580,945
Child Welfare - Children's Aid Societies	15,737,598	25,880,850	17,213,985	-	58,832,433	82,559
Institutions for Children & Youth	5,921,185	-	-	1,480,296	7,401,481	652,658
Vocational Rehabilitation - Operating Grants	1,112,115	1,112,115	-	-	2,224,230	-
Vocational Rehabilitation - Allowances & Tuition	3,860,328	3,860,328	-	-	7,720,656	387,921
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>216,187,000</b>	<b>200,376,876</b>	<b>53,044,346</b>	<b>5,852,831</b>	<b>475,461,053</b>	<b>7,307,827</b>

<sup>1)</sup> Municipality, Band or Approved Corporation.

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, *Expenditures by Counties*.

**Table 4.15**

FEDERAL, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURES ON SOCIAL SERVICES PROGRAMS AND PROVINCIAL PARTICIPATION IN CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 1974

	Provincial	Federal	Municipal	Other Sources	Total	Capital Expenditures Provincial Participation
	%	%	%	%	\$	\$
ONTARIO	45.5	42.1	11.2	1.2	475,461,053	7,307,827
Algoma	46.4	44.8	8.6	0.2	8,310,766	23,423
Brant	47.6	42.1	9.1	1.2	7,009,411	13,787
Bruce	49.7	42.3	7.8	0.2	2,725,305	6,074
Cochrane	46.6	43.9	9.3	0.2	8,198,948	68,098
Dufferin	54.1	32.2	12.4	1.3	1,392,342	4,397
Dundas <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durham	47.9	39.6	11.7	0.8	10,411,706	42,648
Elgin	50.9	37.3	10.9	0.9	2,958,326	152,469
Essex	44.1	42.4	12.6	0.9	21,192,578	105,687
Frontenac	49.3	40.9	8.8	1.0	7,563,174	135,241
Glengarry <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grenville <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grey	42.4	45.2	11.8	0.6	3,155,915	1,281
Haldimand-Norfolk	52.4	39.7	7.7	0.2	4,083,363	36,551
Haliburton	54.5	35.9	9.6	-	795,060	2,942
Halton	48.4	39.0	11.8	0.8	4,899,227	30,011
Hamilton-Wentworth	43.1	43.9	11.9	1.1	32,248,174	30,539
Hastings	47.7	43.4	8.7	0.2	5,749,325	44,951
Huron	53.5	36.5	9.3	0.7	2,502,328	38,641
Kenora	40.3	52.4	6.7	0.6	4,394,772	50,486
Kent	48.6	42.3	8.5	0.6	5,202,548	758
Lambton	49.7	38.8	10.1	1.4	5,932,039	287,425
Lanark	48.8	42.8	7.5	0.9	2,261,425	248,665
Leeds	48.3	42.9	8.5	0.3	3,619,354	5,117
Lennox & Addington	47.7	43.6	8.7	-	1,594,496	2,211
Manitoulin	50.7	41.8	6.6	0.9	1,593,188	1,700
Middlesex	47.0	40.2	10.4	2.4	18,121,816	98,908
Muskoka	46.9	39.9	13.1	0.1	2,326,784	4,293
Niagara	45.9	42.0	11.0	1.1	23,387,382	60,738
Nipissing	52.3	41.5	5.7	0.5	6,331,224	126,031
Northumberland	42.9	44.4	12.7	-	2,985,005	-
Ottawa-Carleton	41.3	42.7	14.2	1.8	36,892,350	671,872
Oxford	45.0	42.0	11.9	1.1	3,079,159	162,341
Parry Sound	51.2	42.9	5.7	0.2	2,602,608	29,147
Peel	44.7	41.4	12.9	1.0	7,333,719	10,756
Perth	44.3	40.9	13.4	1.4	2,326,257	358,669
Peterborough	45.3	43.9	10.0	0.8	5,553,503	457,766
Prescott <sup>3</sup>	43.9	45.3	10.5	0.3	4,260,850	14,128
Prince Edward	45.5	42.9	11.6	-	1,104,856	650,000
Rainy River	51.2	41.9	6.9	-	1,846,318	10,472
Renfrew	53.7	39.4	6.5	0.4	6,652,158	16,229
Russell <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simcoe	47.4	43.7	7.9	1.0	8,233,546	607,194
Stormont <sup>1</sup>	49.4	42.1	7.4	1.1	7,835,594	4,071
Sudbury	41.7	47.6	10.2	0.5	11,604,670	135,970
Thunder Bay	45.6	42.5	11.1	0.8	10,969,873	623,658
Timiskaming	41.0	51.8	7.2	-	4,338,940	5,989
Toronto-Metropolitan	44.3	41.7	12.4	1.6	133,275,495	1,696,781
Victoria	50.0	41.3	8.6	0.1	1,985,257	1,095
Waterloo	43.4	41.7	13.4	1.5	12,213,996	162,698
Wellington	44.5	42.2	12.3	1.0	5,128,653	3,862
York	53.5	32.1	9.0	5.4	7,277,270	62,057

1) Data for Dundas, Glengarry and Stormont are included in Stormont County.

2) Data for Grenville and Leeds are included in Leeds County.

3) Data for Prescott and Russell are included in Prescott County.

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, *Expenditures by County*.

Table 4.16

EXPENDITURES OF SOCIAL SERVICES PROGRAMS, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1969-70 to 1973-74

	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
	\$				
ONTARIO	270,871,696	336,416,419	414,691,720	439,302,872	475,461,053
Algoma	5,446,097	6,481,706	7,346,574	7,999,473	8,310,766
Brant	3,056,792	4,379,860	5,344,730	6,531,367	7,009,411
Bruce	1,496,036	1,768,180	2,046,975	2,472,022	2,725,305
Cochrane	5,584,840	6,360,469	7,270,161	8,038,853	8,198,948
Dufferin	597,693	790,486	1,015,399	1,323,546	1,392,342
Durham	5,864,242	7,895,809	9,498,262	10,400,006	10,411,706
Elgin	1,579,733	2,150,451	2,506,775	3,024,834	2,958,326
Essex	10,883,291	13,706,227	17,232,773	19,661,982	21,192,578
Frontenac	4,039,238	5,108,063	6,212,623	6,845,440	7,563,174
Grey	1,933,577	2,553,390	2,746,449	2,710,216	3,155,915
Haldimand-Norfolk	2,359,431	2,739,494	3,161,061	3,720,405	4,083,363
Haliburton	535,564	613,972	650,538	775,909	795,060
Halton	2,354,591	3,034,521	3,602,667	4,522,607	4,899,227
Hamilton-Wentworth	17,327,973	20,947,185	26,410,282	28,977,167	32,248,174
Hastings	3,971,881	4,659,161	5,251,093	5,557,759	5,749,325
Huron	1,341,306	1,540,819	1,829,374	2,183,622	2,502,328
Kenora	2,287,659	2,892,531	3,590,222	4,113,565	4,394,772
Kent	3,120,271	3,723,101	4,355,596	4,705,912	5,202,548
Lambton	2,943,226	3,913,182	4,828,052	5,640,338	5,932,039
Lanark	1,314,798	1,529,771	1,766,646	2,046,797	2,261,425
Leeds & Grenville	2,053,956	2,515,627	3,118,610	3,488,752	3,619,354
Lennox & Addington	908,121	1,091,383	1,226,335	1,414,528	1,594,496
Manitoulin	1,086,727	1,187,595	1,282,380	1,594,937	1,593,188
Middlesex	9,411,510	12,174,671	15,580,869	16,413,737	18,121,816
Muskoka	1,286,742	1,479,774	2,474,406	2,306,339	2,326,784
Niagara	11,930,631	15,110,252	19,156,422	21,476,350	23,387,382
Nipissing	3,453,301	4,067,108	4,995,431	5,259,976	6,331,224
Northumberland	1,396,793	1,663,060	2,378,750	2,425,872	2,985,005
Ottawa-Carleton	21,652,978	24,140,449	31,922,233	32,181,879	36,892,350
Oxford	1,906,203	2,401,730	3,003,186	3,011,096	3,079,159
Parry Sound	1,726,401	1,909,952	2,246,347	2,420,724	2,602,608
Peel	2,920,252	4,201,525	5,813,139	6,357,795	7,333,719
Perth	1,221,016	1,518,671	1,808,221	2,290,710	2,326,257
Peterborough	3,837,668	4,552,092	5,384,577	5,379,853	5,553,503
Prescott & Russell	2,969,084	3,519,927	3,958,884	4,131,057	4,260,850
Prince Edward	915,061	1,081,681	1,122,420	1,098,431	1,104,856
Rainy River	1,269,644	1,460,833	1,592,928	1,927,335	1,846,318
Renfrew	3,892,443	4,852,467	5,384,585	5,998,636	6,652,158
Simcoe	4,958,404	6,090,750	6,979,157	7,310,121	8,233,546
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	4,899,370	6,272,665	6,999,420	7,109,369	7,835,594
Sudbury	5,984,766	6,928,024	7,874,810	9,390,527	11,604,670
Thunder Bay	6,112,541	7,783,397	9,626,918	10,793,156	10,969,873
Timiskaming	2,526,263	3,053,937	3,574,881	3,659,724	4,338,940
Toronto-Metropolitan	82,700,728	103,945,265	128,903,637	128,519,713	133,275,495
Victoria	1,608,319	1,940,686	2,240,597	1,929,711	1,985,257
Waterloo	4,232,943	6,724,865	9,319,019	9,492,126	12,213,996
Wellington	2,445,845	3,191,933	3,903,309	4,585,872	5,128,653
York	3,525,747	4,767,722	6,153,997	6,082,726	7,277,270

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, *Expenditures by Counties*.

Table 4. 17

SOCIAL SERVICES EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1969-70 to 1973-74

	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
			\$		
ONTARIO	37.65	45.92	54.99	58.23	61.17
Algoma	46.14	55.56	61.71	65.94	69.08
Brant	32.72	47.90	54.25	66.59	70.92
Bruce	35.01	40.05	44.58	53.83	54.24
Cochrane	59.21	67.23	75.32	80.67	81.88
Dufferin	30.91	38.89	49.12	64.03	58.73
Durham	28.57	37.49	44.10	48.02	47.27
Elgin	25.53	33.99	39.56	47.82	45.40
Essex	36.94	46.66	57.61	65.69	69.15
Frontenac	45.44	56.00	65.12	70.82	75.49
Grey	29.72	39.24	42.29	41.73	46.74
Haldimand-Norfolk	28.38	32.84	37.61	44.41	49.16
Haliburton	61.81	71.20	72.82	86.86	85.51
Halton	13.39	16.97	18.94	23.80	24.22
Hamilton-Wentworth	45.07	53.97	67.21	73.75	81.28
Hastings	43.95	50.09	55.21	58.44	59.19
Huron	26.34	30.57	35.18	41.99	48.26
Kenora	42.15	53.38	62.38	71.47	75.40
Kent	32.21	38.36	44.59	48.44	52.51
Lambton	26.20	34.85	42.79	50.07	53.10
Lanark	33.24	38.94	44.47	51.52	56.18
Leeds & Grenville	28.81	35.10	42.63	47.84	49.27
Lennox & Addington	35.03	40.83	44.66	51.03	53.65
Manitoulin	102.79	110.95	104.37	129.81	128.56
Middlesex	35.60	44.96	55.72	59.44	61.42
Muskoka	45.98	49.40	82.36	76.77	74.67
Niagara	35.45	44.75	56.59	63.67	67.72
Nipissing	46.66	54.04	65.86	69.35	83.98
Northumberland	25.42	28.98	41.38	42.20	50.76
Ottawa-Carleton	48.57	53.92	69.38	72.12	77.29
Oxford	24.76	31.18	38.49	38.59	39.34
Parry Sound	61.17	66.69	77.81	83.32	88.49
Peel	12.91	18.06	22.09	24.03	24.23
Perth	20.01	25.08	29.28	37.20	37.27
Peterborough	44.63	51.59	60.26	60.20	60.74
Prescott & Russell	69.80	83.93	92.22	95.31	95.55
Prince Edward	46.50	54.56	55.80	54.61	54.71
Rainy River	51.52	59.55	61.38	74.28	74.85
Renfrew	49.95	61.48	66.85	74.45	82.97
Simcoe	32.47	38.73	42.50	44.51	47.39
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	51.85	66.64	72.69	73.34	80.82
Sudbury	32.45	37.12	39.86	45.06	57.34
Thunder Bay	42.91	53.69	67.20	75.34	77.26
Timiskaming	54.82	65.88	78.06	79.91	98.44
Toronto-Metropolitan	43.16	52.47	63.02	62.83	64.02
Victoria	47.92	56.75	63.73	55.08	53.68
Waterloo	17.78	27.61	37.23	37.60	46.37
Wellington	24.13	30.67	36.69	43.11	45.20
York	23.49	30.29	38.09	37.64	39.81

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, *Expenditures by Counties*.

HEALTH





## GRAPHS AND TABLES

Graph	5.A	Average Life Expectancy by Selected Age, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
	5.B	Population per Physician, Nurse and Dentist, Ontario, 1950-1974
	5.C	Expenditures per Person on Personal Health Care, Ontario, 1960-1973
	5.D	Death from Cancer and Heart Disease by Sex, Ontario, 1969-1974
	5.E	Rates of Death from All Forms of Tuberculosis, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1974
	5.F	Cigarette Smokers, Ontario, Selected Years, 1965-1974
Table	5.1	Average Life Expectancy by Selected Age, Canada and Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
	5.2	Doctors, Specialists and Non-Specialists, by County, Ontario, 1974
	5.3	Physicians by Register, by County, Ontario, 1974
	5.4	Estimated Physicians Resident, Ontario, 1950-1974
	5.5	Registered Nurses, Ontario, 1950-1974
	5.6	Registered Nurses Employed, by County, Ontario, 1974
	5.7	Registered Nursing Assistants Employed, by County, Ontario, 1974
	5.8	Dentists Licensed to Practice, Ontario, 1950-1974
	5.9	Expenditure per Person on Dental Services, Ontario, 1969-1973
	5.10	Dentists, by County, Ontario, 1974
	5.11	Expenditures on Personal Health Care, Canada and Ontario, 1960-1973
	5.12	Expenditures per Person on Personal Health Care, Canada and Ontario, 1960-1973
	5.13	Number of Operating Hospitals and Their Bed Capacities, by Type of Hospital, Canada and Ontario, 1974-1976
	5.14	Selected Summary Data of Reporting Hospitals for Adults and Children, Canada and Ontario, 1964-1974

Table	5.15	Hospital Separations, Days of Hospitalization, Hospital Separation Rates and Average Days Per Stay, by Sex, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1964-1973
	5.16	Reported Cases of Notifiable Diseases, Canada and Ontario, 1970-1974
	5.17	Notifiable Diseases and Rates, Ontario, 1971-1974
	5.18	Death from Cancer and Heart Disease by Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1969-1974
	5.19	Deaths from All Forms of Tuberculosis and Rates, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1974
	5.20	Notified Cases of Active Tuberculosis, by County, Ontario, 1974
	5.21	Tuberculosis by Site and Type of Disease Among Canadian-Born, Registered Indians and Foreign-Born, Ontario, 1974
	5.22	Deaths Attributed to Tuberculosis, Ontario, 1974
	5.23	Types of Psychiatric Inpatient Facilities Reporting, Canada and Ontario, 1969-1972
	5.24	Patients on the Books and Admissions of Psychiatric Facilities by Age Group, Ontario, 1960-1974
	5.25	Psychiatric Inpatient Facilities, First Admissions, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1951-1972
	5.26	Psychiatric Inpatient Facilities, Readmissions, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1951-1972
	5.27	Average Daily Population of Mental Institutions, Ontario, 1950-1975
	5.28	Patients on the Books of Psychiatric Hospitals by Diagnosis, Ontario, 1974
	5.29	Discharges and Discharge Rates from Psychiatric Facilities by Age Group, Ontario, 1958-1974
	5.30	Discharges and Deaths by Length of Time on the Books of Psychiatric Hospitals from the Time of Admission and Diagnosis, Ontario, 1974
	5.31	OHIP Claim Payments by Category Distribution and Service, Ontario, 1972-73 to 1974-75
	5.32	Per Capita Cost of OHIP Insured Population by Category Distribution and Service, Ontario, 1972-73 to 1974-75
	5.33	Distribution of OHIP Payments for Services Rendered by Physicians, Ontario, 1974-75
	5.34	Cigarette Smokers, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1965-1974
	5.35	Sales of Alcoholic Beverages by Volume and Apparent Consumption, Canada and Ontario, 1969-1974

## HIGHLIGHTS

### Life Expectancy

From 1951 to 1971 average life expectancy has increased in Ontario. Average life expectancy for females at birth in 1971 was 76.8 years; while that for males was 69.6 years. At age 60 in 1971, average life expectancy for females was 21.5 years and that for males 16.6 years.

### Medical Professions

Statistics for the medical professions indicate that out of the 13,885 medical doctors in Ontario, 5,926, about 42.7 per cent, were specialists. County area figures reveal that some counties, namely Frontenac and Peterborough had more specialists than non-specialists. Special register physicians numbered 708 in 1974, comprising 5 per cent of the registered resident physicians in the province. In terms of the number of persons per resident physician, the ratio has decreased from 824 in 1950 to 583 in 1974. The ratio of persons per nurse, over the same period, has fallen from 225 to 109. In the dental field, the number of persons per dentist reported in 1950 was 2,161; figures for 1974 show an increase to 2,233 persons per dentist. County or area data indicate that while Halton County had almost 81.1 dentists per 100,000 population, York (including Toronto) had 56.9, and Manitoulin had only 9.1.

### Hospitals

The total operating expense per patient day in Ontario public general and allied special hospitals in 1964 was \$29.84, which by 1974 had risen to \$96.59, an increase of 224 per cent. Comparable rates for Canada were \$29.18 and \$89.63, representing a 207 per cent increase over the same ten year period. Whereas the number of hospitals of all types in Ontario totalled 354, with 68,379 beds, in 1974, by January 1, 1976, this number had risen to 358 with 68,811 beds. However, public general hospitals with 200 or more beds had increased from 78 in 1974 to 82 in 1976. Average days per separation in Ontario fell to 11.1 in 1973 from 13.0 in 1964. The average days per separation for males in 1973 was higher than that for females, 11.5 compared with 10.8.

### Illness

In terms of notifiable diseases in 1974 those with the highest rate per 100,000 population were chickenpox with 248.20, mumps with 154.75 and influenza with 63.23. In 1974, 12,218 deaths were reported from cancer, with males representing 54 per cent of this total; heart disease took 22,417 lives, of whom 58 per cent were males. There was a small decline of 6 per cent in the average daily population in mental institutions from 1974 to 1975. Of those diagnosed with psychosis in 1974, schizophrenia had the highest incidence with 32.3 per 100,000 population. Of those in mental institutions without psychosis, mental retardation showed the highest rate of incidence at 9.5 per 100,000 population.

### Smoking and Alcoholic Consumption

In 1974, 41.9 per cent of the Ontario male population 15 years and over were regular smokers, i.e. smoked daily. The Ontario figure represents a decline of 10.1 per cent since 1965. In the Ontario female population 15 years and over 28.4 per cent were regular smokers in 1974. As in the case of Ontario male smokers, the number of female smokers in Ontario showed a decline since 1965 of 2.7 per cent. In 1974 the per capita annual consumption of alcoholic beverages for those aged 15 years and over in Ontario was 2.47 gallons, up 18.2 per cent over the corresponding figure for 1969.

## DEFINITIONS

### *Notifiable Diseases*

Diseases which by legislation are required to be reported. What is deemed to be a notifiable disease may vary from province to province.

### *Patients in Approved Homes*

Those individuals who were originally admitted to a Psychiatric Hospital or Facility for the Retarded and subsequently sent to an Approved Home. These individuals are still retained "on the books" of the hospital whence they came; they have not been discharged.

### *Patients on Leave of Absence*

Individuals admitted to a Psychiatric Hospital or Facility for the Retarded and subsequently placed on leave of absence under The Mental Health Act, 1967. They are not discharged; they are still under the supervision of the hospital whence they came; included in Patients on the Books.

### *Patients on Books*

Patients in hospital plus patients in Approved Homes plus patients on Leave of Absence.

### *Separations*

Discharges plus deaths plus transfers-out (from one psychiatric inpatient facility directly to another).

### *General Hospital*

Provides mainly for the diagnosis and treatment of patients for a wide range of diseases and injuries.

### *Average Daily Population in Hospital*

Total number of patient days in the year  
Total number of days in the year

### *Average Daily Population on Books*

Total number of patients in the hospital books at the end of each month  
Total number of months in the year all hospitals are open

### *Apparent Consumption*

Purchases of alcoholic beverages by alcoholic content. Purchases may not equal actual consumption (because of spillage, etc.)

### *Special Register Physician*

A physician having a restricted licence to practise. Further information on the types of restrictions can be obtained from the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario.

### *Discharges*

A function of total admissions; as the number of patients entering psychiatric inpatient facilities rises, the number leaving tends to rise. Deals with one treatment period, the totals are aggregates of cases, some patients being discharged more than once during the year.

### *Public*

Applies to an institution recognized by the province as a "public institution". Such an institution generally is not operated for profit, and accepts all patients regardless of their ability to pay.

### *Private*

Applies to an institution recognized by the province as a "private institution". Such an institution generally restricts its admissions to patients paying for the care provided at rates determined by management.

### *Federal*

Applies to an institution owned and operated by the federal government.

### *Mental Hospital*

An institution that provides treatment for all types of psychiatric conditions and includes facilities for long-term care.

### *Psychiatric Hospital*

An institution that provides short-term intensive psychiatric treatment.

### *Institution for the Mentally Retarded*

A facility that provides care, treatment and training for mentally retarded patients.

### *Aged and Senile Home*

A facility for the care and treatment of the aged who suffer from psychosis, senility, or other psychiatric disorders.

### *Psychiatric Unit*

A unit within a general hospital that is organized for the treatment of patients with psychiatric disorders.

### *Hospital for Addicts*

A facility specializing in the treatment of patients suffering from alcoholism or drug addiction.

### *Other Types*

Hospital for epileptics and treatment centre for emotionally disturbed children.

*Patient-Day*

The period of service to an inpatient between the census-taking hours on two successive days; the day of admission is counted as a patient-day but the day of separation is not.

*Regular Register Physician*

A physician having a full licence to practise.

*Physicians Resident*

Those physicians giving an Ontario address as their mailing address.

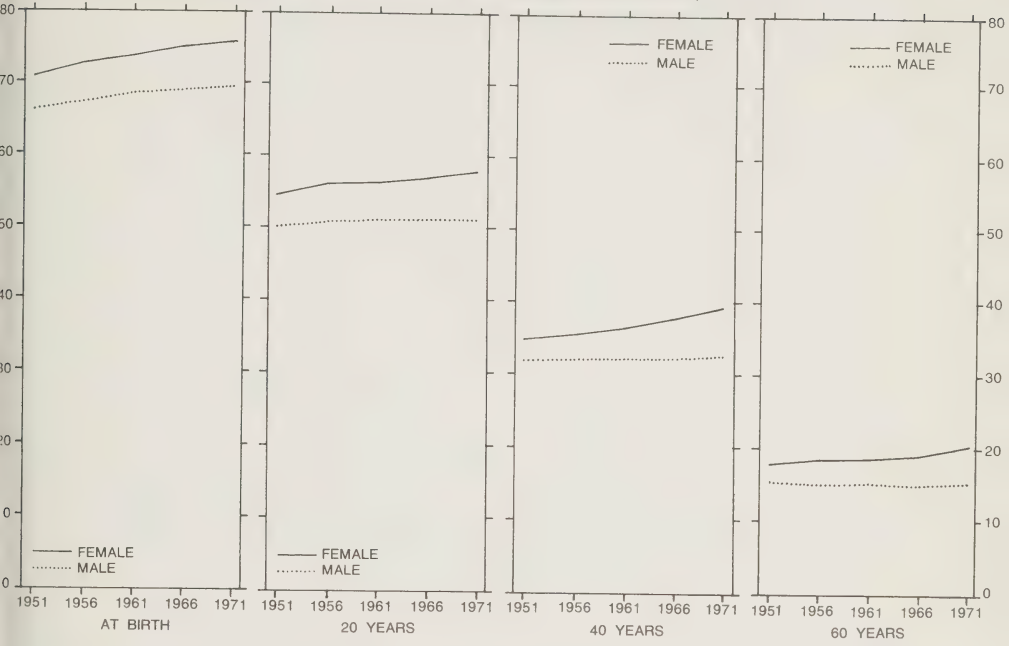
*Proprietary Hospital*

Hospital recognized by the province as a proprietary hospital. These hospitals are owned by an individual or by a private organization and operated for a profit.



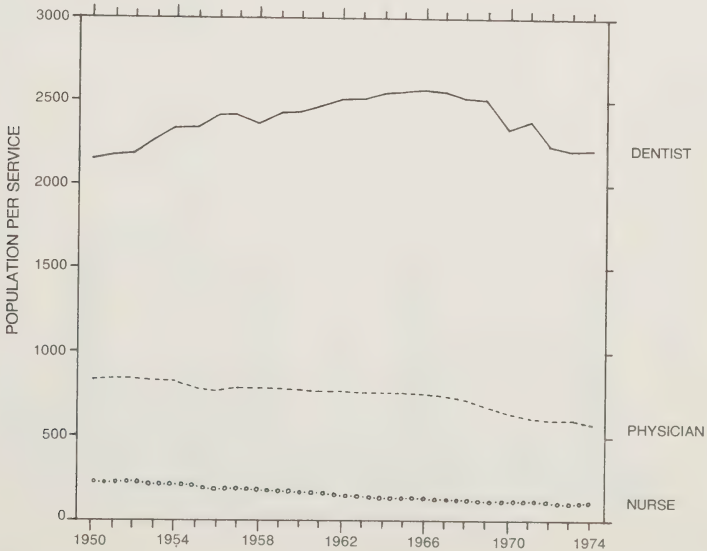
**Graph 5.A**

AVERAGE LIFE EXPECTANCY BY SELECTED AGE, ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971



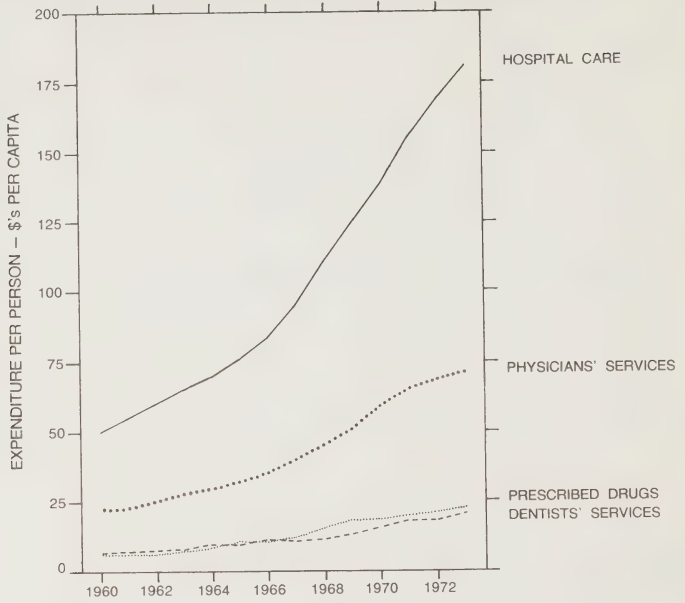
**Graph 5.B**

POPULATION PER PHYSICIAN, NURSE & DENTIST, ONTARIO, 1950-1974



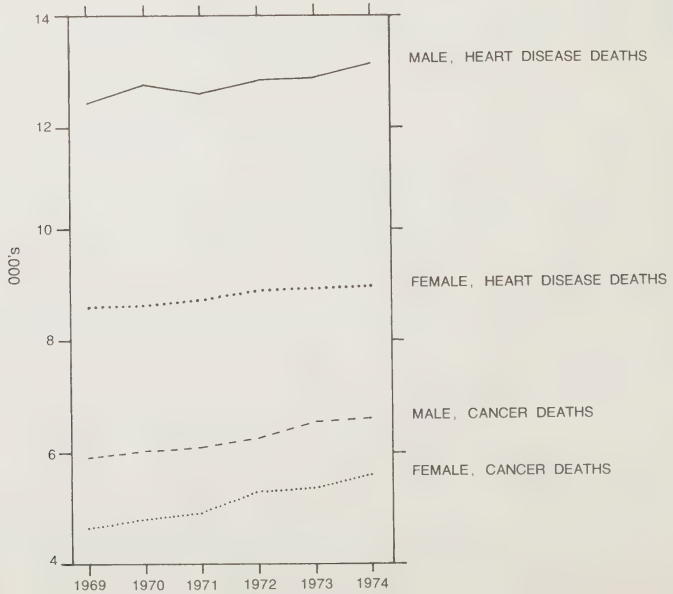
Graph 5.C

EXPENDITURES PER PERSON ON PERSONAL HEALTH CARE, ONTARIO, 1960-1973



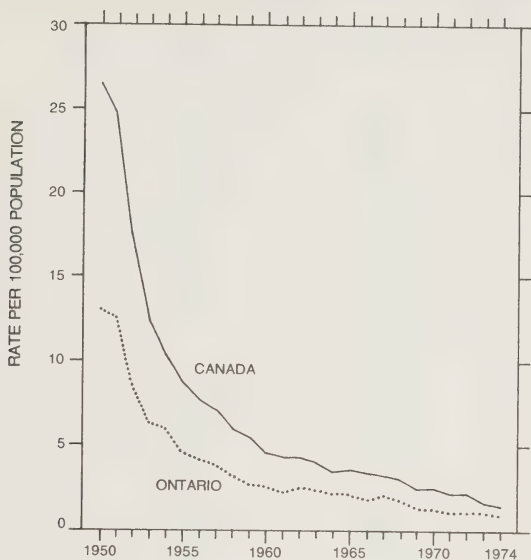
Graph 5.D

DEATH FROM CANCER AND HEART DISEASE BY SEX, ONTARIO, 1969-1974



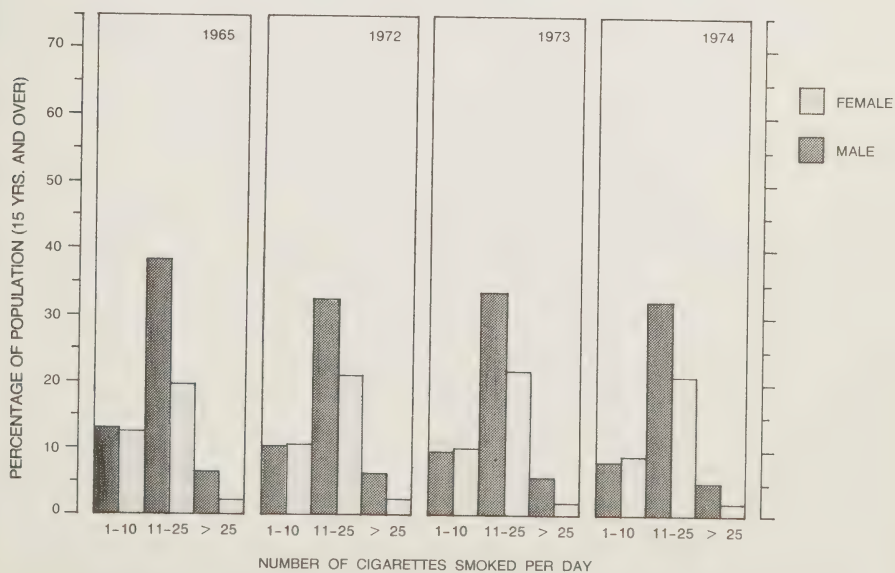
Graph 5.E

RATES OF DEATH FROM ALL FORMS OF TUBERCULOSIS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1950-1974



Graph 5.F

CIGARETTE SMOKERS, ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1965-1974





**Table 5.1**

AVERAGE LIFE EXPECTANCY BY SELECTED AGE, CANADA AND ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

Year	Canada		Ontario	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
At Birth				
1951	66.3	70.8	66.9	71.9
1956	67.6	72.9	67.8	73.6
1961	68.4	74.2	68.3	74.4
1966	68.8	75.2	68.7	75.5
1971	69.3	76.4	69.6	76.8
1 Year				
1951	68.3	72.3	68.3	72.9
1956	69.0	74.0	68.8	74.3
1961	69.5	75.0	69.1	75.0
1966	69.5	75.7	69.3	75.9
1971	69.8	76.6	69.8	76.8
20 Years				
1951	50.8	54.4	50.6	54.8
1956	51.2	55.8	50.8	56.0
1961	51.5	56.7	51.0	56.5
1966	51.5	57.4	51.1	57.5
1971	51.7	58.2	51.6	58.4
40 Years				
1951	32.5	35.6	32.0	35.8
1956	32.7	36.7	32.2	36.7
1961	33.0	37.5	32.4	37.3
1966	33.0	38.2	32.4	38.2
1971	33.2	39.0	32.9	39.1
60 Years				
1951	16.5	18.6	16.2	18.6
1956	16.5	19.3	16.1	19.4
1961	16.7	19.9	16.2	19.7
1966	16.8	20.6	16.2	20.6
1971	17.0	21.4	16.6	21.5

Source: SC, Vital Statistics, Vol. III, Deaths, 1973.

**Table 5.2**  
DOCTORS, SPECIALISTS AND NON-SPECIALISTS, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1974

	Non-Specialists		Specialists		Total Doctors	
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Population Ratio <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Population Ratio <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Population Ratio <sup>2</sup>
Ontario	7,959	1:1,017	5,926	1:1,366	13,885	1:583
Algoma	93	1:1,366	48	1:2,646	141	1:901
Brant	62	1:1,627	51	1:1,978	113	1:893
Bruce	40	1:1,215	3	1:16,203	43	1:1,130
Cochrane	67	1:1,432	22	1:4,360	89	1:1,078
Dufferin	22	1:1,021	1	1:22,465	23	1:977
Dundas	14	1:1,243	2	1:8,702	16	1:1,088
R.M. of Durham	190	1:1,363	99	1:2,615	289	1:896
Elgin	43	1:1,595	32	1:2,143	75	1:914
Essex	213	1:1,516	191	1:1,690	404	1:799
Frontenac	193	1:539	217	1:480	410	1:254
Glengarry	11	1:1,687	2	1:9,276	13	1:1,427
Grenville	17	1:1,455	4	1:6,182	21	1:1,177
Grey	57	1:1,183	37	1:1,823	94	1:717
Haldimand	21	1:1,627	2	1:17,079	23	1:1,485
Haliburton	8	1:1,181	-	-	8	1:1,181
Halton	199	1:1,054	134	1:1,565	333	1:630
Hastings	87	1:1,180	53	1:1,937	140	1:733
Huron	44	1:1,177	8	1:6,471	52	1:996
Kenora	38	1:1,399	8	1:6,643	46	1:1,155
Kent	83	1:1,249	29	1:3,574	112	1:926
Lambton	77	1:1,528	69	1:1,705	146	1:806
Lanark	47	1:898	9	1:4,689	56	1:754
Leeds	62	1:813	28	1:1,800	90	1:560
Lennox & Addington	23	1:1,277	3	1:9,791	26	1:1,130
Manitoulin	6	1:1,825	-	-	6	1:1,825
Middlesex	452	1:658	338	1:766	840	1:354
Muskoka	34	1:964	10	1:3,277	44	1:745
R.M. of Niagara	263	1:1,369	189	1:1,905	452	1:797
Nipissing	61	1:1,332	33	1:2,462	94	1:864
Norfolk	35	1:1,588	8	1:6,947	43	1:1,293
Northumberland	34	1:1,451	8	1:6,165	42	1:1,174
Ottawa-Carleton	610	1:831	592	1:856	1,202	1:422
Oxford	73	1:1,128	24	1:3,432	97	1:849
Parry Sound	37	1:835	5	1:6,176	42	1:735
Peel	278	1:1,081	138	1:2,177	416	1:722
Perth	61	1:1,051	18	1:3,561	79	1:811
Peterborough	70	1:1,295	84	1:1,080	154	1:589
Prescott	22	1:1,283	4	1:7,056	26	1:1,086
Prince Edward	17	1:1,190	4	1:5,059	21	1:964
Rainy River	30	1:834	6	1:4,169	36	1:695
Renfrew	59	1:1,567	18	1:5,136	77	1:1,201
Russell	18	1:940	-	-	18	1:940
Simcoe	181	1:994	69	1:2,606	250	1:719
Stormont	49	1:1,266	33	1:1,880	82	1:757
Sudbury	111	1:1,905	83	1:2,548	194	1:1,090
Thunder Bay	102	1:1,446	83	1:1,777	185	1:797
Timiskaming	37	1:1,260	11	1:4,238	48	1:971
Victoria	40	1:875	10	1:3,500	50	1:700
Waterloo	186	1:1,486	156	1:1,771	342	1:808
Wellington	85	1:1,365	69	1:1,681	154	1:753
Hamilton	435	1:949	382	1:1,081	817	1:506
York (Includes Metro Toronto)	2,862	1:831	2,449	1:972	5311	1:448

1) Figures based upon December 31st physician registration.

2) County ratios are obtained by using December 31, 1974 physician figures with June 1974 county population.

Source: Ministry of Health, Information Systems Division.

**Table 5.3**  
**PHYSICIANS BY REGISTER, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1974**

	Special Register	Regular Register	Total
Ontario	708	13,177	13,885
Algoma	21	120	141
Brant	3	110	113
Bruce	1	42	43
Cochrane	9	80	89
Dufferin	2	21	23
Dundas	-	16	16
R.M. of Durham	17	272	289
Elgin	7	68	75
Essex	17	387	404
Frontenac	19	391	410
Glengarry	2	11	13
Grenville	1	20	21
Grey	5	89	94
Haldimand	2	21	23
Haliburton	2	6	8
Halton	7	326	333
Hastings	6	134	140
Huron	7	45	52
Kenora	5	41	46
Kent	8	104	112
Lambton	8	138	146
Lanark	9	47	56
Leeds	12	78	90
Lennox & Addington	-	26	26
Middlesex	50	790	840
Manitoulin	-	6	6
Muskoka	1	43	44
Niagara	14	438	452
Nipissing	6	88	94
Norfolk	3	40	43
Northumberland	3	39	42
Ottawa-Carleton	69	1,133	1,202
Oxford	3	94	97
Parry Sound	8	34	42
Peel	16	400	416
Perth	3	76	79
Peterborough	3	151	154
Prescott	5	21	26
Prince Edward	-	21	21
Rainy River	2	34	36
Renfrew	3	74	77
Russell	-	18	18
Simcoe	16	234	250
Stormont	3	79	82
Sudbury	15	179	194
Thunder Bay	19	166	185
Timiskaming	5	43	48
Victoria	1	49	50
Waterloo	6	336	342
Wellington	3	151	154
Wentworth	86	731	817
York <sup>1</sup>	205	5,106	5,311

<sup>1</sup> Includes Metro Toronto.

Source: Ministry of Health, Information Systems Division.

**Table 5.4**  
**ESTIMATED PHYSICIANS RESIDENT, ONTARIO, 1950-1974<sup>1</sup>**

	Number	Population per Physician
1950	5,523	824
1951	5,642	835
1952	5,822	838
1953	6,119	824
1954	6,400	813
1955	6,704	798
1956	7,064	784
1957	7,240	793
1958	7,409	797
1959	7,600	796
1960	7,908	782
1961	8,136	775
1962	8,236	780
1963	8,478	775
1964	8,759	767
1965	8,950	769
1966	9,366	755
1967	9,702	746
1968	10,242	722
1969	10,885	694
1970	11,554	665
1971	12,445	625
1972	12,836	615
1973	13,343	602
1974	13,885	583

1) All figures as of December 31st. The numbers shown for years prior to 1971 reflect total registration less an estimate of the number of physicians non-resident in the province.

Source: Ministry of Health, Information Systems Division.



**Table 5.5**  
**REGISTERED NURSES, ONTARIO, 1950-1974<sup>1</sup>**

	Total Registration	Working in Nursing in Ontario	Population per Nurse	
			Total Registration	Work in Nursing
1950	20,162	..	225	..
1951	21,396	..	220	..
1952	21,174	..	230	..
1953	23,576	..	214	..
1954	24,799	..	210	..
1955	26,315	..	203	..
1956	28,354	..	195	..
1957	29,496	..	195	..
1958	30,408	..	194	..
1959	33,409	..	181	..
1960	34,819	..	178	..
1961	38,008	..	166	..
1962	41,036	..	157	..
1963	43,991	..	149	..
1964	46,737	..	144	..
1965	48,922	..	141	..
1966	50,798	32,764	139	216
1967	54,513	34,183	133	212
1968	59,115	34,413	125	198
1969	62,801	41,091	120	184
1970	66,125	43,665	116	176
1971	70,515	43,624	110	178
1972	74,874	43,486	105	182
1973	78,054	45,502	103	176
1974	74,224	48,736	109	166

<sup>1</sup> Figures as of December 31.

Source: Ministry of Health, Information Systems Division.

**Table 5.6**  
**REGISTERED NURSES EMPLOYED, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1974**

	Estimated Population <sup>1</sup>	Registered Nurses Employed <sup>2</sup>	Ratio per 100,000
Ontario	8,094,000	48,736	602.1
Algoma	127,023	660	519.6
Brant	100,895	594	588.7
Bruce	48,610	282	580.1
Cochrane	95,919	456	475.4
Dufferin	22,465	132	587.7
Dundas	17,405	87	500.0
R.M. of Durham	258,912	1,456	562.4
Elgin	68,573	452	659.2
Essex	322,817	1,884	583.6
Frontenac	104,119	1,041	999.8
Glengarry	18,553	84	452.8
Grenville	24,727	135	545.9
Grey	67,435	462	685.0
Haldimand	34,158	170	497.7
Haliburton	9,445	27	286.0
Halton	209,682	1,356	646.7
Hastings	102,640	626	609.9
Huron	51,768	294	567.9
Kenora	53,145	255	479.9
Kent	103,656	676	652.1
Lambton	117,642	734	623.9
Lanark	42,199	343	812.8
Leeds	50,409	476	944.3
Lennox & Addington	29,374	156	531.2
Manitoulin	10,947	45	411.0
Middlesex	297,308	2,663	895.7
Muskoka	32,766	192	585.9
R.M. of Niagara	360,083	1,907	529.6
Nipissing	81,231	461	567.5
Norfolk	55,578	229	412.0
Northumberland	49,323	234	474.4
Ottawa-Carleton	506,754	3,564	703.3
Oxford	82,375	466	565.7
Parry Sound	30,879	154	498.7
Peel	300,467	1,791	596.1
Perth	64,092	417	650.6
Peterborough	90,683	700	771.9
Prescott	28,223	75	265.8
Prince Edward	20,235	103	509.1
Rainy River	25,014	123	491.8
Renfrew	92,441	538	582.0
Russell	16,914	39	230.6
Simcoe	179,849	1,106	615.0
Stormont	62,044	486	783.4
Sudbury	211,468	867	410.0
Thunder Bay	147,511	970	657.6
Timiskaming	46,619	247	529.8
Victoria	35,006	207	591.3
Waterloo	276,337	1,474	533.4
Wellington	116,018	782	674.0
Hamilton-Wentworth	412,976	2,465	596.9
York <sup>3</sup>	2,379,288	13,593	571.3

1) Estimated population as at June 1974.

2) Registered nurses employed as at December 31, 1974.

3) Includes Metro Toronto.

Source: Ministry of Health, Information Systems Division.

**Table 5.7**  
**REGISTERED NURSING ASSISTANTS EMPLOYED, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1974**

	Estimated Population <sup>1</sup>	RNA'S Employed <sup>2</sup>	Ratio per 100,000
Ontario	8,094,000	17,699	218.7
Algoma	127,023	265	208.6
Brant	100,895	280	277.5
Bruce	48,610	165	339.4
Cochrane	95,919	217	226.2
Dufferin	22,465	69	307.2
Dundas	17,405	39	224.1
R.M. of Durham	258,912	639	246.8
Elgin	68,573	421	614.0
Essex	322,817	536	166.0
Frontenac	104,119	382	366.9
Glengarry	18,553	21	113.2
Grenville	24,727	91	368.0
Grey	67,435	259	384.0
Haldimand	34,158	96	281.0
Haliburton	9,445	12	127.1
Halton	209,682	358	170.7
Hastings	102,640	163	158.8
Huron	51,768	266	513.8
Kenora	53,145	183	344.4
Kent	103,656	273	263.4
Lambton	117,642	298	253.3
Lanark	42,199	243	575.8
Leeds	50,409	289	573.3
Lennox & Addington	29,374	73	248.6
Manitoulin	10,947	27	246.6
Middlesex	297,308	1,115	375.0
Muskoka	32,766	92	280.7
R.M. of Niagara	360,083	698	193.8
Nipissing	81,231	330	406.2
Norfolk	55,578	122	219.5
Northumberland	49,323	112	227.1
Ottawa - Carleton	506,754	667	131.6
Oxford	82,375	239	290.2
Parry Sound	30,879	134	433.9
Peel	300,467	489	162.7
Perth	64,092	170	265.2
Peterborough	90,683	250	275.7
Prescott	28,223	48	170.1
Prince Edward	20,235	67	331.0
Rainy River	25,014	135	539.8
Renfrew	92,441	194	209.9
Russell	16,914	22	130.1
Simcoe	179,849	529	294.1
Stormont	62,044	140	225.7
Sudbury	211,468	420	198.6
Thunder Bay	147,511	639	433.2
Timiskaming	46,619	144	308.9
Victoria	35,006	82	234.2
Waterloo	276,337	434	157.0
Wellington	116,018	307	264.6
Hamilton - Wentworth	412,976	1,151	278.7
York <sup>3</sup>	2,379,288	3,304	138.9

1) Estimated population as at June 1974.

2) Registered nursing assistants employed as at December 31, 1974.

3) Includes Metro Toronto.

Source: Ministry of Health, Information Systems Division.

**Table 5.8**  
DENTISTS LICENSED TO PRACTICE, ONTARIO, 1950-1974<sup>1</sup>

	Number <sup>2</sup>	Population per Dentist
1950	2,103	2,161
1951	2,154	2,186
1952	2,218	2,199
1953	2,220	2,271
1954	2,231	2,332
1955	2,270	2,356
1956	2,297	2,412
1957	2,370	2,424
1958	2,476	2,386
1959	2,477	2,443
1960	2,513	2,461
1961	2,522	2,499
1962	2,552	2,518
1963	2,599	2,527
1964	2,623	2,563
1965	2,687	2,563
1966	2,732	2,589
1967	2,810	2,577
1968	2,929	2,523
1969	3,013	2,508
1970 <sup>1</sup>	3,227	2,340
1971 <sup>1</sup>	3,211	2,399
1972 <sup>1</sup>	3,461	2,264
1973 <sup>1</sup>	3,573	2,222
1974 <sup>1</sup>	3,625	2,233

1) Figures as of December 31. Data for 1950 to 1969 were obtained from Canadian Dental Association. Data for 1970 to 1974 were obtained from the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

2) The total number of licensed dentists have been assumed as resident in Ontario.

Source: Ministry of Health, Information Systems Division.

**Table 5.9**  
EXPENDITURE PER PERSON ON DENTAL SERVICES, ONTARIO, 1969-1973

	Gross Expenditure	Population <sup>1</sup>	Per Capita
	\$		\$
1969	109,616,000	7,557,000	14.51
1970	122,514,000	7,679,000	15.95
1971	139,707,000	7,780,000	17.96
1972	150,268,000	7,838,000 <sup>1</sup>	19.17 <sup>1</sup>
1973	167,231,000	7,958,000 <sup>1</sup>	21.01 <sup>1</sup>

1) July 1st, Statistics Canada estimate, except 1971 value (Census).

Source: Ministry of Health, Information Systems Division.

**Table 5.10**  
**DENTISTS, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO 1974**

	Estimated Population	Number of Dentists	Ratio per 100,000
Ontario	8,094,000	3,534	43.7
Algoma	127,023	34	26.8
Brant	100,895	29	28.7
Bruce	48,610	16	32.9
Cochrane	95,919	20	20.8
Dufferin	22,465	9	40.1
Dundas <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-
R.M. of Durham	258,912	82	31.7
Elgin	68,573	18	26.2
Essex	322,817	103	31.9
Frontenac	104,119	44	42.3
Glengarry <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-
Grenville <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-
Grey	67,435	28	41.5
Haldimand <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-
Haliburton	9,445	2	21.2
Halton	209,682	170	81.1
Hastings	102,640	38	37.0
Huron	51,768	17	32.8
Kenora	53,145	13	24.5
Kent	103,656	34	32.8
Lambton	117,642	38	32.3
Lanark	42,199	16	37.9
Leeds <sup>2</sup>	75,136	27	35.9
Lennox & Addington	29,374	3	10.2
Manitoulin	10,947	1	9.1
Middlesex	297,308	174	58.5
Muskoka	32,766	16	48.8
R.M. of Niagara	360,083	138	38.3
Nipissing	81,231	26	32.0
Norfolk <sup>3</sup>	89,736	24	26.7
Northumberland	49,323	12	24.3
Ottawa-Carleton	506,754	263	51.9
Oxford	82,375	30	36.4
Parry Sound	30,879	7	22.7
Peel	300,467	59	19.6
Perth	64,092	22	34.3
Peterborough	90,683	48	52.9
Prescott <sup>4</sup>	45,137	6	13.3
Prince Edward	20,235	5	24.7
Rainy River	25,014	6	24.0
Renfrew	92,441	31	33.5
Russell <sup>4</sup>	-	-	-
Simcoe	179,849	74	41.1
Stormont <sup>1</sup>	98,002	20	20.4
Sudbury	211,468	51	24.1
Thunder Bay	147,511	58	39.3
Timiskaming	46,619	9	19.3
Victoria	35,006	12	34.3
Waterloo	276,337	119	43.1
Wellington	116,018	42	36.2
Hamilton-Wentworth	412,976	187	45.3
York <sup>5</sup>	2,379,288	1,353	56.9

<sup>1</sup> Figures for Stormont include data for Dundas, Glengarry and Stormont.

<sup>2</sup> Figures for Leeds include data for Grenville and Leeds.

<sup>3</sup> Figures for Norfolk include data for Haldimand and Norfolk.

<sup>4</sup> Figures for Prescott include data for Russell and Prescott.

<sup>5</sup> Includes Metro Toronto.

Source: Ministry of Health, Information Systems Division.

**Table 5.11**  
EXPENDITURES ON PERSONAL HEALTH CARE<sup>1</sup> CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1960-1973

Canada	Hospital Care	Physicians' Services	Dentists' Services	Prescribed Drugs	Sub-total	Other Personal Care
\$ million						
1960	845.0	355.0	109.6	132.6	1,442.2	342.4
1961	949.0	388.3	116.7	135.8	1,589.9	355.6
1962	1,054.2	406.1	121.5	144.4	1,726.2	373.9
1963	1,174.9	453.4	136.9	161.7	1,927.0	404.6
1964	1,300.2	495.7	147.8	178.6	2,122.3	440.2
1965	1,461.9	545.1	160.1	211.5	2,378.6	500.3
1966	1,668.8	605.2	176.4	232.0	2,682.3	547.6
1967	1,916.3	686.2	187.2	265.5	3,055.1	612.9
1968	2,218.4	788.1	212.2	297.3	3,515.9	679.4
1969	2,501.3	901.4	239.5	339.6	3,981.8	758.4
1970	2,826.1	1,028.9	262.5	381.6	4,499.1	844.3
1971	3,154.1	1,236.2	297.8	422.7	5,110.9	945.4
1972	3,459.3	1,368.6	329.3	447.7	5,604.9	1,042.9
1973	3,817.0	1,470.9	363.4	502.4	6,153.7	1,148.0

**Table 5.11 (cont'd)**

Ontario	Hospital Care	Physicians' Services	Dentists' Services	Prescribed Drugs	Sub-total
\$'000					
1960	311,422	142,010	49,560	47,595	550,587
1961	351,092	154,813	53,414	47,288	606,607
1962	392,773	161,701	56,627	49,110	660,211
1963	433,852	182,704	62,580	57,760	736,896
1964	476,577	203,488	68,378	63,540	811,983
1965	529,522	225,669	74,648	75,011	904,880
1966	587,826	247,925	81,813	81,223	998,787
1967	699,562	286,618	85,603	94,443	1,166,226
1968	823,152	331,587	97,812	117,341	1,369,892
1969	927,346	378,872	109,698	137,832	1,553,748
1970	1,056,093	446,795	122,514	146,402	1,771,804
1971	1,201,332	508,338	139,707	160,431	2,009,808
1972	1,325,278	545,091	150,268	171,641	2,192,278
1973	1,442,485	575,006	167,231	188,817	2,373,539

1) Other Personal Health Care data unavailable by province.

Source: Health and Welfare Canada, Health Economics and Statistics.

**Table 5.12**  
EXPENDITURES PER PERSON ON PERSONAL HEALTH CARE<sup>1</sup>, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1960-1973

Canada	Hospital Care	Physicians' Services	Dentists' Services	Prescribed Drugs	Sub-total	Other Personal Care
dollars						
1960	47.18	19.82	6.12	7.40	80.53	19.12
1961	51.94	21.25	6.39	7.43	87.02	19.46
1962	56.63	21.82	6.53	7.76	92.74	20.09
1963	61.95	23.91	7.22	8.53	101.61	21.33
1964	67.28	25.65	7.65	9.24	109.82	22.78
1965	74.29	27.70	8.13	10.75	120.87	25.42
1966	83.24	30.19	8.80	11.57	133.80	27.31
1967	93.88	33.62	9.17	13.01	149.67	30.02
1968	107.02	38.02	10.23	14.34	169.61	32.78
1969	118.95	42.87	11.39	16.15	189.36	36.06
1970	132.53	48.25	12.31	17.90	210.99	39.60
1971	146.06	57.24	13.79	19.58	236.67	43.78
1972	158.34	62.64	15.07	20.49	256.54	47.74
1973	172.52	66.48	16.43	22.71	278.13	51.89

**Table 5.12 (cont'd)**

Ontario	Hospital Care	Physicians' Services	Dentists' Services	Prescribed Drugs	Sub-total
dollars					
1960	50.83	23.18	8.09	7.77	89.86
1961	56.19	24.78	8.55	7.57	97.09
1962	61.74	25.42	8.90	7.72	103.77
1963	66.78	28.12	9.63	8.89	113.42
1964	71.71	30.62	10.29	9.56	122.18
1965	77.84	33.17	10.97	11.03	133.01
1966	84.25	35.53	11.73	11.64	143.15
1967	97.95	40.13	11.99	13.22	163.29
1968	113.15	45.58	13.44	16.13	188.30
1969	125.33	51.21	14.83	18.63	209.99
1970	139.58	59.05	16.19	19.35	234.18
1971	155.67	65.87	18.10	20.79	260.44
1972	169.08	69.54	19.17	21.90	279.70
1973	181.26	72.26	21.01	23.73	298.26

1) Other Personal Health Care data unavailable by province.

Source: Health and Welfare Canada, Health Economics and Statistics.



Table 5.13

NUMBER OF OPERATING HOSPITALS AND THEIR BED CAPACITIES, BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1974-1976<sup>1</sup>

Type and size of hospital	1974						1975						1976					
	Canada			Ontario <sup>2</sup>			Canada			Ontario <sup>2</sup>			Canada			Ontario <sup>2</sup>		
	Number	Beds		Number	Beds		Number	Beds		Number	Beds		Number	Beds		Number	Beds	
All hospitals	1,384	198,897		354	68,379		1,396	199,721		357	69,899		1,407	197,406		358	68,811	
Public	1,170	187,335		276	64,335		1,172	186,738		275	65,834		1,178	187,258		287	65,415	
General and allied special	1,054	146,022		233	49,312		1,050	142,047		233	49,321		1,051	150,693		233	51,279	
General	862	120,953		190	42,483		862	112,208		189	42,677		861	122,877		190	44,220	
1- 24 beds	209	3,202		4	80		214	3,269		5	94		214	3,307		4	80	
25- 49 beds	197	6,877		32	1,226		193	6,713		31	1,195		188	6,568		30	1,147	
50- 99 beds	137	9,478		38	2,779		143	9,908		40	2,926		136	9,333		39	2,837	
100-199 beds	127	17,070		38	5,080		123	16,645		35	4,753		125	16,935		35	4,663	
200+ beds	192	84,326		78	33,318		189	81,673		78	33,709		198	86,734		82	35,493	
Allied special	192	25,069		43	6,829		188	23,839		44	6,644		190	27,816		43	7,059	
Paediatric	8	3,119		2	1,088		7	2,818		1	787		8	3,126		2	1,088	
Rehabilitation (including convalescent)	23	2,828		6	567		21	2,541		6	564		23	2,828		6	620	
Extended care (including chronic)	116	17,496		23	4,745		115	16,892		23	4,835		120	20,165		23	4,831	
Other <sup>3</sup>	45	1,626		12	429		45	1,588		14	458		39	1,697		12	520	
Hospitals for psychiatric disorders	109	40,771		43	15,023		110	43,517		42	16,513		120	36,147		54	14,136	
Alcoholic <sup>4</sup>	14	486		6	196		18	681		6	196		13	477		5	188	
Hospital for retardates	30	13,699		13	5,571		28	14,783		14	6,419		45	15,042		27	7,596	
Mental	46	23,243		16	8,667		46	24,738		15	9,337		41	16,900		14	5,694	
Psychiatric	8	1,347		3	386		8	1,318		3	376		8	1,402		3	460	
Other <sup>5</sup>	11	1,996		5	203		10	1,997		4	185		13	2,326		5	198	
Tuberculosis	7	542		-	-		12	1,174		-	-		7	418		-	-	
Proprietary	114	5,040		65	2,232		123	5,296		69	2,271		102	4,365		53	1,669	
General and allied special	101	3,990		54	1,312		108	4,206		57	1,377		95	3,860		47	1,224	
General	10	357		6	148		13	466		7	183		12	425		7	183	
Rehabilitation and extended care																		
(including conv. and chronic) <sup>6</sup>	86	3,468		45	1,070		89	3,515		47	1,100		77	3,281		37	947	
Other	5	165		3	94		6	225		3	94		6	154		3	94	



Table 5. 13 (cont'd)

Type and size of hospital	1974				1975				1976			
	Canada		Ontario <sup>2</sup>		Canada		Ontario <sup>2</sup>		Canada		Ontario <sup>2</sup>	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
Hospital for Psychiatric disorders	13	1,050	11	920	15	1,090	12	894	7	505	6	445
Alcoholic	2	92	1	22	2	92	1	22	1	23	1	23
Hospital for retardates	5	416	4	356	6	478	4	352	1	60	-	-
Mental	1	120	1	120	1	110	1	110	-	-	-	-
Psychiatric	3	342	3	342	3	330	3	330	3	342	3	342
Other <sup>5</sup>	2	80	2	80	3	80	3	80	2	80	2	80
Federal	100	6,522	13	1,812	101	7,687	13	1,794	127	5,783	18	1,727
General and allied special	100	6,522	13	1,812	101	7,687	13	1,794	127	5,783	18	1,727
General	27	5,109	5	1,780	28	6,275	5	1,762	50	4,582	10	1,695
Rehab. and extended care (incl. conv. & chronic)	1	1,130	-	-	1	1,130	-	-	1	910	-	-
Other	72	283	8	32	72	282	8	32	76	291	8	32

1) Data are as of January 1st.

2) The former Tuberculosis Sanatoria in Ontario are presently included under Extended Care.

3) Includes Maternity, Orthopedic, Neurological, Cancer, Outpost hospitals, etc.

4) 1974-1976 data includes the Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation.

5) Includes Aged and Senile, Emotionally Disturbed Children and Epilepsy.

6) Includes 31 contract nursing homes in Ontario with 603 beds in 1972; includes 30 contract nursing homes in Ontario with 600 beds in 1973; includes 28 contract nursing homes in Ontario with 565 beds in 1974 and 1975; includes 22 contract nursing homes in Ontario with 477 beds in 1976.

Source: SC, Canadian Hospitals and Related Facilities.

**Table 5. 14**  
**SELECTED SUMMARY DATA OF REPORTING HOSPITALS FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN, CANADA AND**  
**ONTARIO, 1964-1974<sup>1</sup>**

	Separations <sup>2</sup>		Patient-days <sup>2</sup>		Paid hours <sup>3</sup> per patient-day		Total operating expense per patient-day	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
<b>Public general and allied special hospitals</b>								
1964	2,944,922	981,095	33,995,691	12,163,458	12.7	12.8	29.18	29.84
1965	2,988,795	994,771	34,925,891	12,490,744	13.0	12.9	31.92	32.15
1966	3,041,970	1,021,838	35,905,717	13,133,509	13.4	13.3	36.06	35.69
1967	3,086,166	1,043,269	36,806,871	13,422,942	13.9	13.6	40.38	40.41
1968	3,206,417	1,086,416	38,312,318	13,825,167	14.0	14.0	45.01	46.95
1969	3,285,094	1,152,779	38,955,666	14,236,837	13.3	13.3	50.69	52.50
1970	3,427,673	1,238,356	40,042,058	14,650,622	13.3	13.3	56.24	58.23
1971	3,556,582	1,285,855	40,908,429	14,767,512	13.3	13.6	61.58	64.99
1972	3,596,712	1,323,987	40,643,101	14,703,477	13.5	13.9	68.52	72.17
1973	3,657,620 <sup>f</sup>	1,350,823 <sup>f</sup>	40,757,455 <sup>f</sup>	14,370,230 <sup>f</sup>	13.7	14.3	77.09	81.49
1974	3,696,599	1,382,291	42,033,017	14,599,206	13.9	14.2	89.63	96.59
<b>Public mental hospitals</b>								
1964	45,178	13,719	25,059,761	8,493,985	..	..	7.13	7.97
1965	52,713	16,312	24,489,579	8,314,237	..	..	8.36	8.84
1966	54,645	17,840	23,535,843	7,833,261	..	..	10.08	10.79
1967	57,076	21,114	22,494,813	7,656,147	..	..	12.23	13.60
1968	60,279	24,547	21,523,497	7,127,566	..	..	13.84	17.24
1969	57,981	22,724	21,164,148	6,606,444	..	..	16.79	20.67
1970	59,927	23,170	20,112,599	6,268,236	..	..	19.74	24.58
1971	51,241 <sup>f</sup>	22,740 <sup>f</sup>	19,253,011	5,890,050 <sup>f</sup>	..	..	22.52	30.15
1972	58,486	22,903	18,022,755	5,688,407	..	..	26.22	35.03
1973	59,840	24,742	17,118,841	5,257,787	..	..	30.76	42.03
1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Public tuberculosis sanatoria</b>								
1964	10,654	2,441	1,588,211	359,427	6.7	6.7	16.67	18.01
1965	10,239	2,281	1,405,103	301,522	6.9	7.4	18.72	20.31
1966	9,152	2,114	1,210,111	271,492	6.6	7.6	21.76	22.14
1967	8,927	2,140	1,149,572	252,293	7.6	7.8	23.41	24.72
1968	7,900	1,882	1,000,375	209,017	7.9	8.4	27.19	29.28
1969	7,754	1,806	874,406	188,244	7.9	7.9	30.77	32.50
1970	6,344	1,698	680,198	154,104	8.8	8.8	35.85	37.36
1971	5,390	1,398	538,939	116,836	9.9	9.5	41.56	42.58
1972	3,170	-	299,339	-	10.0	-	44.95	-
1973	2,359	-	237,065	-	9.6	-	48.07	-
1974	..	-	..	-	..	-	..	-

1) 1964-1972 data are final. Children's hospitals included in general hospitals in 1967 to 1968, excluded from this group from 1969 to 1973.

2) 1964-1972 figures for separations and patient-days are from reporting hospitals.

3) Excludes student classroom hours and medical staff.

Source: SC, *Hospital Statistics*.

**Table 5. 15**

HOSPITAL SEPARATIONS, DAYS OF HOSPITALIZATION, HOSPITAL SEPARATION RATES AND AVERAGE DAYS PER STAY, BY SEX, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1964 - 1973

	Canada			Ontario		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Separations</b>						
1964	1,230,306	1,852,774	3,083,080	402,742	622,706	1,025,448
1966	1,300,559	1,845,471	3,146,030	428,197	621,179	1,049,376
1968	1,349,120	1,906,045	3,255,165	440,256	641,077	1,081,333
1969	1,372,419	1,936,228	3,308,647	469,614	675,106	1,144,720
1970	1,425,126	2,024,197	3,449,323	500,893	724,976	1,225,869
1971	1,471,637	2,097,250	3,568,887	512,252	751,489	1,263,741
1972	1,510,142	2,124,564	3,634,706	546,302	787,852	1,334,154
1973	1,541,695	2,151,857	3,693,552	561,455	796,397	1,357,852
<b>Separation rate per 100,000</b>						
1964	12,724	19,469	16,069	12,193	18,968	15,570
1966	12,971	18,564	15,756	12,307	17,841	15,075
1968	12,992	18,476	15,756	12,063	17,534	14,801
1969	13,023	18,475	15,710	12,618	18,098	15,361
1970	13,335	19,011	16,168	13,140	18,954	16,052
1971	13,673	19,503	16,587	13,337	19,458	16,406
1972	13,862	19,476	16,671	14,015	20,018	17,031
1973	13,991	19,503	16,717	14,200	19,985	17,104
<b>Days Stay</b>						
1964	16,226,970	20,975,411	37,202,381	5,592,950	7,742,338	13,335,288
1966	16,952,917	21,329,151	38,282,068	5,993,451	8,112,653	14,106,104
1968	16,622,512	20,792,830	37,415,342	5,334,184	7,074,975	12,409,159
1969	17,340,777	21,980,205	39,320,982	6,253,369	8,560,170	14,813,539
1970	17,714,406	22,642,613	40,357,019	6,391,488	8,638,221	15,029,709
1971	18,148,232	23,080,081	41,228,313	6,360,263	8,704,727	15,064,990
1972	18,555,261	23,471,970	42,027,231	6,564,242	8,753,646	15,317,888
1973	18,432,754	23,157,476	41,590,230	6,479,456	8,566,863	15,046,319
<b>Average days per separation</b>						
1964	13.2	11.3	12.1	13.9	12.4	13.0
1966	13.0	11.6	12.2	14.0	13.1	13.4
1968	12.3	10.9	11.5	12.1	11.0	11.5
1969	12.6	11.4	11.9	13.3	12.7	12.9
1970	12.4	11.2	11.7	12.8	11.9	12.3
1971	12.3	11.0	11.6	12.4	11.6	11.9
1972	12.3	11.0	11.6	12.0	11.0	11.5
1973	12.0	10.8	11.3	11.5	10.8	11.1

Source: SC, *Hospital Morbidity, Historical Summary, Canada, 1964, 1966 and 1968.*  
*Hospital Morbidity, Canadian Diagnostic List.*

**Table 5. 16**  
**REPORTED CASES OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1970-1974**

Disease	1970		1971		1972		1973		1974	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic	81	...	86	...	55	...	51	...	85	...
Diphtheria	47	6	75	2	68	3	169	18	173	20
Dysentery, bacillary	1,925	323	1,350	248	1,290	316	1,927	363	2,355	486
Encephalitis, western equine	-	-	-	-	8	...	-	...	-	...
Food poisoning, bacterial	253	-	236	-	346	-	380	-	381	-
(a) Staphylococcal	251	-	226	-	339	...	372	...	371	...
(b) Botulism	2	...	10	...	7	-	8	-	10	-
Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis)	12,295	2,393	8,784	1,906	7,811	1,976	7,160	1,370	5,746	890
(a) Hepatitis, infectious	12,283	2,393	8,682	1,868	7,344	1,689	6,680	1,155	5,414	779
(b) Hepatitis, serum	12	...	102	38	467	287	480	215	332	111
Measles	25,137	9,261	7,454	4,390	3,136	899	10,911	2,829	11,985	4,333
Meningitis, aseptic, due to enteroviruses	163	...	162	...	196	...	199	...	127	...
(a) Coxsackie virus	24	...	14	...	40	...	30	...	32	...
(b) ECHO virus	6	...	11	...	6	...	47	...	7	...
(c) Not specified	133	...	137	...	150	...	122	...	88	...
Meningococcal infections	205	39	209	40	361	92	446	158	365	128
Rubella (German measles)	12,710	4,725	12,567	1,511	2,808	675	3,189	604	7,732	2,600
Salmonella infections, other	3,226	1,146	4,176	1,384	3,548	1,140	4,261	1,200	3,910	1,108
(a) With food as vehicle	1,287	...	1,729	...	796	...	849	...	710	...
(b) Without mention of food as vehicle	1,939	1,146	2,447	1,384	2,752	1,140	3,412	1,200	3,200	1,108
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	10,422	1,416	10,814	1,229	12,224	1,200	15,875	2,437	20,274	3,448
Tuberculosis	3,920	955	3,943	899	3,909	1,052	3,563	1,000	3,354	979
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	74	10	123	43	155	69	144	60	188	90
(a) Typhoid	51	7	99	30	102	40	100	42	122	64
(b) Paratyphoid	23	3	24	13	53	29	44	18	66	26
Whooping cough	2,098	719	3,002	652	1,297	345	997	407	1,579	798
Veneral diseases	34,048	9,356	36,897	9,581	44,536	15,087	49,098	15,653	51,479	17,782
(a) Gonococcal infections	31,544	8,386	34,405	8,801	41,467	13,476	45,329	13,594	47,680	15,614
(b) Syphilis	2,501	- 970	2,489	777	3,064	1,609	3,766	2,059	3,782	2,162
(c) Other	3	-	3	3	5	2	3	-	17	6

Source: SC, Annual Report of Notifiable Diseases.

**Table 5.17**  
**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES AND RATES, ONTARIO, 1971-1974**

Diseases	Reported Cases				Rate per 100,000 Population			
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
Actinomycosis	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0.01
Chickenpox	8,353	10,642	12,139	20,090	106.88	136.00	152.00	248.20
Diphtheria	2	3	18	20	0.02	0.03	0.23	0.47
Dysentery -								
Amoebic	99	239	471	508	1.26	3.05	5.93	7.01
Dysentery -								
Bacillary	248	316	363	486	3.17	4.03	4.57	6.00
Encephalitis	1	5	8	16	0.01	0.06	0.10	0.20
Erysipelas	10	18	10	11	0.12	0.23	0.13	0.14
German Measles	1,511	675	604	2,600	19.33	8.62	7.61	32.12
Hansen's Disease	7	9	13	9	0.08	0.11	0.16	0.11
Influenza	8,295	4,862	4,935	5,118	106.14	62.13	62.16	63.23
Malaria	-	-	11	14	-	-	0.14	0.17
Measles	4,400	899	2,829	4,333	56.30	11.48	35.63	53.53
Meningococcal								
Infections	39	92	158	128	0.50	1.17	1.99	1.58
Mumps	3,194	3,035	10,456	12,526	40.87	38.78	131.70	154.75
Paratyphoid Fever	13	29	18	26	0.16	0.37	0.23	0.32
Paralytic								
Poliomyelitis	1	1	2	-	0.01	0.01	0.03	-
Psittacosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerperal								
Septicaemic	-	1	-	-	-	0.01	-	-
Rabies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmonellosis	1,384	1,140	1,200	1,108	17.70	14.56	15.12	13.68
Streptococcal Sore								
Throat & Scarlet								
Fever	1,229	1,200	2,437	3,448	15.72	15.33	30.70	42.60
Smallpox	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus	5	1	2	3	0.06	0.01	0.03	0.04
Trichinosis	-	5	-	4	-	0.06	-	0.05
Tularaemia	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	0.02
Typhoid Fever	30	40	42	64	0.38	0.51	0.53	0.79
Undulant Fever	1	-	-	3	0.01	-	-	0.04
Viral Hepatitis -								
Infectious								
Hepatitis 'A'¹	1,868	1,689	1,155	779	23.90	21.58	14.55	9.62
Serum Hepatitis								
'B'¹	38	287	215	111	0.48	3.66	2.71	1.37
Unspecified	21	208	126	95	0.26	2.65	1.59	1.17
Whooping Cough	652	345	407	798	8.34	4.40	5.13	9.86

¹) Prior to October 1971, HEP. A (Infectious), HEP. B (Serum) and Unspecified Viral Hepatitis were included as a single item - Infectious Hepatitis.

Source: Ministry of Health, *Annual Report*.

**Table 5.18**

DEATH FROM CANCER AND HEART DISEASE BY SEX, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1969-1974

	Cancer		Heart Disease	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
1969				
Total	29,627	10,661	54,591	20,934
Male	16,480	5,907	32,976	12,331
Female	13,147	4,754	21,615	8,603
1970				
Total	30,483	10,938	55,140	21,313
Male	17,048	6,080	33,318	12,632
Female	13,435	4,858	21,822	8,681
1971				
Total	31,036	10,952	54,965	21,280
Male	17,398	6,051	33,147	12,484
Female	13,638	4,901	21,818	8,796
1972				
Total	32,265	11,679	56,228	21,754
Male	17,886	6,308	33,858	12,753
Female	14,379	5,371	22,370	9,001
1973				
Total	33,069	11,951	56,656	22,049
Male	18,393	6,521	33,774	12,756
Female	14,676	5,430	22,882	9,293
1974				
Total	33,751	12,218	58,191	22,417
Male	18,655	6,568	34,590	12,972
Female	15,096	5,650	23,601	9,445

Source: SC, *Vital Statistics*.

**Table 5.19****DEATHS FROM ALL FORMS OF TUBERCULOSIS AND RATES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1950-1974**

Year	Number		Rate per 100,000 Population	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
1950	3,679	585	26.8	13.1
1951	3,481	579	24.8	12.6
1952	2,538	398	17.6	8.3
1953	1,861	311	12.5	6.3
1954	1,593	307	10.4	6.0
1955	1,403	242	8.9	4.6
1956	1,256	221	7.8	4.1
1957	1,183	221	7.1	3.9
1958	1,027	186	6.0	3.2
1959	959	166	5.5	2.8
1960	823	157	4.6	2.6
1961	769	137	4.2	2.2
1962	785	164	4.2	2.6
1963	756	153	4.0	2.5
1964	670	146	3.5	2.2
1965	697	148	3.6	2.2
1966	669	132	3.3	1.9
1967	658	144	3.2	2.0
1968	630	129	3.0	1.8
1969	526	96	2.5	1.3
1970	527	102	2.5	1.3
1971	447	85	2.1	1.1
1972	453	84	2.1	1.1
1973	408	86	1.8	1.1
1974	330	78	1.5	1.0

Source: SC, *Tuberculosis Statistics, Vol. I, Tuberculosis Morbidity and Mortality, 1973.*



**Table 5.20****NOTIFIED CASES OF ACTIVE TUBERCULOSIS, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1974**

	Total Cases 1974	Notified		Percent Notified 1969-1973
		Number	Percent 1974	
Algoma	16	13	81.3	53.2
Brant	9	7	77.8	47.2
Bruce	2	1	50.0	73.3
Cochrane	26	17	65.4	85.0
Dufferin	-	-	-	33.3
Dundas	1	1	100.0	55.6
Durham <sup>1</sup>	23	22	95.7	81.5
Elgin	4	3	75.0	35.7
Essex	38	36	94.7	81.8
Frontenac	6	4	66.7	74.6
Glengarry	2	2	100.0	56.3
Grenville	-	-	-	50.0
Grey	3	3	100.0	43.8
Haldimand-Norfolk <sup>2</sup>	4	1	25.0	48.5
Haliburton	2	2	100.0	100.0
Halton	14	9	64.3	46.3
Hastings	6	4	66.7	76.6
Huron	-	-	-	70.6
Kenora	22	19	86.4	89.6
Kenora-Patricia	24	24	100.0	94.0
Kent	7	7	100.0	78.7
Lambton	4	2	50.0	80.7
Lanark	-	-	-	53.3
Leeds	3	3	100.0	44.8
Lennox-Addington	-	-	-	66.7
Manitoulin	7	7	100.0	92.9
Middlesex	20	16	80.0	81.4
Muskoka	2	1	50.0	61.5
Niagara <sup>3</sup>	34	31	91.2	70.2
Nipissing	6	1	16.7	27.3
Northumberland	4	2	50.0	83.3
Ottawa-Carleton	59	53	89.8	95.0
Oxford	5	0	0.0	38.9
Parry Sound	3	1	33.3	60.0
Peel	30	20	66.7	69.1
Perth	3	2	66.7	28.6
Peterborough	3	2	66.7	80.8
Prescott	1	1	100.0	65.2
Prince Edward	3	3	100.0	78.6
Rainy River	6	6	100.0	96.7
Renfrew	8	5	62.5	68.3
Russell	1	1	100.0	91.7
Simcoe	11	11	100.0	91.5
Stormont	12	9	75.0	74.3
Sudbury	23	20	87.0	87.7
Thunder Bay	31	29	93.5	81.3
Timiskaming	1	1	100.0	96.2
Victoria	4	3	75.0	82.4
Waterloo	19	19	100.0	87.1
Wellington	6	6	100.0	73.5
Wentworth	52	36	69.2	82.8
Metro Toronto	512	491	95.9	92.0
York	11	6	54.5	65.6
No Fixed Address, etc.	8	6	75.0	77.4
TOTAL	1101	969	88.0	83.8

1) The Regional Municipality of Durham was formed January 1, 1974 by the amalgamation of Durham and Ontario Counties.

2) The Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk was formed April 1, 1974 by the amalgamation of Haldimand and Norfolk Counties.

3) The Regional Municipality of Niagara was formed January 1, 1970 by the amalgamation of Lincoln and Welland Counties.



**Table 5.21**

TUBERCULOSIS BY SITE AND TYPE OF DISEASE AMONG CANADIAN-BORN, REGISTERED INDIANS AND FOREIGN-BORN, ONTARIO, 1974

	Canadian-Born (excluding Indians)		Canadian-Indians		Foreign-Born		Total <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Post-Primary	311	43.7	46	6.5	355	49.8	712	100.0
Far Advanced	52	52.5	11	11.1	36	36.4	99	100.0
Moderately Advanced	142	49.0	21	7.2	127	43.8	290	100.0
Minimal & extent unspecified	117	36.2	14	4.3	192	59.5	323	100.0
Primary	16	42.1	13	34.2	9	23.7	38	100.0
Miliary	4	23.5	2	11.8	11	64.7	17	100.0
Pleurisy	26	37.7	3	4.3	40	58.0	69	100.0
Other								
Respiratory	5	55.6	0	0.0	4	44.4	9	100.0
RESPIRATORY TOTAL	362	42.8	64	7.6	419	49.6	845	100.0
Genito-Urinary	25	28.1	2	2.2	62	69.7	89	100.0
Lymph Gland	17	17.9	5	5.3	73	76.8	95	100.0
Bone and Joint	10	34.5	5	17.2	14	48.3	29	100.0
Central Nervous System	3	42.9	1	14.2	3	42.9	7	100.0
Alimentary	3	42.9	1	14.2	3	42.9	7	100.0
Skin	3	37.5	-	-	5	62.5	8	100.0
Other Organs	2	25.0	-	-	6	75.0	8	100.0
NON- RESPIRATORY TOTAL	63	25.9	14	5.8	166	68.3	243	100.0
ALL CASES (GRAND TOTAL)	425	39.0	78	7.2	585	53.8	1088	100.0

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 13 cases in which country of birth was not known.

Source: Ministry of Health, *Tuberculosis in Ontario 1974*.

**Table 5.22**

DEATHS ATTRIBUTED TO TUBERCULOSIS, ONTARIO, 1974

Age Group	Males			Females			Totals		
	Number	Population <sup>1</sup>	Rate per 100,000	Number	Population <sup>1</sup>	Rate per 100,000	Number	Population <sup>1</sup>	Rate per 100,000
0-9	-	683,600	-	-	649,900	-	-	1,333,400	-
10-24	1	1,170,000	0.1	1	1,133,000	0.1	2	2,303,000	0.1
25-34	1	625,000	0.2	1	613,500	0.2	2	1,238,500	0.2
35-44	2	488,100	0.4	2	466,700	0.4	4	954,700	0.4
45-54	4	455,900	0.9	6	461,100	1.3	10	916,900	1.1
55-64	5	319,800	1.6	4	334,400	1.2	9	654,100	1.4
65-69	4	113,300	3.5	3	131,500	2.3	7	244,900	2.9
70 +	32	177,000	18.1	9	271,300	3.3	41	448,400	9.1
TOTAL	49	4,032,500	1.2	26	4,061,300	0.6	75	8,093,900	0.9

<sup>1</sup> Estimated 1974 population based on 1971 Census figures (Statistics Canada, Ottawa). Each figure has been rounded independently to the nearest hundred; hence totals do not necessarily equal the sum of individual rounded figures in distributions.

Source: Ministry of Health, *Tuberculosis In Ontario, 1974*.

**Table 5.23**  
TYPES OF PSYCHIATRIC INPATIENT FACILITIES REPORTING, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1969-1972

Type of institution	1969		1970		1971		1972	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
All institutions	253	98	263	103	275	106	289	106
Public mental hospital	48	15	47	15	46	15	45	15
Private mental hospital	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public psychiatric hospital	10	5	11	4	11	4	11	4
Private psychiatric hospital	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Aged and senile home	4	-	4	-	4	-	4	-
Public psychiatric unit	84	38	86	41	91	43	91	43
Federal psychiatric unit	9	2	9	2	9	2	9	2
Public hospital for addicts	16 <sup>1</sup>	3 <sup>1</sup>	16	3	15	2	15	3
Private hospital for addicts	...	...	1	-	1	-	1	-
Public treatment centre for emotionally disturbed children	37 <sup>1</sup>	12 <sup>1</sup>	18	4	18	4	21	4
Private treatment centre for emotionally disturbed children	...	...	24	10	22	9	22	9
Epilepsy hospital	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
Public institution for the mentally retarded	31	12	34	13	43	14	56	14
Private institution for the mentally retarded	7	7	7	7	9	9	8	8

<sup>1</sup> Includes both public and private hospitals.

Source: SC, *Mental Health Statistics, Vol. I, Institutional Admissions and Separations*.

**Table 5.24**

**PATIENTS ON THE BOOKS AND ADMISSIONS OF PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES<sup>1</sup> BY AGE GROUP, ONTARIO, 1960-1974**

	Age Group							
Year	0-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 +	Total <sup>2</sup>
Patients on the Books								
1960	2,488	2,951	3,146	3,817	4,170	3,962	5,096	25,630
1961	2,715	3,151	3,049	3,746	4,013	3,658	4,553	24,885
1962	3,077	3,424	2,920	3,640	3,491	3,207	3,690	23,449
1963	3,133	3,654	2,969	3,503	3,377	3,101	3,566	23,283
1964	3,116	3,918	2,936	3,557	3,405	3,042	3,610	23,584
1965	2,908	3,945	2,795	3,405	3,233	2,835	3,002	22,123
1966	2,768	4,172	2,760	3,077	2,998	2,591	2,799	21,165
1967	2,694	4,164	2,734	2,832	2,648	2,251	2,308	19,631
1968	2,429	3,975	2,377	2,287	2,289	1,946	1,966	17,269
1969	2,154	3,951	2,376	2,202	2,147	1,767	1,782	16,379
1970	1,942	3,949	2,355	1,987	2,033	1,612	1,558	15,436
1971	1,796	4,008	2,390	1,911	2,058	1,647	1,694	15,504
1972	1,569	3,877	2,494	1,864	2,023	1,617	1,622	15,066
1973	1,424	3,714	2,477	1,745	1,921	1,580	1,578	14,439
1974 <sup>3</sup>	146	720	932	922	1,181	1,047	1,213	6,161
Admissions								
1960	506	1,006	1,651	1,609	1,245	855	1,481	8,353
1961	896	1,242	1,743	1,873	1,418	888	1,463	9,523
1962	1,165	1,497	2,086	2,254	1,584	1,042	1,654	11,282
1963	966	1,738	2,394	2,550	1,640	1,092	1,624	12,004
1964	977	1,911	2,374	2,565	1,735	1,134	1,585	12,281
1965	787	1,910	2,345	2,673	1,949	1,268	1,615	12,547
1966	958	2,284	2,694	3,139	2,224	1,404	1,782	14,485
1967	1,177	2,481	2,966	3,360	2,527	1,686	1,924	16,121
1968	1,339	2,875	3,268	3,520	2,796	1,786	1,915	17,499
1969	1,281	3,177	3,262	3,641	2,753	1,616	1,573	17,303
1970	1,299	3,425	3,221	3,436	2,685	1,535	1,370	16,971
1971	1,369	3,657	3,179	3,311	2,715	1,619	1,456	17,306
1972	1,286	3,572	3,352	3,283	2,902	1,609	1,298	17,302
1973	1,519	3,588	3,344	3,162	2,968	1,723	1,603	17,907
1974 <sup>3</sup>	479	3,349	3,343	3,017	2,707	1,462	1,372	15,729

1) Includes Psychiatric Hospitals and Facilities for the Retarded.

2) Includes patients for whom the age was not stated.

3) 1974 figures do not include facilities for the retarded.

Source: Ministry of Health, *Hospital Statistics 1972, Mental Health Services*.

**Table 5.25**PSYCHIATRIC INPATIENT FACILITIES, FIRST ADMISSIONS<sup>1</sup>, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1951 - 1972

	Canada	Ontario
	Rate per 100,000 Population	
1951	78	80
1961	153	177
1967	200	216
1968	210	233
1969	220	260
1970	241	287
1971	260	302
1972	247	310

1) First admission is defined as the admission to a psychiatric inpatient facility of a person who has no record of previous care in any such facility.

Source: SC, *Mental Health Statistics, Vol. I, Institutional Admissions and Separations*.

**Table 5.26**PSYCHIATRIC INPATIENT FACILITIES, READMISSIONS<sup>1</sup>, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1951 - 1972

	Canada	Ontario
1951	3,572	1,153
1961	17,661	6,113
1967	41,817	15,407
1968	44,777	17,749
1969	46,477	18,679
1970	50,180	20,572
1971	50,144	22,223
1972	50,283	23,029

1) Readmission is defined as the admission of a person to a psychiatric inpatient facility who has a record of previous care in any such facility.

Source: SC, *Mental Health Statistics, Vol. I, Institutional Admissions and Separations*.

**Table 5.27****AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION OF MENTAL INSTITUTIONS, ONTARIO, 1950-1975**

Year	Average Daily Population In Hospital <sup>1</sup>	Average Daily Population On Books
1950	16,867	18,726
1951	17,333	19,239
1952	17,871	20,073
1953	18,439	20,631
1954	19,308	21,526
1955	19,899	22,284
1956	20,305	22,879
1957	21,025	23,900
1958	20,998	24,022
1959	21,360	24,907
1960	21,593	25,263
1961	21,369	25,432
1962	19,489	23,227
1963	19,321	22,869
1964	19,565	22,775
1965	18,719	21,887
1966	18,142	20,366
1967	17,722	20,846
1968	16,111	18,187
1969	15,128	16,787
1970	14,538	15,935
1971	14,112	15,597
1972	13,783	15,323
1973	13,741	15,093
1974	12,625	13,816
1975	11,859	12,965

<sup>1)</sup> Excludes patients in approved homes.

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, Mental Retardation Facilities Division.

**Table 5.28**

PATIENTS ON THE BOOKS OF PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS BY DIAGNOSIS, ONTARIO, 1974

Diagnosis	In Hospital	In Approved Homes	On Leave of Absence	Total on Books		Rate per 100,000 Population
				Number	Per Cent	
Senile and presenile dementia	345	1	13	359	5.8	4.4
Alcoholic psychosis	152	9	13	174	2.8	2.2
Psychosis with intracranial infection	44	1	6	51	0.8	0.6
Psychosis with other cerebral condition	314	3	20	337	5.5	4.2
Psychosis with other physical condition	38	1	5	44	0.7	0.5
Schizophrenia	2,073	171	369	2,613	42.4	32.3
Affective psychoses	264	10	75	349	5.7	4.3
Paranoid states	46	2	8	56	0.9	0.7
Other psychoses	30	1	12	43	0.7	0.5
Unspecified psychosis	56	2	8	66	1.1	0.8
Total with psychosis	3,362	201	529	4,092	66.4	50.5
Neuroses	152	16	82	250	4.1	3.1
Alcoholism	210	8	36	254	4.1	3.1
Mental retardation	676	16	75	767	12.4	9.5
Epilepsy	57	-	15	72	1.2	0.9
All other without psychosis	570	16	140	726	11.8	9.0
Total without psychosis	1,665	56	348	2,069	33.6	25.6
GRAND TOTAL	5,027	257	877	6,161	100.0	76.1

Source: Ministry of Health, *Hospital Statistics 1974*.

**Table 5.29**  
DISCHARGES AND DISCHARGE RATES FROM PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES<sup>1</sup> BY AGE GROUP, ONTARIO, 1958-1974

Year	Age Group							Total
	0-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 +	
1958	55	755	1,331	1,217	924	587	514	5,383
1959	27	747	1,354	1,348	999	586	508	5,569
1960	75	857	1,515	1,520	1,063	726	561	6,317
1961	326	1,037	1,720	1,920	1,457	1,029	1,287	8,776
1962	412	1,253	2,137	2,382	1,957	1,415	1,815	11,371
1963	455	1,586	2,332	2,527	1,735	1,168	1,098	10,901
1964	528	1,734	2,308	2,515	1,702	1,061	1,010	10,858
1965	546	1,947	2,446	2,784	2,044	1,410	1,728	12,905
1966	561	2,188	2,757	3,397	2,425	1,600	1,546	14,474
1967	858	2,464	3,037	3,533	2,843	1,993	2,006	16,734
1968	1,015	3,166	3,670	3,960	3,153	2,124	1,913	19,001
1969	1,306	3,240	3,321	3,689	3,872	1,715	1,356	17,499
1970	1,108	3,493	3,324	3,575	2,791	1,657	1,336	17,284
1971	1,137	3,597	3,274	3,315	2,673	1,555	1,110	16,661
1972	1,148	3,660	3,408	3,259	2,950	1,579	1,158	17,162
1973	1,341	3,715	3,450	3,260	3,015	1,757	1,456	17,994
1974 <sup>2</sup>	432	3,339	3,366	3,095	2,950	1,669	1,412	16,263
Year	Rate per 100,000 Population							
	0-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 +	
1958	3.0	97.8	148.7	150.7	149.6	131.7	108.6	92.5
1959	1.4	95.1	151.2	162.4	156.6	128.0	104.5	93.3
1960	3.8	106.4	169.9	178.8	162.1	155.2	113.0	103.4
1961	16.2	125.9	194.9	221.6	217.3	215.8	253.3	140.7
1962	20.1	146.9	246.9	269.9	286.1	290.5	350.3	179.3
1963	21.8	177.6	274.9	282.0	249.2	234.7	208.4	169.1
1964	24.9	183.3	273.6	275.3	239.8	207.5	187.5	164.9
1965	25.3	194.3	289.4	299.6	281.6	268.3	314.6	191.7
1966	25.4	201.8	312.9	360.6	325.8	297.7	272.3	207.9
1967	38.5	214.1	332.3	369.4	370.5	359.9	345.6	234.1
1968	45.4	261.4	388.4	411.7	399.1	372.0	322.3	260.1
1969	58.5	255.8	339.6	383.0	352.8	291.2	223.2	234.8
1970	49.4	262.6	324.1	369.4	332.4	273.0	214.6	226.3
1971	51.5	259.2	313.2	351.7	314.1	249.4	172.2	216.3
1972	52.1	256.6	311.6	345.9	338.4	247.7	175.4	219.1
1973	61.5	258.6	295.9	343.3	336.6	273.2	217.8	226.6
1974 <sup>2</sup>	20.1	225.6	271.4	325.8	320.6	256.8	204.6	201.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes Psychiatric Hospitals and Facilities for the Retarded.

<sup>2</sup> 1974 Figures do not include facilities for the Retarded.

Source: Ministry of Health, *Hospital Statistics 1974*.

**Table 5.30**

DISCHARGES AND DEATHS BY LENGTH OF TIME ON BOOKS OF PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS FROM TIME OF ADMISSION AND DIAGNOSIS, ONTARIO, 1974

Diagnosis	Length of Time on Books							
	Less than 1 month		1-3 months		4-7 months		8-11 months	
	Dis-charges	Deaths	Dis-charges	Deaths	Dis-charges	Deaths	Dis-charges	Deaths
Senile and presenile dementia	75	32	94	26	40	12	15	9
Alcoholic psychosis	124	3	89	1	55	-	22	3
Psychosis with intracranial infection	4	-	3	-	4	-	1	-
Psychosis with other cerebral condition	59	20	89	16	32	8	22	7
Psychosis with other physical condition	73	2	42	2	8	-	2	-
Schizophrenia	1,361	8	1,581	8	452	2	177	7
Affective psychoses	403	2	497	11	120	1	29	-
Paranoid states	64	-	76	1	16	-	9	-
Other psychoses	107	2	73	-	7	-	3	-
Unspecified psychosis	27	-	26	-	6	2	2	-
Total with psychosis	2,297	69	2,570	65	740	25	282	26
Neuroses	1,074	5	491	2	79	-	24	1
Alcoholism	2,356	5	802	3	56	1	11	2
Mental retardation	229	3	155	2	44	1	30	-
Epilepsy	56	-	26	-	6	-	-	-
All other without psychosis	2,259	6	959	10	245	6	84	2
Total without psychosis	5,974	19	2,433	17	430	8	149	5
GRAND TOTAL	8,271	88	5,003	82	1,170	33	431	31



Table 5.30 (cont'd)

Diagnosis	Length of Time on Books							
	1-2 years		3-4 years		5 years and over		Total	
	Dis-charges	Deaths	Dis-charges	Deaths	Dis-charges	Deaths	Dis-charges	Deaths
Senile and presenile dementia	35	25	8	12	2	8	269	124
Alcoholic psychosis	37	5	12	3	7	1	346	16
Psychosis with intracranial infection	10	1	-	-	9	1	31	2
Psychosis with other cerebral condition	44	15	13	14	20	11	279	91
Psychosis with other physical condition	5	-	1	-	5	-	136	4
Schizophrenia	387	17	73	2	230	21	4,261	65
Affective psychoses	50	8	11	-	15	1	1,125	23
Paranoid states	11	-	-	-	2	-	178	1
Other psychoses	4	-	2	1	-	-	196	3
Unspecified psychosis	7	2	-	-	3	1	71	5
Total with psychosis	590	73	120	32	293	44	6,892	334
Neuroses	11	-	-	1	7	-	1,686	9
Alcoholism	34	-	7	2	1	-	3,267	13
Mental retardation	85	6	18	4	84	6	645	22
Epilepsy	8	-	1	-	13	2	110	2
All other without psychosis	88	8	9	3	19	4	3,663	39
Total without psychosis	226	14	35	10	124	12	9,371	85
GRAND TOTAL	816	87	155	42	417	56	16,263	419

Source: Ministry of Health, *Hospital Statistics 1974*.

**Table 5.31****OHIP CLAIM PAYMENTS BY CATEGORY DISTRIBUTION<sup>1</sup> AND SERVICE, ONTARIO, 1972-73 TO 1974-75**

Services	Category Distribution							
	Welfare		Full Premium		Partial Assistance		Full Assistance	
	\$'000's	%	\$'000's	%	\$'000's	%	\$'000's	%
April 1, 1972 - March 31, 1973								
Medical	30,698 <sup>r</sup>	97 <sup>r</sup>	73,034 <sup>r</sup>	94	1,329	93	15,932 <sup>r</sup>	93
Dental	364	1	835	1	23	2	271	2
Optometric	311 <sup>r</sup>	1	1,047	1	21	2 <sup>r</sup>	257	2
Chiropractic	406	1 <sup>r</sup>	2,765 <sup>r</sup>	4	51	3 <sup>r</sup>	583	3
Osteopathic	8	-	103	-	2	-	17	-
Chiropody	111	-	22	-	3	-	34	-
TOTAL	31,897 <sup>r</sup>	100	78,007 <sup>r</sup>	100	1,428 <sup>r</sup>	100	17,094	100
April 1, 1973 - March 31, 1974								
Medical	23,076 <sup>r</sup>	97 <sup>r</sup>	80,896 <sup>r</sup>	94	1,630 <sup>r</sup>	92 <sup>r</sup>	16,142 <sup>r</sup>	93 <sup>r</sup>
Dental	279 <sup>r</sup>	1	954 <sup>r</sup>	1	26 <sup>r</sup>	1 <sup>r</sup>	287 <sup>r</sup>	2
Optometric	234 <sup>r</sup>	1	1,082 <sup>r</sup>	1	28 <sup>r</sup>	2	251 <sup>r</sup>	2 <sup>r</sup>
Chiropractic	318 <sup>r</sup>	1 <sup>r</sup>	3,162 <sup>r</sup>	4	80 <sup>r</sup>	5	577 <sup>r</sup>	3
Osteopathic	5	-	98 <sup>r</sup>	-	2 <sup>r</sup>	-	13 <sup>r</sup>	-
Chiropody	47 <sup>r</sup>	-	254 <sup>r</sup>	-	4	-	34 <sup>r</sup>	-
TOTAL	23,959 <sup>r</sup>	100	86,445 <sup>r</sup>	100	1,769 <sup>r</sup>	100	17,304 <sup>r</sup>	100
April 1, 1974 - March 31, 1975								
Medical	23,820	97	85,129	94	1,441	92	14,591	93
Dental	254	1	921	1	20	1	248	2
Optometric	311	1	1,387	2	32	2	289	2
Chiropractic	302	1	2,995	3	68	5	466	3
Osteopathic	4	-	86	-	1	-	10	-
Chiropody	44	-	256	-	3	-	33	-
TOTAL	24,734	100	90,773	100	1,565	100	15,637	100

1) Includes services for which claims have been received and approved by April 1974.

2) D.V.A. = Department of Veteran Affairs.

Source: Ministry of Health, *OHIP Practitioner Care Statistics*.

Table 5.31 (cont'd)

Services	Category Distribution							
	Group		65 & Over		D.V.A. <sup>2</sup>		Total	
	\$'000's	%	\$'000's	%	\$'000's	%	\$'000's	%
April 1, 1972- March 31, 1973								
Medical	309,681 <sup>r</sup>	95	66,922 <sup>r</sup>	95	1,481 <sup>r</sup>	97	499,077 <sup>r</sup>	95 <sup>r</sup>
Dental	3,964	1	175	-	14	1	5,646 <sup>r</sup>	1
Optometric	4,234	1	770	1	17	1	6,657	1 <sup>r</sup>
Chiropractic	9,898 <sup>r</sup>	3	1,860 <sup>r</sup>	3	18	1	15,581 <sup>r</sup>	3
Osteopathic	357	-	148	-	1	-	636 <sup>r</sup>	-
Chiropody	875	-	766	1	3	-	2,013	-
TOTAL	329,010 <sup>r</sup>	100	70,640 <sup>r</sup>	100	1,533	100	529,610 <sup>r</sup>	100
April 1, 1973- March 31, 1974								
Medical	325,633 <sup>r</sup>	95	78,468 <sup>r</sup>	95	1,862 <sup>r</sup>	96 <sup>r</sup>	527,707 <sup>r</sup>	95 <sup>r</sup>
Dental	4,086 <sup>r</sup>	1	189 <sup>r</sup>	-	18 <sup>r</sup>	1	5,838 <sup>r</sup>	1
Optometric	4,317 <sup>r</sup>	1	848 <sup>r</sup>	1	22 <sup>r</sup>	1	6,783 <sup>r</sup>	1
Chiropractic	10,867 <sup>r</sup>	3	2,131 <sup>r</sup>	3	27 <sup>r</sup>	2 <sup>r</sup>	17,162 <sup>r</sup>	3
Osteopathic	324 <sup>r</sup>	-	143 <sup>r</sup>	-	- <sup>r</sup>	-	585 <sup>r</sup>	-
Chiropody	992 <sup>r</sup>	-	990 <sup>r</sup>	1	5 <sup>r</sup>	-	2,326 <sup>r</sup>	-
TOTAL	346,220 <sup>r</sup>	100	82,768 <sup>r</sup>	100	1934	100	560,401 <sup>r</sup>	100
April 1, 1974- March 31, 1975								
Medical	340,209	94	84,870	95	2,173	96	552,233	94
Dental	3,831	1	197	-	17	1	5,489	1
Optometric	5,637	2	1,124	1	32	2	8,811	2
Chiropractic	10,121	3	2,023	3	29	1	16,004	3
Osteopathic	275	-	124	-	1	-	501	-
Chiropody	994	-	1,068	1	6	-	2,404	-
TOTAL	361,067	100	89,407	100	2,258	100	585,442	100

**Table 5.32**PER CAPITA COST OF OHIP INSURED POPULATION BY CATEGORY DISTRIBUTION<sup>1</sup> AND SERVICE, ONTARIO, 1972-73 TO 1974-75

Services	Category Distribution							Total
	Welfare	Full Premium	Partial Assistance	Full Assistance	Group	65 and over	D.V.A. <sup>2</sup>	
April 1, 1972- March 31, 1973								
Medical	\$57.20	\$67.67	\$50.71	\$60.29	\$59.13	\$68.44	\$75.00	\$61.30
Dental	0.68	0.77	0.86	1.02	0.76	0.18	0.69	0.69
Optometric	0.58	0.97	0.80	0.97	0.81	0.79	0.86	0.82
Chiropractic	0.76	2.56	1.95	2.21	1.89	1.90	0.92	1.91
Osteopathic	0.01	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.15	0.03	0.08
Chiropody	0.21	0.21	0.11	0.13	0.17	0.78	0.13	0.25
Overall	59.44	72.28	54.50	64.68	62.83	72.24	77.63	65.05
Average Insured Population	536,591	1,078,261	26,208	264,216	5,235,935	977,425	19,738	8,138,374
April 1, 1973- March 31, 1974								
Medical	\$51.59	\$64.40	\$22.57	\$48.18	\$54.49	\$62.08	\$69.14	\$56.26
Dental	0.62	0.75	0.37	0.88	0.69	0.15	0.68	0.63
Optometric	0.53	0.88	0.40	0.77	0.73	0.69	0.85	0.74
Chiropractic	0.73	2.56	1.14	1.75	1.83	1.73	1.03	1.84
Osteopathic	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.12	0.02	0.06
Chiropody	0.11	0.21	0.05	0.10	0.17	0.81	0.20	0.26
Overall	53.59	68.88	24.55	51.72	57.96	65.58	71.92	59.79
Average Insured Population	397,076	1,116,763	64,142	296,665	5,386,902	1,128,497	23,430	8,413,475
April 1, 1974- March 31, 1975								
Medical	\$61.56	\$70.68	\$42.34	\$53.18	\$61.14	\$70.74	\$79.45	\$63.54
Dental	0.66	0.76	0.59	0.91	0.69	0.16	0.64	0.63
Optometric	0.80	1.15	0.95	1.05	1.01	0.94	1.18	1.01
Chiropractic	0.78	2.49	2.01	1.70	1.82	1.69	1.05	1.84
Osteopathic	0.01	0.07	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.06
Chiropody	0.11	0.21	0.08	0.12	0.18	0.89	0.23	0.28
Overall	63.92	75.36	45.99	57.00	64.89	74.52	82.56	67.36
Average Insured Population	386,946	1,204,486	34,029	274,363	5,564,373	1,199,789	27,348	8,691,334

<sup>1</sup> Includes services for which claims have been received and approved by April 1975.<sup>2</sup> D.V.A. = Department of Veteran Affairs.Source: Ministry of Health, *OHIP Practitioner Care Statistics*.

**Table 5.33**

DISTRIBUTION OF OHIP PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES RENDERED BY PHYSICIANS, ONTARIO, 1974-75

Specialty	Number of Physicians	% of Total Physicians	Payments \$	% of Total Payments	Number of Services	% of Total Services
General Practice	6,475	53.79	257,048,696	41.99	46,420,722	51.87
General Surgery	741	6.16	41,807,633	6.83	2,282,955	2.55
Internal Medicine	937	7.78	54,037,575	8.83	9,388,288	10.49
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	522	4.34	33,902,919	5.54	1,683,391	1.88
Pediatrics	426	3.54	19,235,420	3.14	3,644,016	4.07
Orthopedic Surgery	226	1.88	15,413,407	2.52	692,876	0.77
Otolaryngology	184	1.53	14,753,084	2.41	1,033,975	1.16
Urology	157	1.30	10,087,965	1.65	475,815	0.53
Diagnostic Radiology	393	3.26	47,848,104	7.82	3,509,950	3.92
Anaesthesia	494	4.10	23,513,476	3.84	4,840,576	5.41
Neurology	79	0.66	4,118,061	0.67	293,951	0.33
Psychiatry	629	5.23	23,400,018	3.82	1,926,060	2.15
Ophthalmology	298	2.48	20,084,937	3.28	1,338,184	1.50
Dermatology	113	0.94	7,846,708	1.28	957,181	1.07
Pathology	131	1.09	27,390,773	4.48	10,364,774	11.58
Neurosurgery	57	0.47	3,029,018	0.50	120,406	0.13
Plastic Surgery	76	0.63	4,465,744	0.73	147,400	0.17
Thoracic Surgery	22	0.18	1,802,790	0.29	31,252	0.03
Physical Medicine	44	0.37	1,742,336	0.28	310,370	0.35
Therapeutic Radiology	33	0.27	615,482	0.10	39,480	0.04
Total	12,037	100.00	612,144,146	100.00	89,501,622	100.00

1) Includes only those physicians who have rendered an insured service during the period April 1, 1974 to March 31, 1975.

Source: Ministry of Health, *OHIP Practitioner Care Statistics*.

**Table 5.34**CIGARETTE SMOKERS<sup>1</sup>, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1965-1974

	Number of Cigarettes Smoked Per Day	Male Population 15 years and over				Female Population 15 years and over			
		1965	1972	1973	1974	1965	1972	1973	1974
		per cent							
Canada	1-10	11.7	9.6	9.0	7.9	11.4	9.8	9.3	8.4
	11-25	37.2	32.2	33.3	32.1	18.6	20.7	21.3	21.0
	over 25	5.8	5.7	5.4	5.2	1.3	1.9	1.7	2.0
	Total regular smokers	54.6	47.4	47.8	45.3	31.2	32.4	32.4	31.5
Ontario	1-10	11.0	8.5	8.3	7.3	10.6	8.8	8.0	7.4
	11-25	35.4	30.1	30.9	29.8	19.1	19.3	19.9	19.1
	over 25	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.8	1.4	1.6	1.4 <sup>2</sup>	2.0
	Total regular smokers	52.0	43.8	44.1	41.9	31.1	29.6	29.3	28.4

1) Cigarette Smokers refer to those who smoke cigarettes daily.

2) Figure subject to large sample error.

Source: Ministry of Health, Community Health Division.

**Table 5.35**

SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES BY VOLUME AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1969-1974

	Population Age 15 Yrs. & Over in 000's	Sales of Alcoholic Beverages by Volume			Amount of Alcohol Sold <sup>1</sup> in 000's Gallons			Apparent Consumption of Alcohol Per 100,000 Population			Per Capita Alcohol Consumption Age 15 and Over Total Gallons
		Spirits	Wine	Beer	Spirits	Wine	Beer	Spirits	Wine	Beer	
1969:											
Canada	14,489.5	22,916	14,487	309,097	9,166.4	2,317.9	15,454.9	63.0	16.0	106.7	1.86
Ontario	5,171.9	10,836	5,861	110,658	4,334.5	937.8	5,532.9	83.8	18.1	107.0	2.09
1970:											
Canada	14,843.3	23,899	17,115	327,208	9,559.6	2,738.4	16,360.4	64.4	18.5	110.13	1.93
Ontario	5,336.6	9,779	5,857	123,175	3,911.6	937.1	6,158.8	73.3	17.6	115.4	2.06
1971:											
Canada	15,187.4	25,390	19,471	346,867	10,156.0	3,115.4	17,343.2	66.9	20.5	114.2	2.02
Ontario	5,494.6	10,453	6,746	131,094	4,181.2	1,079.4	6,554.7	76.1	19.6	119.3	2.15
1972:											
Canada	15,537.3	28,952	23,151	372,326	11,580.8	3,704.2	18,616.3	74.5	23.8	119.8	2.18
Ontario	5,631.3	11,820	7,985	141,231	4,728.0	1,277.6	7,061.6	84.0	22.7	125.4	2.32
1973:											
Canada	15,909.0	31,310	25,380	392,056	12,524.0	4,060.8	19,602.8	78.7	25.5	123.2	2.27
Ontario	5,769.4	12,527	8,687	145,782	5,010.8	1,389.9	7,289.1	86.9	24.1	126.4	2.37
1974:											
Canada	16,349.0	34,656	27,273	413,041	13,862.4	4,363.7	20,652.1	84.8	26.7	126.3	2.38
Ontario	5,942.3	13,848	9,038	154,148	5,539.2	1,446.1	7,707.4	93.2	24.3	129.7	2.47

1) To convert gallons of beverage to gallons of absolute alcohol the following average values were employed: spirits were 40% alcohol by volume, wine was 16% of alcohol by volume, and beer was 5% alcohol by volume. These figures are from Addiction Research publications.

Source: SC, *The Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada*.

## EDUCATION





## GRAPHS AND TABLES

Graph	6.A	School Enrolments, Ontario, 1965-1974
	6.B	Pupil/Teacher Ratio, Ontario, 1922-1974
	6.C	Full-Time Post-Secondary Enrolment by Level, Related to Relevant Population, Canada and Ontario, 1962-63 to 1972-73
		(a) non-university level (18-21) (b) university level (18-24)
	6.D	Expenditures on Education, at all Levels, Canada and Provinces, 1972
Table	6.1	Summary of Educational Data, Number of Institutions, Full-Time Teachers, Full-Time Enrolment and Expenditures, Canada and Ontario, 1971-72 and 1972-73
	6.2	Enrolment in Private and Public Schools, Canada and Ontario, 1953-54 to 1975-76
	6.3	Elementary School Enrolment by Age and Sex, Ontario, 1973-1974
	6.4	Enrolment in Elementary and Secondary Schools by Sex and Grade Group, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1960-61 to 1972-73
	6.5	Secondary School Enrolment by Age and Sex, Ontario, 1973-1974
	6.6	Public School Enrolment by Year, Ontario, 1964-1974
	6.7	Elementary and Secondary School Enrolment by Grade or Year, Ontario, 1954-1974
	6.8	Private School Enrolment by Grade Level and Sex, Ontario, 1968-1974
	6.9	Roman Catholic Separate School Enrolment by Year, Ontario, 1965-1974
	6.10	Enrolment of French-Speaking Students in Secondary Schools, Ontario, 1968-1974
	6.11	English-Speaking Elementary School Pupils Enrolled in French Classes, Ontario, 1969-1974
	6.12	Enrolment of Registered Indians in Federal Schools by Grade, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1950-51 to 1974-75
	6.13	Enrolment of Registered Indians in Non-Federal Schools by Grade, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1950-51 to 1974-75

Table	6.14	Enrolment in Schools for the Blind, Canada and Ontario, 1965-66 to 1975-76
	6.15	Enrolment in Schools for the Deaf, Canada and Ontario, 1965-66 to 1975-76
	6.16	Minority Language Enrolment as Second Language, Canada and Ontario, 1970-71 to 1975-76
	6.17	Adult Training Enrolment at CAATs, Ontario, 1972-1976
	6.18	Registrations in Continuing Education Courses by Type of Institution, Canada and Ontario, 1970-71 to 1973-74
	6.19	University Enrolment, by Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1960-61 to 1972-73
	6.20	Industrial Training Branch Major Program Statistics, Ontario, Selected Years, 1959-60 to 1975-76
	6.21	Full-Time Enrolment at Post-Secondary Institutions by Program, Ontario, 1972-73 to 1973-74
	6.22	Full-Time Graduate Enrolment by Broad Field of Specialization and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1970-71 to 1972-73
	6.23	Part-Time Graduate Enrolment by Broad Field of Specialization and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1970-71 to 1972-73
	6.24	Diplomas and Certificates Awarded by Post-Secondary Non-University Institutions, by Type of Institution and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1967-68 to 1973-74
	6.25	Schools, Teachers and Enrolment in Elementary Schools Attended by French-Speaking Pupils, Ontario, 1960-1974
	6.26	Schools, Teaching Areas, Teachers and Enrolment, by County and District, Ontario, 1974
	6.27	Average Academic Salaries by Rank at Universities, Ontario, 1970-71 to 1974-75
	6.28	Total Full-Time Teachers of Universities and Colleges, by Sex, Degree and Age, Ontario, 1970-71 to 1972-73
	6.29	Summary of Financial Statistics of School Boards, Ontario, 1973
	6.30	Expenditures on Education, Percentage Distribution by Source of Funds, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1960-1973
	6.31	Local Taxation for Education, Ontario, 1967-1973
	6.32	Provincial Grants to School Boards, General Legislative Grants, Ontario, 1965-1974

## HIGHLIGHTS

### Enrolment

For public schools in Ontario the high point of enrolment was the 1971-72 mark of 2,031,360 students. For the period between 1965 and 1976 there was a 16.8 per cent increase from the 1965-66 figure to the 1971-72 figure of 2,031,360 and subsequently a 1.8 per cent drop to the 1975-76 level. Private schools show a much different pattern. For a similar 10 year period the highest level of enrolment was in 1974-75 at 51,239 students and the lowest level was in 1968-69 at 18.8 per cent below that mark.

The general trend of somewhat lower levels of enrolment are most clearly demonstrated in terms of total enrolment for elementary schools. The 1974 mark of 1,404,839 elementary school students is 1.3 per cent lower than the previous year and 4.1 per cent lower than the 1970 figure which showed the highest level of enrolment ever. The enrolment has not been any lower in Ontario since 1966. The secondary schools show a different pattern. The 1974 mark of 589,650 is 0.7 per cent higher than the 1973 level but what is more significant is the drop in the rate of increase from one year to the next. Through most of the sixties each year's enrolment saw increases of more than 2 per cent. It would seem only a matter of time until secondary school patterns show the same trends as elementary schools.

At the university level full-time undergraduate enrolment in Ontario has, until 1972-73, maintained its upward trend albeit at a somewhat reduced rate. For the three previous years enrolment increased at a rate of between 11.0 and 17.0 per cent. But between the years 1971-72 and 1972-73 this rate of increase dropped to 0.6 per cent.

### Teachers

The total number of elementary and secondary school teachers in 1972-73 has increased 0.3 per cent from the 1971-72 mark of 96,953. Post-secondary institutions show a similar increase of 3.2 per cent from and 1971-72 figure of 15,027. In 1974 the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto employed the most teachers in Ontario with 13,618 elementary or 24.0 per cent of the total for the province and 8,131 secondary or 23.8 per cent of the provincial total.

At the university level there has been an increase of 18.3 per cent from 1970-71 to 1972-73. The highest figure reached was the latest year at 11,008 teaching staff. In 1972-73 87.8 per cent of the university teaching staff were male.

### Finances

In 1973 local taxation accounted for 38.1 per cent of the \$2,108,960,000 total revenue for Ontario school boards. Provincial government grants accounted for the other major portion with 57.4 per cent of the total. Elementary school accounted for 58.2 per cent of the total expenditure (which corresponds to the total revenue), while secondary schools were responsible for the remaining 41.8 per cent.

## DEFINITIONS

### *Minority Language*

English in Quebec, French in all other provinces.

### *Second Language*

The study of the minority language as a second language, generally the study of the grammar and the literature of the language.

### *Language of Instruction*

Study in the minority language, that is, taking courses such as mathematics or history in the minority language.

### *School Enrolment*

The total enrolment of elementary and secondary schools as reported in the fall of each year.

### *Registered Indian*

"Indian" means a person who pursuant to the Indian Act is registered as an Indian in the Indian Register.

### *Public Schools*

Public schools are those which are supported by local taxation and/or provincial grants and administered by local school boards in accordance with the education act of the jurisdiction in which they are located. Included under this heading are the denominational schools of Newfoundland, the Protestant and Roman Catholic Separate schools where such exist and schools operated by the Department of National Defence on stations across Canada. These latter schools operate within the framework of the public schools of the province where they are located. The Department of National Defence schools overseas are reported separately.

### *Private Schools*

There exists throughout Canada elementary and secondary schools which operate outside the public school system. Even though some of them may receive provincial financial support they are operated privately by an individual, an association or a corporation. Only the academic elementary and secondary schools are reported.

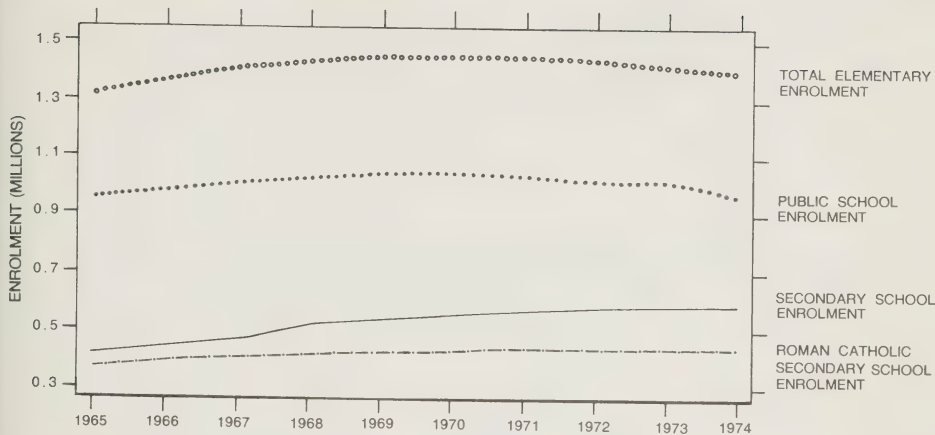
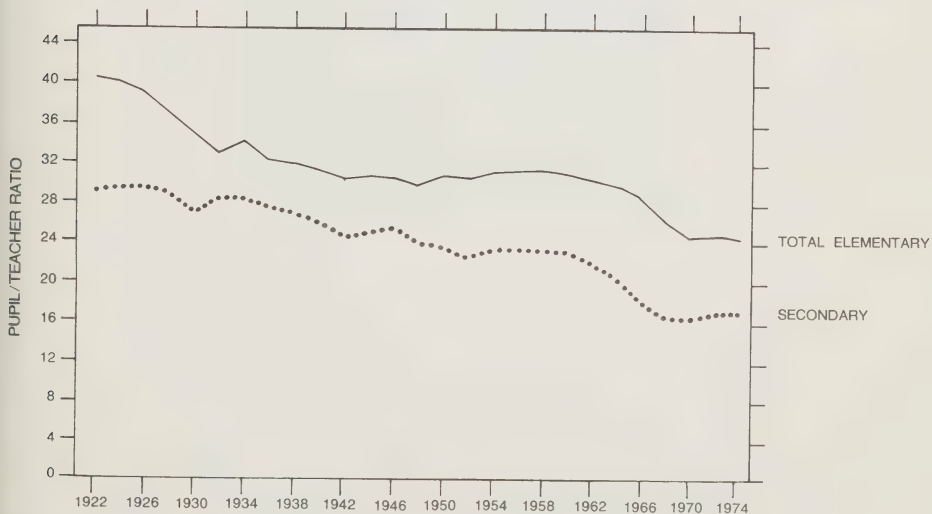
### *Federal Schools*

#### *Schools for Indian and Eskimo Pupils*

The education of Indian and Eskimo children in the provinces is the responsibility of the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs which administers the schools directly. Although the great majority of students in federal schools are Indian and Eskimo children, there are some other pupils enrolled, generally children of staff members. This enrolment accounts for 4.1 per cent of the total enrolment in the federal schools.

**Graph 6.A**

SCHOOL ENROLMENTS, ONTARIO, 1965-1974

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.**Graph 6.B**PUPIL<sup>1</sup>/TEACHER<sup>2</sup> RATIO, ONTARIO, 1922-1974

(1) EACH PUPIL IS COUNTED AS ONE

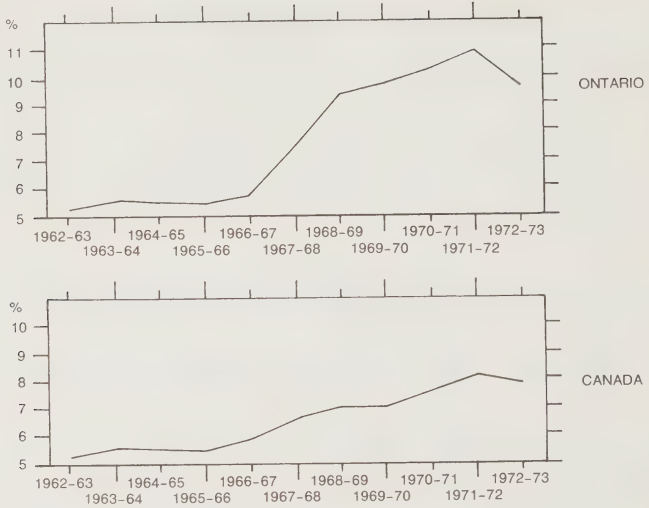
(2) SCHOOL BASED TEACHERS (FULL-TIME ONLY), INCLUDING PRINCIPALS AND VICE-PRINCIPALS.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.

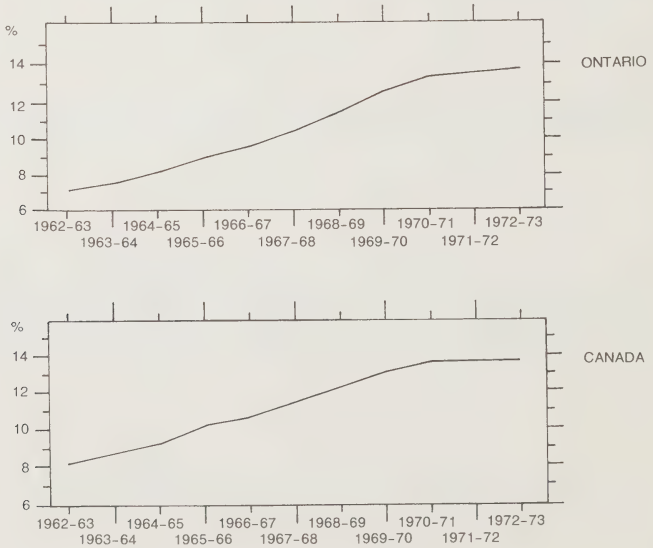
**Graph 6.C**

FULL-TIME POST-SECONDARY ENROLMENT BY LEVEL, RELATED TO RELEVANT POPULATION<sup>(1)</sup>, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1962-63 TO 1972-73

**A. NON-UNIVERSITY LEVEL (18-21)**



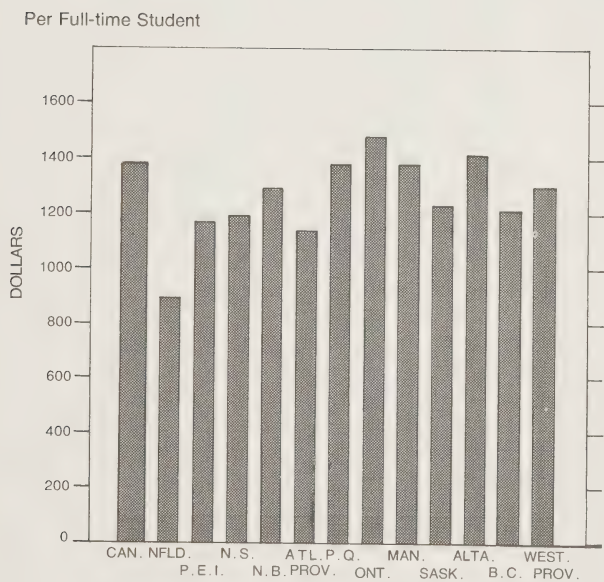
**B. UNIVERSITY LEVEL (18-24)**



(1) Relevant population ages 18-24

Graph 6.D

EXPENDITURES OF EDUCATION, AT ALL LEVELS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1972







**Table 6.1**

SUMMARY OF EDUCATIONAL DATA, NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS, FULL-TIME TEACHERS, FULL-TIME ENROLMENT AND EXPENDITURES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1971-72 TO 1972-73

CANADA	Institutions		Full-Time Teachers <sup>1</sup>		Full-Time Enrolment		Total Expenditure on Education	
	1971-72	1972-73	1971-72	1972-73	1971-72	1972-73	1971 <sup>P</sup>	1972 <sup>2</sup>
\$ Million								
ELEMENTARY - SECONDARY LEVEL								
Elementary and Secondary Schools:								
Regular Public	15,205	15,002	262,824	261,638	5,640,515	5,582,325	5,107.3	5,456.3
Federal	285	286	1,594	1,706	33,811	34,390	109.5	111.5
Private	845	876	7,744	7,862	147,628	151,595	146.6 <sup>3</sup>	166.7 <sup>3</sup>
Other Schools:								
For the Handicapped	20	20	733	741	3,865	3,646	33.6	36.9
Private Kindergartens and Nursery Schools	1,157	1,275	2,797	3,411	40,500	44,924	.. <sup>3</sup>	.. <sup>3</sup>
TOTAL Elementary - Secondary	17,512	17,459	275,692	275,358	5,866,319	5,816,880	5,456.2 <sup>4</sup>	5,834.2 <sup>4</sup>
POST SECONDARY LEVEL								
Non-University:								
Community Colleges and Related Institutions	159	159 <sup>P</sup>	11,865 <sup>2</sup>	13,487 <sup>2</sup>	150,891	173,239 <sup>P</sup>	431.3	501.0
Teacher's Colleges	20	13 <sup>P</sup>	389 <sup>2</sup>	333 <sup>2</sup>	5,297	3,255 <sup>P</sup>	17.2	9.8
Hospital and Regional Schools of Nursing	123	101 <sup>P</sup>	1,879 <sup>2</sup>	1,710 <sup>2</sup>	17,591	14,460 <sup>P</sup>	50.6 <sup>6</sup>	46.9 <sup>6</sup>
Universities and Colleges	67 <sup>7</sup>	67 <sup>7</sup>	26,318 <sup>8</sup>	26,926 <sup>8</sup>	323,026 <sup>5</sup>	321,417	1,888.1	1,885.5
TOTAL Post-Secondary	369	340	40,451	42,456	496,805	512,371	2,387.2	2,443.2
TRADE LEVEL <sup>9</sup>	424	451	5,955 <sup>2</sup>	6,180 <sup>2</sup>	241,000 <sup>10</sup>	250,000 <sup>10</sup>	483.6 <sup>11</sup>	507.3 <sup>11</sup>
TOTAL ALL LEVELS	... <sup>12</sup>	... <sup>12</sup>	322,098	323,994	6,604,124	6,579,251	8,327.0 <sup>13</sup>	8,784.7 <sup>13</sup>

Table 6.1 (cont'd)

Ontario	Institutions		Full-Time Teachers <sup>1</sup>		Full-Time Enrolment		Total Expenditure on Education	
	1971-72	1972-73	1971-72	1972-73	1971-72	1972-73	1971 <sup>p</sup>	1972 <sup>2</sup>
\$ Million								
ELEMENTARY - SECONDARY LEVEL								
Elementary and Secondary Schools:								
Regular Public	4,795	4,733	92,798	92,540	2,031,360	2,028,114	1,971.0	2,115.0
Federal	77	78	302	317	7,157	7,106	21.4	21.4
Private	270	282	2,220	2,150	43,949	44,826	45.7 <sup>3</sup>	52.0 <sup>3</sup>
Other Schools:								
For the Handicapped	3	3	242	249	1,258	1,175	12.6	13.8
Private Kindergartens and Nursery Schools	386	524	1,391	1,951	15,238	19,617	.. <sup>3</sup>	.. <sup>3</sup>
TOTAL Elementary - Secondary	5,531	5,620	96,953	97,207	2,098,962	2,100,838	2,071.4 <sup>4</sup>	2,224.1 <sup>4</sup>
POST SECONDARY LEVEL								
Non-University: Community Colleges and Related Institutions								
Teacher's Colleges	9	8 <sup>p</sup>	187 <sup>2</sup>	187 <sup>2</sup>	3,057	2,082 <sup>p</sup>	8.9	6.5
Hospital and Regional Schools of Nursing	58	57	1,074 <sup>2</sup>	1,060 <sup>2</sup>	9,307	8,072 <sup>p</sup>	29.2 <sup>6</sup>	28.7 <sup>6</sup>
Universities and Colleges	21 <sup>7</sup>	21 <sup>7</sup>	10,666 <sup>8</sup>	11,015 <sup>8</sup>	134,419 <sup>5</sup>	135,024	833.0	814.6
TOTAL Post-Secondary	124	122	15,027	15,515	184,764	187,545	1,050.2	1,035.0
TRADE LEVEL <sup>9</sup>	124	139	1,800 <sup>2</sup>	1,850 <sup>2</sup>	82,000 <sup>10</sup>	83,800 <sup>10</sup>	142.1 <sup>11</sup>	144.1
TOTAL ALL LEVELS	.. <sup>12</sup>	.. <sup>12</sup>	113,780	114,572	2,365,726	2,372,183	3,263.6	3,403.2

1) Includes in general, all academic staff within faculties (colleges, schools, etc.) who are teachers and/or senior administrative staff. Excludes teachers on sabbatical leave.

2) Estimate.

3) Private kindergartens and nursery schools combined with private elementary and secondary schools.

4) Includes undistributed expenditures for correspondence courses, reform schools, education in penitentiaries and departmental administration.

5) Includes Ryerson Polytechnical Institute. In 1971-72, the institute became a degree-granting institution, although the bulk of its students were at the non-university level. Since 1972-73 the institute has had an agreement with provincial authorities whereby all its students are classified as university level.

6) Instructional expenditures only. Includes courses for laboratory and radiology technicians as well as other hospital personnel.

7) The number of reporting institutions for enrolment; hence affiliated institutions are included if they report (directly) independently.

8) Includes estimate for non-responding institutions.

9) Includes figures for private trade schools and business colleges, publicly operated trade schools and apprenticeship programs.

10) Estimated total registration during the school year.

11) Expenditures for private trade schools are excluded except for provincial grants given to them.

12) Figures can not be added to obtain grand total because some institutions are counted twice, once under community colleges and once under trade level.

13) Includes expenditures undistributable by province.

Source: SC, *Education in Canada 1974*.

**Table 6.2**

ENROLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SCHOOLS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1953-54 TO 1975-76

	Private		Public	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
1953-54	129,718	17,837	2,788,637	917,141
1954-55	134,945	17,768	2,956,570	981,902
1955-56	144,519	20,155	3,124,674	1,038,176
1956-57	149,760	21,547	3,261,439	1,097,501
1957-58	155,979	22,876	3,435,892	1,174,642
1958-59	160,151	23,742	3,625,721	1,249,673
1959-60	163,718	25,316	3,803,297	1,319,225
1960-61	168,163	26,175	3,989,257	1,389,163
1961-62	179,635	27,826	4,184,322	1,462,230
1962-63	191,467	32,458	4,372,956	1,528,607
1963-64	201,085	41,721	4,554,784	1,597,374
1964-65	204,054	44,470	4,743,581	1,673,774
1965-66	203,681	45,554	4,909,788	1,738,781
1966-67	188,997	46,072	5,075,827	1,800,897
1967-68	157,457	42,986	5,265,856	1,868,788
1968-69	145,774	41,604	5,454,687	1,931,397
1969-70	146,341	43,007	5,571,977	1,986,796
1970-71	145,148	44,116	5,643,452	2,022,401
1971-72	147,628	43,949	5,640,515	2,031,360
1972-73	151,595	44,826	5,582,325	2,028,114
1973-74	158,110	47,500 <sup>c</sup>	5,642,794 <sup>c</sup>	2,008,610
1974-75	168,829	51,239	5,418,854	1,994,489
1975-76	..	..	5,375,717	1,994,638

Source: SC, Education, Science and Culture Division.

**Table 6.3**

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY AGE AND SEX, ONTARIO, 1973-1974

Age	1973			1974		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
3 years and under	4,120	3,969	8,089	4,648	4,485	9,133
4 years	30,871	29,483	60,354	33,298	31,748	65,046
5 years	62,581	59,820	122,401	63,675	61,036	124,711
6 years	65,056	62,289	127,345	63,613	60,769	124,382
7 years	68,606	65,457	134,063	65,721	62,730	128,451
8 years	76,412	72,607	149,019	69,632	66,598	136,230
9 years	81,061	77,218	158,279	77,120	73,645	150,765
10 years	82,433	77,962	160,395	81,292	77,224	158,516
11 years	81,695	78,605	160,300	82,828	78,583	161,411
12 years	81,919	78,038	159,957	81,769	78,160	159,929
13 years	67,678	61,157	128,835	68,370	62,408	130,778
14 years	22,965	15,965	38,930	23,239	16,512	39,751
15 years	6,032	5,542	11,574	6,585	5,810	12,395
16 years	1,267	1,403	2,670	1,427	1,395	2,822
17 years and over	321	353	674	177	342	519
TOTAL	733,017	689,868	1,422,885	723,394	681,445	1,404,839

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.

**Table 6.4**

ENROLMENT IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS<sup>2</sup> BY SEX AND GRADE GROUP, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1960-61 TO 1972-73

	Grades I-VIII				Grades IX and Higher			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Number	% <sup>3</sup>	Number	% <sup>3</sup>	Number	% <sup>4</sup>	Number	% <sup>4</sup>
1960-61								
Canada	1,692,528	108.2	1,574,731	105.1	400,322	66.1	388,455	66.8
Ontario	532,141	105.9	495,303	103.4	154,690	83.1	146,222	82.9
1965-66								
Canada	1,896,415	107.7	1,775,936	105.6	648,343	85.2	609,139	82.4
Ontario	616,940	106.6	576,159	104.2	245,286	98.9	221,878	93.1
1969-70								
Canada	1,980,679	105.4	1,856,548	103.3	802,645	94.6	759,890	93.2
Ontario	672,475	105.7	629,153	103.8	297,462	105.9	275,609	101.7
1970-71								
Canada	1,969,170	104.4	1,844,095	102.3	856,673	98.5	811,858	97.1
Ontario	680,337	105.5	635,078	103.5	311,791	107.5	288,229	103.2
1971-72								
Canada	1,947,490	102.8	1,826,015	101.0	876,849	97.3	835,699	96.6
Ontario	677,175	103.6	666,063	101.8	322,089	106.4	298,199	102.4
1972-73								
Canada	1,892,168	101.1	1,778,060	99.5	897,792	98.5	859,020	98.3
Ontario	632,161	102.5	623,497	100.8	325,576	105.6	303,501	102.9

1) As of the fall term, except for the regular public school enrolments of British Columbia which are for June.

2) Regular public, federal and private schools, including elementary and secondary students unclassified by grade, (does not include schools for the handicapped, nor private kindergarten and nursery schools).

3) Percentage of 6-13 age group population of June preceding the school year.

4) Percentage of 14-17 age group population of June preceding the school year.

Source: SC, Education, Science and Culture Division.  
Education in Canada 1974.

**Table 6.5**

SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY AGE AND SEX, ONTARIO, 1973-1974

Age	1973			1974		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
11 years and under	32	25	57	36	37	73
12 years	711	914	1,625	622	718	1,340
13 years	14,557	17,138	31,695	14,602	17,383	31,985
14 years	58,207	61,236	119,443	59,903	61,842	121,745
15 years	71,557	67,751	139,308	73,245	69,951	143,196
16 years	66,374	62,412	128,786	66,302	62,187	128,489
17 years	53,015	47,583	100,598	52,999	47,627	100,626
18 years	29,403	20,410	49,813	28,456	19,802	48,258
19 years	7,452	2,908	10,360	6,944	2,750	9,694
20 years	1,392	584	1,976	1,365	624	1,989
21 years	359	138	497	345	228	573
22 and over	584	983	1,567	610	1,072	1,682
TOTAL	303,643	282,082	585,725	305,429	284,221	589,650

Source: Ministry of Education, Education Statistics Ontario.

**Table 6.6**  
PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY YEAR, ONTARIO, 1964-1974

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Junior Kindergarten	-	-	3,184	3,736	5,011
Kindergarten	88,677	92,831	92,925	97,557	101,863
1	119,433	121,752	124,405	125,120	124,240
2	110,230	112,371	115,517	117,385	117,971
3	106,226	107,448	110,352	112,889	114,264
4	99,833	101,674	104,326	107,575	109,595
5	101,078	102,455	104,517	106,774	109,324
6	98,553	101,135	103,108	105,124	107,010
7	96,928	100,203	103,571	104,779	106,246
8	89,247	93,586	97,672	100,773	102,372
9	344	83	55	13	25
10	308	39	22	1	1
Special Education	14,211	15,797	17,246	20,829	23,754
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>925,068</b>	<b>949,374</b>	<b>976,900</b>	<b>1,002,555</b>	<b>1,021,676</b>
Increase over previous year (%)	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	1.9

**Table 6.6 (cont'd)**

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Junior Kindergarten	7,099	9,199	10,837	20,406	22,467	23,568
Kindergarten	109,815	103,633	95,978	91,794	89,974	92,306
1	123,804	121,801	113,032	103,309	97,929	98,329
2	117,726	117,390	115,771	107,715	98,482	95,724
3	115,076	115,377	114,629	113,067	104,876	99,662
4	112,257	112,900	112,853	112,884	111,578	108,118
5	112,156	113,482	113,106	112,431	112,180	115,182
6	110,489	111,788	113,027	112,797	112,161	115,330
7	108,662	111,283	112,770	113,472	112,962	116,956
8	103,839	105,984	108,461	109,237	109,819	112,362
9	24	15	-	-	2	3
10	1	5	-	-	-	-
Special Education	21,613	24,198	24,239	25,823	26,238	.. <sup>2</sup>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,042,561</b>	<b>1,047,055</b>	<b>1,034,703</b>	<b>1,022,935</b>	<b>998,668</b>	<b>977,545</b>
Increase over previous year (%)	2.0	0.4	-1.2	1.1	-2.4	-2.1

1) As of the last school day in September.

2) Special Education for 1974 is included in enrolment by year.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.

**Table 6.7**  
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY GRADE OR YEAR, ONTARIO, 1954-1974<sup>1</sup>

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
<b>ELEMENTARY</b>											
Junior Kindergarten	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	61,221	64,729	70,280	77,073	82,913	88,603	93,193	99,033	104,325	109,297	119,170
Primary	345,889	357,859	363,060	376,303	391,185	407,730	424,233	434,492	444,068	454,485	465,001
Junior	251,007	268,307	299,335	329,950	344,046	349,317	356,753	368,340	382,447	397,172	408,974
Grade 7	78,679	82,239	83,195	87,457	102,795	113,645	115,360	118,109	119,345	122,934	129,914
Grade 8	68,789	73,926	77,707	79,492	83,754	97,912	108,261	110,487	113,414	114,751	118,523
Grade 9	6,522	6,054	6,499	7,339	7,920	8,466	10,300	11,499	10,799	11,149	10,824
Grade 10	4,004	4,086	4,477	4,979	5,640	6,069	6,511	8,039	8,263	8,223	8,741
Special Education	5,625	6,414	7,343	8,524	9,345	9,907	11,777	13,054	14,368	15,153	17,326
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>821,736</b>	<b>863,614</b>	<b>911,896</b>	<b>971,117</b>	<b>1,027,598</b>	<b>1,081,649</b>	<b>1,126,388</b>	<b>1,163,053</b>	<b>1,197,029</b>	<b>1,233,164</b>	<b>1,278,473</b>
<b>SECONDARY</b>											
Year 1	55,887	61,911	66,354	72,063	74,604	76,598	88,607	100,988	103,866	103,526	105,899
Year 2	42,262	45,251	48,640	53,654	59,109	60,829	64,783	76,290	86,012	90,817	93,453
Year 3	29,133	31,489	32,830	37,177	41,718	45,552	47,833	52,681	61,733	70,302	77,922
Year 4	21,713	23,846	25,041	26,769	31,058	34,792	38,697	42,266	46,776	55,731	64,418
Year 5	9,981	10,799	11,487	12,547	14,278	16,267	18,447	21,482	23,750	26,262	32,770
Vocational Courses <sup>2</sup>	1,190	1,266	1,253	1,315	1,308	3,538	4,408	5,470	9,441	17,572	20,839
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>160,166</b>	<b>174,562</b>	<b>185,605</b>	<b>203,525</b>	<b>222,075</b>	<b>237,576</b>	<b>262,775</b>	<b>299,177</b>	<b>331,578</b>	<b>364,210</b>	<b>395,301</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>981,902</b>	<b>1,038,176</b>	<b>1,097,501</b>	<b>1,174,642</b>	<b>1,249,673</b>	<b>1,319,225</b>	<b>1,389,163</b>	<b>1,462,230</b>	<b>1,528,607</b>	<b>1,597,374</b>	<b>1,673,774</b>



Table 6.7 (cont'd)

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
<b>ELEMENTARY</b>										
Junior Kindergarten	-	3,284	3,826	5,020	7,666	12,689	17,543	31,907	38,038	42,284
Kindergarten	127,982	130,720	136,233	141,784	150,669	141,776	131,605	126,012	124,029	128,157
Primary	475,326	488,509	495,352	496,659	493,993	489,954	474,626	449,755	420,826	410,749
Junior	419,851	431,736	443,249	453,384	466,039	471,649	473,823	472,483	470,979	474,815
Grade 7	134,154	139,637	142,608	145,300	149,627	153,592	156,250	158,579	158,450	163,424
Grade 8	124,476	130,126	135,333	138,862	141,622	145,888	149,608	151,396	153,775	157,542
Grade 9	10,539	10,368	11,487	10,314	9,855	9,833	11,279	11,600	13,148	15,262
Grade 10	8,006	8,314	9,550	8,347	8,516	9,009	11,301	10,680	11,245	12,606
Special Education	19,709	22,177	17,415	30,920	28,100	31,098	30,805	32,689	32,425	32,425
<b>TOTAL</b>										
<b>ELEMENTARY</b>	1,320,043	1,364,871	1,405,052	1,430,590	1,456,117	1,465,488	1,456,840	1,445,101	1,422,885	1,404,839
<b>SECONDARY</b>										
Year 1	110,997	117,582	124,067	131,082	135,420	153,826	157,433	162,781	165,235	161,775
Year 2	96,299	100,710	108,789	117,425	122,181	139,961	141,939	143,459	143,939	145,651
Year 3	80,710	83,963	88,988	98,585	105,836	116,116	121,750	125,417	126,596	127,541
Year 4	67,282	70,625	75,214	82,371	90,956	98,837	101,733	100,644	99,854	103,609
Year 5	37,692	35,007	36,472	40,087	43,569	48,173	51,665	50,712	50,101	51,074
Vocational Courses <sup>2</sup>	25,758	28,139	30,206	31,257	32,717	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>										
<b>SECONDARY</b>	418,738	436,026	463,736	500,807	530,679	556,913	574,520	583,013	585,725	589,650
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	1,738,781	1,800,897	1,868,788	1,931,397	1,986,796	2,022,401	2,031,360	2,028,114	2,008,610	1,994,489

1) As of the last school day in September.

2) Beginning in 1970, enrolment in all secondary school courses was distributed in accordance with a wider definition of grade. Students were reported by grade or by years of schooling beyond kindergarten or by credits or courses completed. In 1972, those with 0-6 credits were reported in grade 9, those with 7-13 credits in grade 10, those with 14-20 credits in grade 11, those with 21-26 credits in grade 12. Candidates registered for honour graduation diploma courses were reported in grade 13.

3) Special Education for 1974 is included in enrolment by division and year.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.

**Table 6.8**  
PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY GRADE LEVEL AND SEX, ONTARIO, 1968-1974<sup>1</sup>

	1968			1969			1970		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>ELEMENTARY</b>									
Junior Kindergarten	576	592	1,168	805	727	1,532	755	707	1,462
Kindergarten	474	497	971	480	517	997	539	478	1,017
Grade 1	1,000	1,078	2,078	1,074	1,054	2,128	1,128	1,096	2,224
Grade 2	956	976	1,932	987	1,049	2,036	1,085	1,041	2,126
Grade 3	974	968	1,942	990	971	1,961	1,036	1,103	2,139
Grade 4	893	897	1,790	1,017	983	2,000	1,028	1,032	2,060
Grade 5	983	868	1,851	995	912	1,907	1,119	1,044	2,163
Grade 6	937	892	1,829	1,036	860	1,896	1,069	977	2,046
Grade 7	1,043	848	1,891	1,087	966	2,053	1,242	1,066	2,308
Grade 8	1,074	954	2,028	1,085	883	1,968	1,162	1,026	2,188
Ungraded, other	-	-	-	121	95	216	76	47	123
<b>TOTAL, ELEMENTARY</b>	8,910	8,570	17,480	9,677	9,017	18,694	10,239	9,617	19,856
<b>SECONDARY</b>									
Year 1	1,109	1,037	2,146	1,016	1,065	2,081	1,011	971	1,982
Year 2	1,046	992	2,038	1,024	994	2,018	928	968	1,896
Year 3	3,696	4,381	8,077	3,656	4,091	7,747	3,664	4,039	7,703
Year 4	3,160	3,838	6,998	3,334	3,851	7,185	3,201	3,726	6,927
Year 5	2,255	2,009	4,264	2,395	2,234	4,629	2,564	2,214	4,778
Ungraded, Commercial	-	105	105	-	103	103	10	45	55
Ungraded, other	265	231	496	135	65	200	486	433	919
<b>TOTAL, SECONDARY</b>	11,531	12,593	24,124	11,560	12,403	23,963	11,864	12,396	24,260
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	20,441	21,163	41,604	21,237	21,420	42,657	22,103	22,013	44,116



Table 6.8 (cont'd)

	1971			1972			1973			1974		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>ELEMENTARY</b>												
Junior Kindergarten	897	732	1,629	771	716	1,487	833	819	1,652	1,109	1,074	2,183
Kindergarten	552	494	1,056	547	463	1,010	622	556	1,178	798	738	1,536
Grade 1	1,074	1,001	2,075	1,080	991	2,071	1,147	976	2,123	1,171	1,067	2,238
Grade 2	1,120	1,094	2,214	1,023	1,039	2,062	1,114	1,006	2,120	1,140	1,067	2,207
Grade 3	1,125	1,104	2,229	1,114	1,107	2,221	1,112	1,083	2,195	1,170	1,081	2,251
Grade 4	1,037	1,123	2,160	1,124	1,126	2,250	1,230	1,149	2,379	1,200	1,148	2,348
Grade 5	1,137	1,070	2,207	1,106	1,171	2,277	1,247	1,182	2,429	1,338	1,284	2,622
Grade 6	1,196	1,100	2,296	1,212	1,148	2,360	1,233	1,254	2,487	1,355	1,277	2,632
Grade 7	1,324	1,097	2,421	1,368	1,204	2,572	1,475	1,268	2,743	1,477	1,424	2,901
Grade 8	1,268	1,086	2,354	1,355	1,125	2,480	1,446	1,288	2,734	1,517	1,309	2,826
Ungraded, other	94	53	147	238	179	417	252	146	398	281	97	378
<b>TOTAL, ELEMENTARY</b>	10,834	9,954	20,788	10,938	10,269	21,207	11,711	10,727	22,438	12,556	11,566	24,122
<b>SECONDARY</b>												
Year 1	1,039	987	2,026	1,199	1,030	2,229	1,216	950	2,166	1,317	1,180	2,497
Year 2	924	902	1,826	1,008	867	1,875	1,131	939	2,070	1,286	954	2,240
Year 3	3,226	3,789	7,015	3,501	3,905	7,406	3,976	4,256	8,232	4,320	4,833	9,153
Year 4	3,235	3,618	6,853	3,181	3,715	6,896	3,539	3,825	7,364	3,794	4,145	7,939
Year 5	2,697	2,275	4,972	2,708	2,189	4,897	2,715	2,357	5,072	2,929	2,393	5,322
Ungraded, Commercial	16	81	97	4	58	62	8	72	80	12	12	24
Ungraded, other	292	80	372	148	106	254	44	34	78	81	62	143
<b>TOTAL, SECONDARY</b>	11,429	11,732	23,161	11,749	11,870	23,619	12,629	12,433	25,062	13,739	13,579	27,318
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	22,263	21,686	43,949	22,687	22,139	44,826	24,340	23,160	47,500	26,295	25,145	51,440

1) All figures are for September of that school year.

Source: Ministry of Education,  
Education Statistics Ontario,  
Report of the Minister of Education.

**Table 6.9**  
ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY YEAR, ONTARIO, 1965-1974<sup>1</sup>

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Junior Kindergarten	-	100	90	9	567	3,490	6,706	11,501	15,571	18,716
Kindergarten	35,151	37,795	38,676	39,921	40,884	38,143	35,627	34,218	34,055	35,851
1	47,577	48,934	48,396	47,253	45,893	45,290	42,019	38,783	37,534	37,793
2	43,861	45,887	46,973	46,872	45,730	44,985	44,657	42,027	39,397	38,418
3	42,317	43,414	44,589	46,059	45,764	45,111	44,518	44,854	42,608	40,823
4	39,834	41,774	42,872	43,911	45,339	45,233	44,710	44,349	45,039	44,017
5	38,613	39,944	41,656	42,371	43,425	45,031	45,168	44,824	44,932	46,275
6	36,140	38,067	39,248	41,173	42,373	43,215	44,959	45,198	45,089	45,893
7	33,951	36,066	37,829	39,054	40,965	42,309	43,480	45,107	45,488	46,468
8	30,890	32,454	34,560	36,490	37,783	39,904	41,147	42,159	43,956	45,175
9	10,456	10,313	11,473	10,289	9,831	9,818	11,129	11,600	13,146	15,259
10	7,967	8,292	9,549	8,346	8,515	9,004	11,301	10,680	11,215	12,606
Special Education	3,912	4,931	6,586	7,166	6,487	6,900	6,566	6,866	6,187	.. <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL	370,669	387,971	402,497	408,914	413,556	418,433	422,137	422,166	424,217	427,294
Increase over previous year (%)	4.9	4.7	3.7	1.6	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.7

1) As of the last day of school in September.

2) Special Education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by division and year.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.

**Table 6.10**

ENROLMENT OF FRENCH-SPEAKING STUDENTS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1968-1974

	School Year					
	Total	1	2	3	4	5
1968	16,984	5,894	4,302	3,455	2,504	829
1969	21,590	7,181	5,832	4,082	3,325	1,170
1970	25,212	7,977	6,693	5,085	3,771	1,686
1971	28,018	8,770	7,326	5,608	4,449	1,865
1972	29,883	9,045	7,888	6,201	4,759	1,990
1973	30,243	8,807	7,788	6,679	5,033	1,936
1974	30,906	9,005	8,061	6,644	5,334	1,862

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*,  
*The Report of the Ministry of Education*.

**Table 6.11**

ENGLISH-SPEAKING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PUPILS ENROLLED IN FRENCH CLASSES, ONTARIO, 1969-1974

	Public	Roman Catholic Separate	Total Elementary
1969	325,120	137,154	462,274
1970	363,573	150,599	514,172
1971	383,484	186,272	569,756
1972	394,435	202,391	596,826
1973	393,230	208,888	602,118
1974	399,668	213,474	613,142

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*,  
*The Report of the Minister of Education*.

**Table 6.12**  
ENROLMENT OF REGISTERED INDIANS IN FEDERAL SCHOOLS BY GRADE, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1950-51 TO 1974-75

	Grade													Total	
	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 +		Special
Canada															
1950-51	-	8,056	3,945	3,492	2,721	2,240	1,567	1,065	631	338	58	41	28	-	24,182
1955-56	-	8,859	4,654	4,205	3,550	2,905	2,233	1,532	1,010	286	154	106	77	-	29,571
1960-61	2,911	5,434	4,792	4,502	3,855	3,358	2,762	1,853	1,171	390	141	74	59	991	32,293
1965-66	3,093	5,461	4,772	4,331	3,881	3,477	2,644	1,914	1,289	383	203	92	38	462	32,040
1970-71	4,551	4,121	3,515	3,116	3,019	2,827	2,344	1,568	942	215	22	16	9	127	26,392
1971-72	4,985	3,905	3,581	3,113	2,910	2,813	2,462	1,638	1,086	372	44	15	9	142	27,075
1972-73	5,104	4,105	3,432	3,390	2,960	2,674	2,460	1,960	1,349	433	56	17	13	150	28,103
1973-74	6,187	4,460	3,794	3,613	3,485	2,978	2,875	2,162	1,808	630	203	46	9	303	32,553
1974-75	5,848	4,096	3,442	3,452	3,091	2,986	2,603	2,295	1,672	770	244	53	11	225	30,788
Ontario															
	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 +	Special	Total
1950-51	-	1,753	829	784	665	533	440	352	215	97	34	15	19	-	5,736
1955-56	-	2,029	1,019	861	772	593	539	405	330	105	63	45	31	-	6,792
1960-61	565	1,126	1,011	937	833	682	611	452	318	73	17	-	-	433	7,058
1965-66	684	1,169	990	961	832	666	530	388	299	40	15	12	-	126	6,712
1970-71	810	1,023	883	829	729	670	710	496	258	5	-	-	-	41	6,454
1971-72	878	972	951	807	739	655	630	523	403	27	-	-	-	56	6,641
1972-73	938	916	824	790	706	693	637	535	471	41	19	-	-	70	6,640
1973-74	1,248	907	869	832	740	688	711	566	509	40	16	-	-	98	7,224
1974-75	1,270	905	821	845	826	751	720	640	505	62	28	6	-	63	7,442

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Departmental Statistics Division.

**Table 6. 13**  
ENROLMENT OF REGISTERED INDIANS IN NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS BY GRADE, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1950-51 TO 1974-75

Canada	Grade														Total
	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 +	Special	
1950-51	-	317	211	202	188	176	143	111	96	226	120	85	51	14	1,940
1955-56	-	676	505	434	440	379	379	405	316	456	305	167	102	90	4,654
1960-61	-	1,212	862	899	892	873	871	897	762	896	547	341	221	105	9,378
1965-66	445	2,819	2,306	2,189	2,020	2,118	2,040	1,978	1,806	2,053	1,189	672	497	498	22,630
1970-71	2,285	4,483	3,785	3,740	3,542	3,400	3,491	3,894	3,378	3,509	2,628	1,477	997	1,448	42,057
1971-72	2,722	4,465	4,024	3,728	3,628	3,589	3,361	3,782	3,575	3,671	2,806	1,666	1,031	1,338	43,386
1972-73	2,706	4,325	3,729	3,785	3,562	3,564	3,530	3,756	3,500	3,786	2,854	1,752	1,063	1,124	43,036
1973-74	2,673	3,781	3,503	3,319	3,389	3,202	3,233	3,498	3,422	3,563	2,869	1,746	1,176	1,043	40,417
1974-75	3,425	4,191	3,350	3,451	3,409	3,510	3,160	3,779	3,242	3,492	2,708	1,721	981	1,042	41,461

Ontario	Grade														Total
	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 +	Special	
1950-51	-	50	47	48	47	45	42	24	21	110	52	41	26	7	560
1955-56	-	200	110	104	113	76	78	77	80	152	108	55	50	38	1,241
1960-61	-	206	173	167	156	192	184	170	141	293	162	93	78	51	2,066
1965-66	128	442	457	453	445	454	434	453	398	637	392	208	168	64	5,133
1970-71	335	498	426	553	519	530	552	617	562	1,016	741	356	330	388	7,423
1971-72	315	451	476	452	556	522	506	634	512	1,098	733	412	345	347	7,359
1972-73	373	557	516	584	529	588	539	633	512	1,104	853	504	323	212	7,827
1973-74	322	403	540	462	540	467	580	568	515	1,049	853	528	407	170	7,404
1974-75	451	437	422	466	502	487	474	600	503	1,122	785	494	365	193	7,301

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Departmental Statistics Division.

**Table 6. 14**

ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1965-66 TO 1975-76

	Total <sup>1</sup>	Male	Female	Partially Blind	With Multiple Handicaps	Pre- School Program Enrolment
1965-66						
Canada	797	460	337	..	..	17
Ontario	247	144	103	..	..	-
1966-67						
Canada	777	447	330	..	..	13
Ontario	256	147	109	..	..	-
1967-68						
Canada	767	445	322	..	..	15
Ontario	257	149	108	..	..	-
1968-69						
Canada	752	438	314	173	88	2
Ontario	261	155	106	6	55	-
1969-70						
Canada	728	419	309	239	105	5
Ontario	250	150	100	13	52	-
1970-71						
Canada	702	406	296	333	144	5
Ontario	233	140	93	33	75	-
1971-72						
Canada	682	389	293	299	181	12
Ontario	237	132	105	33	101	-
1972-73						
Canada	636	354	282	247	179	12
Ontario	206	113	93	30	95	-
1973-74						
Canada	626	350	276	236	203	8
Ontario	221	118	103	70	112	-
1974-75						
Canada	592	327	265	287	240	6
Ontario	215	115	100	70	114	-
1975-76						
Canada	551	312	239	236	218	5
Ontario	207	114	93	65	125	-

1) The total number of enrolments is not equal to the breakdown of enrolment into different types of handicaps included on the right hand side of the table.

Source: SC, *Enrolment and Staff in Schools for the Blind and the Deaf*.

**Table 6.15****ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1965-66 TO 1975-76**

	Total	Male	Female	Partially Deaf	With Multiple Handicaps	Pre- School Program Enrolment
1965-66						
Canada	2,859	1,594	1,265	..	..	815
Ontario	657	430	327	..	..	361
1966-67						
Canada	2,902	1,614	1,288	..	..	766
Ontario	800	453	347	..	..	369
1967-68						
Canada	3,014	1,689	1,325	..	..	749
Ontario	838	483	355	..	..	315
1968-69						
Canada	3,110	1,742	1,368	318	234	243
Ontario	897	519	378	224	119	100
1969-70						
Canada	3,394	1,857	1,537	764	257	383
Ontario	1,184	656	528	279	143	152
1970-71						
Canada	3,364	1,848	1,516	876	433	328
Ontario	1,194	668	526	294	228	141
1971-72						
Canada	3,410	1,890	1,520	739	539	341
Ontario	1,248	704	544	259	254	163
1972-73						
Canada	3,251	1,781	1,470	785	561	276
Ontario	1,210	671	539	270	270	89
1973-74						
Canada	2,998	1,676	1,322	815	679	263
Ontario	1,062	604	458	165	289	61
1974-75						
Canada	3,292	1,821	1,471	576	636	352
Ontario	1,162	655	507	180	318	101
1975-76						
Canada	3,232	1,818	1,414	578	586	319
Ontario	1,142	651	491	127	251	82

1) The total number of enrolments is not equal to the breakdown of enrolment into different types of handicaps included on the right hand side of the table.

Source: SC, *Enrolment and Staff in Schools for the Blind and the Deaf*.

**Table 6.16**  
**MINORITY LANGUAGE<sup>1</sup> ENROLMENT AS SECOND LANGUAGE, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1970-71 TO 1975-76**

		Canada <sup>2</sup>	Ontario
1970-71	Elementary	728,279	526,538
	Secondary	748,065	252,496
	Total	1,476,344	779,034
1971-72	Elementary	767,979	566,155
	Secondary	732,943	243,135
	Total	1,500,922	809,290
1972-73	Elementary	816,521	596,729
	Secondary	653,681	218,187
	Total	1,470,202	814,916
1973-74	Elementary	839,271	596,920
	Secondary	613,775	202,729
	Total	1,453,046	799,649
1974-75	Elementary	873,270	609,562
	Secondary	589,709	189,426
	Total	1,462,979	798,988
1975-76	Elementary	916,235	650,707
	Secondary	585,920	195,234
	Total	1,502,155	845,941

1) Minority language is English in Quebec and French in all other provinces.

2) Total for nine provinces, excluding Quebec.

Source: SC, Education, Science and Culture Division.

**Table 6.17**  
**ADULT TRAINING<sup>1</sup> ENROLMENT AT CAATs,<sup>2</sup> ONTARIO, 1972-1976**

	Adult Training, Full-Time	Adult Training, Part-Time	Training in Business and Industry	Management Development Program
1972	18,010	1,102	6,025	1,047
1973	16,143	2,690	5,106	1,509
1974	16,340	4,264	3,696	1,751
1975	18,168	4,668	4,133	1,574
1976	19,237	3,026	4,074	896

1) These programs run on a continuous intake basis. The figures shown here represent the number of persons active in these programs at the end of each fiscal year (March 31).

2) CAATs denotes College of Applied Arts and Technology.

Source: Ministry of Colleges and Universities, *Statistical Summary*.



**Table 6. 18**

REGISTRATIONS IN CONTINUING EDUCATION COURSES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1970-71 TO 1973-74

Type of Institution	1970-71		1971-72		1972-73		1973-74	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
SCHOOL BOARDS								
DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION								
High School								
Completion	352,484	75,384	300,892	61,601	268,101	42,422	256,240	44,959
Non-credit	442,819	134,149	487,568	157,551	560,308	189,862	568,628	192,642
PROVINCIAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS								
High School								
Completion	113,341	75,296	119,610	85,989	97,813	71,428	101,082	77,237
Non-credit	4,033	-	3,647	-	5,524	-	6,801	-
COLLEGES								
Part-time credit	..	..	153,417	61,899	158,402	79,881	143,518	64,666
Non-credit	..	..	92,810	46,394	138,098	55,733	141,440	58,325
UNIVERSITIES								
Part-time credit	371,550	138,820	372,480	147,732	373,452	156,145	298,223 <sup>p</sup>	123,498 <sup>p</sup>
Non-credit	148,762	55,567	156,082	48,052	185,605	54,904	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	1,686,506	609,218	1,787,303	650,375	..	..

Source: SC, *Enrolment in Continuing Education Programs*.

**Table 6.19**  
UNIVERSITY ENROLMENT, BY SEX, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1960-61 TO 1972-73

CANADA		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
Full-time undergraduate <sup>1</sup>	M	80,582	89,447	95,827	103,997	113,378	125,859
	F	26,629	31,836	36,854	42,830	50,424	61,190
	T	107,211	121,283	132,681	146,827	163,802	187,049
Full-time graduate	M	5,532	6,142	7,160	9,334	11,477	14,061
	F	986	1,205	1,276	1,799	2,320	3,135
	T	6,518	7,347	8,436	11,133	13,797	17,196
Total full-time	M	86,114	95,589	102,987	113,331	124,855	139,920
	F	27,615	33,041	38,130	44,629	52,744	64,325
	T	113,729	128,630	141,117	157,960	177,599	204,245
Part-time undergraduate <sup>1</sup>	M	..	..	22,727	30,798	33,472	38,386
	F	..	..	15,912	19,629	23,009	26,913
	T	..	..	38,639	50,427	56,481	65,299
Part-time graduate	M	..	..	4,438	5,367	5,879	6,192
	F	..	..	913	1,131	1,389	1,532
	T	..	..	5,351	6,498	7,268	7,724
Total part-time	M	..	..	27,165	36,165	39,351	44,578
	F	..	..	16,825	20,760	24,398	28,445
	T	..	..	43,990	56,925	63,749	73,023
Total undergraduate	M	..	..	118,554	134,795	146,850	164,245
	F	..	..	52,766	62,459	73,433	88,103
	T	..	..	171,320	197,254	220,283	252,348
Total graduate	M	..	..	11,598	14,701	17,356	20,253
	F	..	..	2,189	2,930	3,709	4,667
	T	..	..	13,787	17,631	21,065	24,920
Grand total	M	..	..	130,152	149,496	164,206	184,498
	F	..	..	54,955	65,389	77,142	92,770
	T	..	..	185,107	214,885	241,348	277,268
Number of university students enrolled for a non-university type diploma							
Full-time non-university level	M	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	..	..	..	..	..	..
	T	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part-time non-university level	M	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	..	..	..	..	..	..
	T	..	..	..	..	..	..

1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
139,571	150,966	155,940	168,994	174,945	179,001	175,377
71,047	78,333	83,783	94,921	101,352	108,293	109,781
210,618	229,299	239,723	263,915	276,297	287,294	285,158
16,176	19,511	21,259	24,024	25,765	27,625	27,436
3,543	4,676	4,861	6,207	7,407	8,107	8,823
19,719	24,187	26,120	30,231	33,172	35,732	36,259
155,747	170,477	177,199	193,018	200,710	206,626	202,813
74,590	83,009	88,644	101,128	108,759	116,400	118,604
230,337	253,486	265,843	294,146	309,469	323,026	321,417
42,607	50,245	51,758	61,404	81,883	72,516	63,128
32,071	36,923	39,424	46,883	60,323	64,842	70,163
74,678	87,168	91,182	108,287	142,206	137,358 <sup>2</sup>	133,291 <sup>2</sup>
7,792	8,126	8,202	10,454	10,958	13,693	15,310
2,319	2,570	2,282	3,265	3,412	4,336	5,171
10,111	10,696	10,484	13,719	14,370	18,029	20,481
50,399	58,371	59,960	71,858	92,841	86,209	78,438
34,390	39,493	41,706	50,148	63,735	69,178	75,334
84,789	97,864	101,666	122,006	156,576	155,387	153,772
182,178	201,211	207,698	230,398	256,828	251,517	238,505
103,118	115,256	123,207	141,804	161,675	173,135	179,944
285,296	316,467	330,905	372,202	418,503	424,652	418,449
23,968	27,637	29,461	34,478	36,723	41,318	42,746
5,862	7,246	7,143	9,472	10,819	12,443	13,994
29,830	34,883	36,604	43,950	47,542	53,761	56,740
206,146	228,848	237,159	264,876	293,551	292,835	281,251
108,980	122,502	130,350	151,276	172,494	185,578	193,938
315,126	351,350	367,509	416,152	466,045	478,413	475,189
..	..	..	1,012	1,092	5,971 <sup>5</sup>	1,590 <sup>5</sup>
..	..	..	265	242	2,391 <sup>5</sup>	988 <sup>5</sup>
..	..	..	1,277	1,334	8,362 <sup>5</sup>	2,578 <sup>5</sup>
..	..	..	33	1,478	1,536	1,348
..	..	..	51	673	438	1,233
..	..	..	84	2,151	1,974	2,581

Table 6. 19 (cont'd)

ONTARIO		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
Full-time undergraduate	M	22,015	24,312	25,950	28,514	31,901	36,063
	F	7,561	8,761	10,108	11,652	13,662	16,352
	T	29,576	33,073	36,058	40,166	45,563	52,415
Full-time graduate	M	2,257	2,501	2,861	3,536	4,535	5,696
	F	342	402	467	665	889	1,163
	T	2,599	2,903	3,328	4,201	5,424	6,859
Total full-time	M	24,272	26,813	28,811	32,050	36,436	41,759
	F	7,903	9,163	10,575	12,317	14,551	17,515
	T	32,175	35,976	39,386	44,367	50,987	59,274
Part-time undergraduate	M	..	..	7,372	9,853	11,374	12,470
	F	..	..	4,532	5,910	7,031	7,847
	T	..	..	11,904	15,763	18,405	20,317
Part-time graduate	M	..	..	1,480	1,499	1,533	1,681
	F	..	..	348	313	346	385
	T	..	..	1,828	1,812	1,879	2,066
Total part-time	M	..	..	8,852	11,352	12,907	14,151
	F	..	..	4,880	6,223	7,377	8,232
	T	..	..	13,732	17,575	20,284	22,383
Total undergraduate	M	..	..	33,322	38,367	43,275	48,533
	F	..	..	14,640	17,562	20,693	24,199
	T	..	..	47,962	55,929	63,968	72,732
Total graduate	M	..	..	4,341	5,035	6,068	7,377
	F	..	..	815	978	1,235	1,548
	T	..	..	5,156	6,013	7,303	8,925
Grand total	M	..	..	37,663	43,402	49,343	55,910
	F	..	..	15,455	18,540	21,928	25,747
	T	..	..	53,118	61,942	71,271	81,657

## Number of university students enrolled for a non-university type diploma

Full-time non-university level	M	75	105	117	176	192	269
	F	-	-	-	-	2	22
	T	75	105	117	176	194	291
Part-time non-university level	M	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	..	..	..	..	..	..
	T	..	..	..	..	..	..

1) Excludes university transfer and CEGEP academic students, but includes students enrolled for a non-university type diploma.

2) In all cases the enrolment includes only students taking credit courses. In the case of Quebec, non-credit courses have been excluded from 1971-72 on.

3) Includes estimates.

4) Includes Ryerson Polytechnical Institute. In 1971-72 this institute became a degree-granting institution but the bulk of its students belonged to the non-university level. From 1972-73 this institution has an agreement with provincial authorities. Not all its students should be classified at the university level.

Source: SC, *Education in Canada 1974*.

1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
41,478	46,582	53,792	62,340	68,390	74,039	73,484
19,725	23,069	27,642	33,027	37,914	44,000	45,216
61,203	69,651	81,434	95,367	106,304	118,039	118,700
6,445	8,195	9,497	10,772	11,658	12,735	12,490
1,282	1,587	2,001	2,686	3,153	3,645	3,834
7,727	9,782	11,498	13,458	14,811	16,380	16,324
47,923	54,777	63,289	73,112	80,048	86,774	85,974
21,007	24,656	29,643	35,713	41,067	47,645	49,050
68,930	79,433	92,932	108,825	121,115	134,419	135,024
14,771	16,685	19,253	20,967	28,460	24,236	25,699
9,713	10,297	13,618	17,686	21,853	25,011	26,928
24,484	26,982	32,871	38,653	50,313	49,247	52,627
2,711	3,328	4,043	5,479	5,369	6,477	7,268
665	719	882	1,537	1,443	1,728	1,940
3,376	4,047	4,925	7,016	6,812	8,205	9,208
17,482	20,013	23,296	26,446	33,829	30,713	32,967
10,378	11,016	14,500	19,223	23,296	26,739	28,868
27,860	31,029	37,796	45,669	57,125	57,452	61,835
56,249	63,267	73,045	83,307	96,850	98,275	99,183
29,438	33,366	41,260	50,713	59,767	69,011	72,144
85,687	96,633	114,305	134,020	156,617	167,286	171,321
9,156	11,523	13,540	16,251	17,027	19,212	19,758
1,947	2,306	2,883	4,223	4,596	5,373	5,774
11,103	13,829	15,423	20,474	21,623	24,585	25,532
65,405	74,790	86,585	99,558	113,877	117,487	118,941
31,385	35,672	44,143	54,936	64,363	74,384	77,918
96,790	110,462	130,728	154,494	178,240	191,871	196,859
303	253 <sup>6</sup>	241	640	545	5,617 <sup>4</sup>	842 <sup>4</sup>
38	91 <sup>6</sup>	102	173	73	2,346 <sup>4</sup>	677 <sup>4</sup>
341	344	343	813	618	7,963 <sup>4</sup>	1,519 <sup>4</sup>
..	..	..	33	1	201	621
..	..	..	16	-	54	190
..	..	..	49	1	255	811

**Table 6.20**  
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING BRANCH MAJOR PROGRAM STATISTICS, ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1959-60 TO 1975-76

	1959-60 <sup>1</sup>	1964-65 <sup>1</sup>	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72 <sup>3</sup>	1972-73 <sup>3</sup>	1973-74 <sup>3</sup>	1974-75 <sup>3</sup>	1975-76 <sup>3</sup>
<b>APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM:</b>									
New contract registrations	2,280	5,190	7,009	5,971	7,045/1,742	7,617/102	8,429	9,556	9,235
Completions	1,120	1,967	3,240	4,412	4,293	3,685	4,237/1	3,823/27	4,404/81
Cancellations	497	1,061	2,000	2,672	2,337/4	2,070/980	3,228/440	2,981/62	3,014/18
Year-end active apprentices	6,800	10,471	19,259	18,146	18,561/1,738	20,423/860	21,411/421	24,163/334	25,983/232
Full-time school enrolment <sup>2</sup>	2,671	3,019	11,573	11,974	10,765	10,552	10,994	12,696	13,291
<b>CERTIFICATION PROGRAM:</b>									
Initial certificates	4,055	5,535	10,490	10,363	11,785	18,990	15,557	12,776	9,961
Renewals issued	41,233	54,809	108,559	112,348	81,095	66,733	59,864	65,025	64,973
Year-end certificate holders	..	..	134,134	140,242	146,142	157,371	168,582	177,489	183,227
<b>SHORT-TERM TRAINING IN INDUSTRY PROGRAMS:</b>									
Trainees entered	..	..	7,443	7,346	9,925	13,830	7,571	Program phased out March 31, 1974	
Trainees graduates	..	..	5,663	5,254	6,390	11,219	6,449		
Trainees discontinued	..	..	1,477	1,878	2,464	2,737	2,461		
Year-end active trainees	..	..	1,953	2,167	3,238	3,112	1,773		

1) Apprenticeship data for 1959-60 and 1964-65 do not include non-regulated trades.

2) All figures cover five intakes each year - April, September, October, January, and February.

3) The figures following the diagonal marks represent "Winter Works" apprentices who entered the apprenticeship program during a special project from December 1, 1971 to May 31, 1972. (These are additional apprentices not included in the numbers preceding the diagonal marks, e.g.: New Contract Registrations 1970-71 = 7045 regular and 1742 winter works apprentices for a total of 8787.)

Source: Ministry of Colleges and Universities, Manpower Training Branch.

**Table 6.21**

FULL-TIME ENROLMENT<sup>1</sup> AT POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS<sup>2</sup> BY PROGRAM, ONTARIO, 1972-73 TO 1973-74

	1972-73				1973-74			
	Under-graduate non-degree & technology	Under-graduate	Graduate programs	Total enrolment	Under-graduate non-degree & technology	Under-graduate	Graduate programs	Total enrolment
Brock	195	2,149	19	2,363	135	2,096	48	2,279
Carleton	373	7,199	603	8,175	492	7,196.5	645	8,333.5
Guelph	268	7,016	495	7,779	249	8,544	541	9,334
Lakehead	598	1,898	80	2,576	450.2	1,825	82	2,357.2
Laurentian	-	2,390	32	2,422	-	2,437.1	27	2,464.1
McMaster	252	7,042	1,184	8,478	287	7,166	1,210	8,663
Ottawa	792	7,103	1,176	9,071	720	7,877	1,167	9,764
Queen's	243	7,764	904	8,911	213	8,199	985	9,397
Toronto	1,504	22,057	4,141	27,702	1,387	23,609	4,241	29,237
Trent	-	1,895	8	1,903	-	1,820	7	1,827
Waterloo	-	11,444.5	1,135	12,579.5	-	10,873.5	1,186	12,059.5
Western	297	13,419	1,432	15,148	346	14,321	1,543	16,210
Windsor	369	4,721	360	5,450	321	4,989	393	5,703
Wilfrid Laurier <sup>3</sup>	...	...	...	...	-	2,307	211	2,518
York	406	10,021	913	11,340	204	10,294	1,032	11,530
OCA	935	-	-	935	822	-	-	822
OISE	7	19	435	461	3	14	486	503
Ryerson	5,959	1,105	-	7,064	6,318	1,500	-	7,818
Waterloo Lutheran <sup>3</sup>	54	2,324	191	2,569	...	...	...	...
Regis	-	80	20	100	-	73	18	91
Dominicain	...	...	...	...	8	22	10	40
Total provincially assisted	12,045	103,201.9	12,628	127,874.9	11,803.2	110,980.6	13,549	136,332.8
Total church-related	207	6,444.6	500	7,151.6	152	4,182.5	283	4,617.5
TOTAL	12,252	109,646.5	13,128	135,021.5	11,955.2	115,163.1	13,832	140,950.3

1) Enrolment applies only to fall term and excludes the summer session.

2) Enrolment shown includes both eligible and ineligible students for grant purposes.

3) Waterloo Lutheran became Wilfrid Laurier in 1973.

Source: Ministry of Colleges and Universities, *Statistical Summary*.

**Table 6.22**

FULL-TIME GRADUATE ENROLMENT BY BROAD FIELD OF SPECIALIZATION AND SEX, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1970-71 TO 1972-73

		1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
		Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Agricultural and biological sciences	T	2,606	854	2,571	933	2,043	618
	F	515	151	510	189	435	135
Education	T	2,914	697	2,904	714	3,540	1,116
	F	948	239	987	249	1,377	453
Engineering and applied sciences	T	3,660	1,817	3,420	1,668	3,315	1,500
	F	91	36	78	33	111	42
Fine and applied arts	T	305	150	315	156	420	156
	F	144	69	156	72	228	78
Health professions and occupations	T	2,276	868	4,755	2,400 <sup>1</sup>	4,470	2,226
	F	563	245	954	495 <sup>1</sup>	960	474
Humanities and related	T	5,874	3,045	6,279	3,189	7,527	3,318
	F	2,162	1,054	2,355	1,134	2,619	1,176
Mathematics and the physical sciences	T	4,779	2,168	4,491	2,010	4,191	1,842
	F	419	161	411	168	504	174
Social sciences and related	T	9,475	4,718	9,894	4,680	9,396	4,800
	F	2,210	1,060	2,319	1,122	2,280	1,119
Unclassified by program	T	122	2	180	84	819	318
	F	35	-	39	12	156	66
Other graduates	T	1,161	492	918	549	540	429
	F	320	138	297	171	153	117
TOTAL <sup>2</sup>	T	33,172	14,811	35,733	16,380	36,258	16,323
	F	7,407	3,153	8,106	3,645	8,823	3,834

1) Interns and residents in Quebec and Ontario were included for the first time.

2) In 1971-72 and 1972-73 figures are rounded to the nearest multiple of three.

Source: SC, *Education in Canada 1974*.



**Table 6.23**

PART-TIME GRADUATE ENROLMENT BY BROAD FIELD OF SPECIALIZATION AND SEX, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1970-71 TO 1972-73

		1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
		Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Agricultural and biological sciences	T	412	126	534	135	561	153
	F	98	31	102	24	129	30
Education	T	3,811	1,851	4,527	5,283	2,028	2,277
	F	1,069	481	1,176	1,536	486	534
Engineering and applied sciences	T	1,234	500	1,353	627	1,554	864
	F	15	9	27	12	36	18
Fine and applied arts	T	122	21	198	36	213	48
	F	71	4	117	9	129	15
Health professions and occupations	T	281	67	423	120	471	204
	F	80	27	141	57	183	75
Humanities and related	T	2,987	1,362	3,465	1,632	4,143	1,824
	F	1,110	509	1,323	594	1,602	669
Mathematics and the physical sciences	T	600	199	900	312	1,122	378
	F	62	28	120	33	153	42
Social sciences and related	T	4,332	2,371	5,589	2,751	6,117	3,165
	F	700	250	1,017	327	1,182	471
Unclassified by program	T	35	20	192	3	483	81
	F	16	8	45	-	69	15
TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	T	13,814 <sup>2</sup>	6,517	17,181 <sup>3</sup>	7,647	19,950 <sup>4</sup>	8,997
	F	3,221	1,347	4,071 <sup>3</sup>	1,542	5,016 <sup>4</sup>	1,866

1) In 1971-72 and 1972-73 figures are rounded to the nearest multiple of three.

2) In addition there were 556 (191 female) students who could not be classified by specialization.

3) In addition there were 847 (265 female) students who could not be classified by specialization.

4) In addition there were 532 (156 female) students who could not be classified by specialization.

Source: SC, *Education in Canada 1974*.

**Table 6.24**

DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES AWARDED BY POST-SECONDARY NON-UNIVERSITY INSTITUTIONS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967-68 TO 1973-74

	Community Colleges and Related Institutions									
	Total		Career programs		University transfer programs <sup>1</sup>		Teachers' Colleges		Diploma schools of nursing <sup>2</sup>	
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1967-68										
Canada	28,592	18,141	9,182	2,235	1,175	447	10,687	8,008	7,548	7,451
Ontario	12,023	8,266	3,310	844	-	-	5,937	4,672	2,776	2,750
1968-69										
Canada	36,224	20,909	12,354	3,694	4,202	1,359	12,028	8,286	7,640	7,570
Ontario	15,942	9,841	5,185	1,555	-	-	7,854	5,400	2,903	2,886
1969-70										
Canada	40,504	23,443	15,726	5,899	8,372	3,381	8,704	6,549	7,702	7,614
Ontario	17,131	10,703	7,787	2,900	-	-	6,316	4,800	3,028	3,003
1970-71										
Canada	43,774	25,440	17,135 <sup>1</sup>	7,765 <sup>1</sup>	10,836	4,595	7,617 <sup>1</sup>	4,975 <sup>1</sup>	8,186 <sup>1</sup>	8,105
Ontario	19,682	12,715	8,687	3,963 <sup>4</sup>	-	-	6,302 <sup>1</sup>	4,100 <sup>4</sup>	4,693	4,652
1971-72 <sup>1</sup>										
Canada	49,545	26,732	20,824	9,305	16,310	6,615	4,482	2,966 <sup>3</sup>	7,929	7,846
Ontario	16,596	10,169	8,705	3,600 <sup>4</sup>	-	-	3,582	2,300 <sup>4</sup>	4,309	4,269
1972-73 <sup>1</sup>										
Canada	53,349	28,169	25,755	12,405	17,865	7,300	3,657	2,443 <sup>3</sup>	6,072	6,021
Ontario	17,382	10,580	10,600 <sup>4</sup>	4,900 <sup>4</sup>	-	-	3,068	2,000 <sup>4</sup>	3,714	3,680 <sup>4</sup>
1973-74 <sup>1</sup>										
Canada	57,146	29,507	33,131	17,842	19,760	8,130	2,131	1,431 <sup>3</sup>	2,124	2,104
Ontario	16,465	9,700	14,654 <sup>4</sup>	8,500 <sup>4</sup>	-	-	1,811	1,200 <sup>4</sup>	-	-

1) These figures indicated successful completion and not the number of diplomas granted.

2) Does not include diplomas granted to students completing R.N. programs in community colleges and related institutions. Thus in 1973-74, as the figures indicate, there were nursing graduates only from community colleges in Ontario.

3) Includes estimates.

4) Estimates.

Source: SC, Education, Science and Culture Division.

**Table 6.25**  
SCHOOLS, TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS ATTENDED BY FRENCH-SPEAKING PUPILS, ONTARIO, 1960-1974<sup>1</sup>

	Public			Roman Catholic Separate			Total Elementary		
	Schools	Full-time Teachers	Enrolment	Schools	Full-time Teachers	Enrolment	Schools	Full-time Teachers	Enrolment
1960	58	142	3,673	509	2,651	80,312	567	2,793	83,985
1961	52	139	3,579	505	2,753	82,568	557	2,892	86,147
1962	41	127	3,186	491	2,833	84,841	532	2,960	88,027
1963	39	123	3,088	461	2,908	85,450	500	3,031	88,538
1964	30	107	2,700	443	3,049	87,610	473	3,156	90,310
1965	16	90	2,354	409	3,136	88,241	425	3,226	90,595
1966	14	92	2,455	389	3,595	90,771	403	3,687	93,226
1967	13	91	2,459	372	3,760	92,145	385	3,851	94,604
1968	11	89	2,336	335	3,490	87,858	346	3,579	90,194
1969	9	89	2,354	320	3,679	88,043	329	3,768	90,397
1970	9	92	2,236	324	3,682	87,989	333	3,774	90,225
1971	9	85	2,074	314	3,664	85,422	323	3,769	87,496
1972	8	81	1,961	305	3,643	83,278	313	3,724	85,239
1973	9	86	2,103	290	3,516	80,502	299	3,602	82,605
1974	9	100	2,418	293	3,383	77,764	302	3,483	80,182

<sup>1</sup>) As of the last school day in September.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*,  
*Report of the Minister of Education*.

**Table 6.26**  
SCHOOLS, TEACHING AREAS, TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT, BY COUNTY AND DISTRICT, ONTARIO, 1974<sup>1</sup>

County or District	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Enrolment	Female	Total
<b>ELEMENTARY</b>						
Brant	54	587	601	8,258	7,740	15,998
Bruce	29	348	344	5,010	4,807	9,817
Dufferin	12	184	188	2,621	2,400	5,021
Elgin	33	423	470	5,890	5,696	11,586
Essex	155	2,253	2,263	29,257	27,492	56,749
Frontenac	59	707	732	8,761	8,281	17,042
Grey	29	416	466	5,898	5,531	11,429
Hastings	66	724	761	9,572	8,855	18,427
Huron	33	337	371	4,840	4,593	9,433
Kent	51	740	742	9,691	9,108	18,799
Lambton	65	796	755	10,364	9,870	20,234
Lanark	23	278	294	3,506	3,338	6,844
Leeds & Grenville	46	500	529	6,607	6,122	12,729
Lennox & Addington	21	297	272	3,320	2,998	6,318
Middlesex	122	1,986	1,970	25,469	23,724	49,193
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	678	13,639	13,618	172,840	163,634	336,474
Northumberland	41	425	423	5,485	5,218	10,703
Oxford	54	595	543	7,329	6,784	14,113
Perth	34	431	412	5,558	5,313	10,871
Peterborough	56	684	655	8,519	8,216	16,735
Prescott & Russell	34	379	414	4,510	4,340	8,850
Prince Edward	12	156	156	1,825	1,781	3,606
Provisional County of Haliburton	7	75	72	864	784	1,648
Regional Municipality of Durham	123	1,774	1,728	23,114	21,861	44,975
Regional Mun. of Haldimand-Norfolk	60	588	577	7,953	7,097	15,050
Regional Municipality of Halton	94	1,591	1,566	20,629	19,562	40,191
Regional Mun. of Hamilton-Wentworth	176	2,864	2,894	34,814	33,101	67,915
Regional Municipality of Niagara	220	2,562	2,508	33,254	31,133	64,387
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	228	3,771	3,787	44,284	41,195	85,479
Regional Municipality of Peel	153	2,723	2,622	34,779	32,739	67,518
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	113	1,524	1,324	17,567	16,993	34,560
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	135	1,956	1,991	25,053	23,963	49,016
Regional Municipality of York	96	1,350	1,319	18,316	16,709	35,025
Renfrew	66	813	757	8,572	8,097	16,669
Simcoe	105	1,276	1,394	18,308	17,000	35,308
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	84	786	799	9,028	8,578	17,606
Victoria	21	254	252	3,439	3,223	6,662
Wellington	64	774	787	10,522	10,046	20,568
<b>Total counties</b>	<b>3,452</b>	<b>51,566</b>	<b>51,156</b>	<b>655,626</b>	<b>617,922</b>	<b>1,273,548</b>

Table 6.26 (cont'd)

County or District	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Enrolment Male	Female	Total
ELEMENTARY (cont'd)						
Algoma	104	1,077	976	12,950	12,073	25,023
Cochrane	77	815	921	10,336	9,759	20,095
District Municipality of Muskoka	21	209	230	2,765	2,681	5,446
Kenora	42	359	398	4,909	4,471	9,380
Manitoulin	7	56	60	722	699	1,421
Nipissing	68	721	723	8,982	8,225	17,207
Parry Sound	28	222	240	2,923	2,664	5,587
Rainy River	26	199	198	2,369	2,213	4,582
Sudbury	38	378	344	4,114	3,849	7,963
Timiskaming	38	375	390	4,323	4,245	8,568
Thunder Bay	104	1,041	1,042	13,375	12,644	26,019
Total, districts	553	5,452	5,522	67,768	63,523	131,291
Grand Total Elementary	4,005	57,018	56,678	723,394	681,445	1,404,839
SECONDARY						
Brant	6	322	357	3,411	3,138	6,549
Bruce	7	151	189	1,702	1,669	3,371
Dufferin	2	100	120	1,124	1,041	2,165
Elgin	5	230	253	2,254	2,161	4,415
Essex	20	1,006	1,219	10,947	9,929	20,876
Frontenac	8	357	444	3,980	3,691	7,671
Grey	5	246	303	2,705	2,593	5,298
Hastings	8	382	502	4,594	4,318	8,912
Huron	5	219	264	2,302	2,301	4,603
Kent	11	386	472	4,208	4,002	8,210
Lambton	8	408	520	4,540	4,330	8,870
Lanark	4	149	201	1,733	1,729	3,462
Leeds & Grenville	7	282	323	3,112	2,896	6,008
Lennox & Addington	3	153	142	1,346	1,303	2,649
Middlesex	20	1,125	1,291	11,660	10,455	22,115
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	142	6,839	8,131	70,494	64,565	135,059
Northumberland	5	255	276	2,556	2,415	4,971
Oxford	7	297	340	3,028	3,039	6,067
Perth	5	226	226	2,633	2,633	5,266
Peterborough	8	337	427	3,747	3,694	7,441
Prescott & Russell	6	214	266	2,078	2,065	4,143
Prince Edward	1	70	82	749	691	1,440
Provincial County of Haliburton	1	29	37	334	304	638
Regional Municipality of Durham	20	939	1,012	9,458	9,027	18,485

Table 6.26 (cont'd)

County or District	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Female	Total
<b>SECONDARY (cont'd)</b>					
Regional Mun. of Haldimand-Norfolk	9	377	406	3,534	6,958
Regional Municipality of Halton	15	844	1,041	9,985	19,202
Regional Mun. of Hamilton-Wentworth	30	1,370	1,486	12,231	19,202
Regional Municipality of Niagara	29	1,322	1,595	14,002	27,059
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	36	1,939	2,337	18,595	39,317
Regional Municipality of Peel	20	1,110	1,424	20,722	39,317
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	16	711	863	12,972	24,985
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	14	836	957	7,701	14,855
Regional Municipality of York	15	695	789	8,150	17,169
Renfrew	8	396	472	7,328	15,138
Simcoe	14	698	865	3,898	8,205
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	10	437	518	7,726	15,273
Victoria	3	137	160	4,539	9,038
Wellington	9	377	462	1,449	2,941
Total, counties	542	25,971	30,899	4,372	8,491
			276,619	256,713	533,332
Algoma	12	517	588	5,036	9,982
Cochrane	10	420	531	4,340	8,564
District Municipality of Muskoka	3	131	152	1,372	2,633
Kenora	6	178	236	2,121	3,913
Manitoulin	1	45	59	500	926
Nipissing	7	314	436	3,907	7,545
Parry Sound	2	116	152	1,319	2,604
Rainy River	4	110	114	1,204	2,334
Sudbury	3	91	116	955	1,964
Timiskaming	6	202	268	2,182	4,288
Thunder Bay	15	559	680	5,874	11,565
Total, districts	69	2,683	3,332	28,810	56,318
Grand Total Secondary	611	28,654	34,231	305,429	589,650

1) All figures are for the last school day in September.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.

**Table 6.27**

AVERAGE ACADEMIC SALARIES BY RANK AT UNIVERSITIES, ONTARIO, 1970-71 TO 1974-75

	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75 <sup>1</sup>
<b>OTHER THAN MEDICINE</b>					
Dean	27,295	28,508	30,160	31,525	33,613
Professor (with administrative duties)	24,072	25,417	26,796	28,068	29,836
Professor (without administrative duties)	22,332	23,295	24,500	25,745	27,920
Associate Professor	16,466	17,303	17,971	18,965	20,638
Assistant Professor	13,063	13,594	14,323	15,056	16,443
Lecturer	10,669	11,469	12,422	12,693	13,840
Instructor (including other ranks)	8,611	11,219	9,176	12,377	13,152
<b>FACULTY OF MEDICINE</b>					
Dean	35,974	35,969	40,571	45,033	45,733
Professor (with administrative duties)	29,522	30,565	31,325	32,791	34,795
Professor (without administrative duties)	23,058	24,282	25,557	26,880	29,584
Associate Professor	19,064	19,870	20,085	20,905	22,166
Assistant Professor	14,959	15,098	15,226	15,771	17,339
Lecturer and Instructor	10,741	11,125	12,431	12,481	12,538
Geographical full-time	20,185	19,720	20,696	21,609	23,163
<b>RYERSON</b>					
Dean	-	-	27,400	31,600	35,617
Chairman/Assistant Chairman	-	-	20,300	22,833	25,125
Instructors	-	-	14,500	15,500	17,772

1) Figures are estimated for this year.

Source: Ministry of Colleges and Universities, University Affairs Division.

**Table 6.28**

**TOTAL FULL-TIME TEACHERS<sup>1</sup> OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES<sup>2</sup> BY SEX, DEGREE AND AGE, ONTARIO, 1970-71 TO 1972-73**

1970-71	Total Number	Under 25 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over	Age not reported
<b>All teachers</b>									
Doctorate	5,269	4	507	1,305	1,172	882	638	749	12
Master's	2,632	30	556	686	410	323	246	372	9
First professional	506	4	47	99	94	84	69	107	2
Bachelor's	818	31	185	125	144	101	86	141	5
Other	81	1	8	12	14	11	7	28	-
Total	9,306	70	1,303	2,227	1,834	1,401	1,046	1,397	28
<b>Male</b>									
Doctorate	4,914	3	473	1,225	1,115	818	595	676	9
Master's	2,175	19	459	592	353	258	195	291	8
First professional	433	1	36	87	89	73	61	85	1
Bachelor's	630	10	132	90	120	79	73	121	5
Other	54	1	6	6	10	9	3	19	-
Total	8,206	34	1,106	2,000	1,687	1,237	927	1,192	23
<b>Female</b>									
Doctorate	355	1	34	80	57	64	43	73	3
Master's	457	11	97	94	57	65	51	81	1
First professional	73	3	11	12	5	11	8	22	1
Bachelor's	188	21	53	35	24	22	13	20	-
Other	27	-	2	6	4	2	4	9	-
Total	1,100	36	197	227	147	164	119	205	5
<b>1971-72</b>									
<b>All teachers</b>									
Doctorate	6,072	3	511	1,480	1,358	1,065	740	910	5
Masters	2,857	22	560	749	452	383	264	413	14
First professional	508	1	18	91	108	98	73	119	-
Bachelors	885	22	165	156	159	112	98	168	5
Other	221	7	35	30	41	37	16	53	2
Total	10,543	55	1,289	2,506	2,118	1,695	1,191	1,663	26
<b>Male</b>									
Doctorate	5,610	3	459	1,379	1,278	993	679	816	3
Masters	2,341	11	455	632	384	317	206	330	6
First professional	463	1	13	88	99	91	69	102	-
Bachelors	696	9	111	125	134	92	88	135	2
Other	165	4	25	22	37	27	10	39	1
Total	9,275	28	1,063	2,246	1,932	1,520	1,052	1,422	12
<b>Female</b>									
Doctorate	462	-	52	101	80	72	61	94	2
Masters	516	11	105	117	68	66	58	83	8
First professional	45	-	5	3	9	7	4	17	-
Bachelors	189	13	54	31	25	20	10	33	3
Other	56	3	10	8	4	10	6	14	1
Total	1,268	27	226	260	186	175	139	241	14



Table 6.28 (cont'd)

1972-73	Total Number	Under 25 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over	Age not reported
All teachers									
Doctorate	6,511	1	461	1,560	1,492	1,195	783	1,015	4
Masters	2,890	17	469	756	510	395	297	436	10
First									
professional	650	5	17	101	157	124	97	148	1
Bachelors	771	17	147	144	137	92	78	153	3
Other	186	3	17	20	30	29	22	47	18
Total	11,008	43	1,111	2,581	2,326	1,835	1,277	1,799	36
Male									
Doctorate	6,001	1	415	1,435	1,406	1,116	716	910	2
Masters	2,341	12	380	523	422	324	230	346	4
First									
professional	606	5	12	94	152	120	85	137	1
Bachelors	583	9	95	103	114	72	66	123	1
Other	139	2	10	12	28	22	15	33	17
Total	9,670	29	912	2,267	2,122	1,654	1,112	1,549	25
Female									
Doctorate	510	-	46	125	86	79	67	105	2
Masters	549	5	89	133	88	71	67	90	6
First									
professional	44	-	5	7	5	4	12	11	-
Bachelors	188	8	52	41	23	20	12	30	2
Other	47	1	7	8	2	7	7	14	1
Total	1,338	14	199	314	204	181	165	250	11

1) Staff members employed full-time whose primary function is instruction, supervision of students, organized research or faculty administration, but excludes persons responsible for university administration.

2) Does not include community colleges.

Source: SC, Education, Science and Culture Division.

**Table 6.29**  
SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF SCHOOL BOARDS, ONTARIO, 1973

	Public Separate	Roman Catholic Separate	Total Elementary	Secondary	Grand Total
			\$'000's		
Revenue					
Local Taxation <sup>1</sup>	403,151	56,164	459,315	345,190	804,505
Provincial					
Government - grants, subsidies	438,584	278,650	717,234	492,654	1,209,888
Provincial					
Government - other	5,105	2,571	7,676	4,866	12,542
Federal Government	2,988	1,841	4,829	4,529	9,358
Transfers from other boards	2,901	1,756	4,657	16,143	20,800
Individuals	260	130	390	4,072	4,462
Sale of property and insurance proceeds	5,480	12,398	17,878	1,906	19,784
Other revenue	5,304	1,500	6,804	9,022	15,826
Transfers from reserves and other funds	2,745	5,196	7,941	3,854	11,795
Total revenue	866,518	360,206	1,226,724	882,236 <sup>3</sup>	2,108,960
Expenditure					
Business					
Administration	17,234	9,893	27,127	16,623	43,750
Computer Services	2,018	478	2,496	3,633	6,129
Instruction, day schools - salaries and fringe benefits	507,809	202,396	710,205	532,278	1,242,483
Instruction, day schools - supplies and other expenses	34,461	16,417	50,878	43,363	94,241
Educational services	19,183	7,818	27,001	15,741	42,742
Attendance, health and food services	2,586	377	2,963	6,447	9,410
Plant operation	82,946	31,248	114,194	79,365	193,559
Plant maintenance	29,937	10,914	40,851	22,895	63,746
Transportation	33,558	15,816	49,374	27,866	77,240
Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable)	25,047	7,398	32,445	24,890	57,335
Debt Charges <sup>2</sup>	90,879	39,780	130,659	68,570	199,229
Other operating expenditure	3,900	2,249	6,149	3,105	9,254
Net day school expenditure	849,558	344,784	1,194,342	844,776	2,039,118
Expenditure for adult education	21	202	223	8,419	8,642
Transfers to other boards	2,290	2,295	4,585	16,143	20,728
Non-operating expenditure	1,745	531	2,276	1,773	4,049
Tax write-offs and revisions	5,046	301	5,347	4,080	9,427
Provision for reserves and other funds	7,858	12,093	19,951	7,045	26,996
Total expenditure	866,518	360,206	1,226,724	882,236 <sup>3</sup>	2,108,960

1) Represents the portion of the total expenditure required to be raised by local taxation.

2) Includes interest on short-term borrowings.

3) Includes revenue and expenditure in respect of schools for trainable retarded pupils.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.

**Table 6.30**

EXPENDITURES ON EDUCATION, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1960-1973

	Sources of funds					Other Sources
	Total	Government			Fees	
		Federal <sup>1</sup>	Provincial <sup>2</sup>	Municipal		
	\$'000's			%		
Canada <sup>3</sup>						
1960	1,705,986	7.7	42.8	38.3	6.0	5.2
1965	3,399,505	10.8	46.7	30.5	5.9	6.1
1969	6,554,750	11.2	54.5	25.6	4.1	4.6
1970	7,408,860	10.8	57.0	23.8	4.1	4.3
1971	8,326,953	10.9	59.9	21.5	3.8	3.9
1972	8,669,208	10.9	60.6	20.5	4.8	3.2
1973	9,635,215	10.2	60.7	20.2	4.5	4.4
Ontario						
1960	609,244	6.7	39.3	43.9	5.0	5.1
1965	1,238,526	9.2	48.4	32.1	5.0	5.3
1969	2,610,804	7.4	56.3	28.4	4.1	3.8
1970	2,962,418	7.2	58.6	26.6	4.1	3.5
1971	3,263,627	7.7	61.3	24.3	4.4	2.3
1972	3,358,661	8.6	60.1	22.6	5.0	3.7
1973	3,565,253	8.0	61.1	21.9	5.1	3.9

1) Starting with 1967, the funds transferred to the provinces for the purpose of post-secondary education are classified as provincial expenditures.

2) The federal funds transferred to the provinces for the purposes of post-secondary education and minority language training are classified as provincial expenditures.

3) Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories, Overseas and undistributable expenditures.

Source: SC, *Education in Canada*.

**Table 6.31**  
LOCAL TAXATION<sup>1</sup> FOR EDUCATION, ONTARIO, 1967-1973

	Public	Roman Catholic Separate	Total Elementary	Secondary	Grand Total
\$'000's					
1967	274,349	38,706	313,055	237,307	550,362
1968	307,873	42,265	350,138	282,833	632,971
1969	365,409	49,985	415,394	335,017	750,411
1970	404,249	53,893	458,142	341,061	799,203
1971	397,412	54,080	451,492	333,929	785,421
1972	395,658	53,190	448,848	339,106	787,954
1973	403,151	56,164	459,315	345,190	804,505

1) Represents the portion of the total expenditure required to be raised by local taxation.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.  
*Report of the Minister of Education.*

**Table 6.32**  
PROVINCIAL GRANTS TO SCHOOL BOARDS, GENERAL LEGISLATIVE GRANTS, ONTARIO, 1965-1974

Calendar Year	Public	Roman Catholic Separate	Total Elementary	Secund- ary	Total <sup>1</sup> General Legislative Grants
\$ Million					
1965	131.3	75.6	206.9	121.6	328.5
1966	147.8	88.0	235.8	137.2	373.1
1967	179.2	121.8	300.9	171.1	472.0
1968	216.2	147.6	363.8	189.1	552.8
1969	241.1	165.7	406.8	227.6	634.4
1970	294.4	199.6	494.1	326.7	820.8
1971	366.7	232.6	599.3	412.7	1,012.0
1972	412.9	264.9	677.7	466.7	1,144.4
1973	457.8	284.8	742.6	503.4	1,246.0
1974	485.8	326.2	811.9	540.6	1,352.5

1) Excludes payments by the Province to school boards for services rendered, such as for the education of pupils from certain unorganized areas and the use of schools for practice teaching.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.  
*Report of the Minister of Education.*

## CRIME AND JUSTICE



## GRAPHS AND TABLES

Graph	7.A	Rate of Offences per 100,000 Population, Canada and Ontario, 1974
	7.B	Convictions of Offences Punishable on Summary Conviction by Offence Group, Ontario, 1968-1972
	7.C	Juvenile Delinquents by Age and Sex, Ontario, 1973
	7.D	Persons in Correctional Institutions by Type of Institution, Canada and Ontario, 1974
	7.E	Persons Killed in Motor Vehicle Collisions, Ontario, 1965-1974
Table	7.1	Number of Adults Charged by Offence Group, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1974
	7.2	Number of Actual Offences, Cleared by Charge and Otherwise, Percentage Cleared and Offence Rate per 100,000 of Population Age 7 Years and Over, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1974
	7.3	Convictions of Offences Punishable on Summary Conviction by Offence Group, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1972
	7.4	Rate of Actual Offences Reported per 100,000 Population Age 7 Years and Over (for the Uniform Crime Reporting Offence Classification), Canada and Ontario, 1968-1974
	7.5	Rate of Actual Offences per 100,000 Population (for the Uniform Crime Reporting Offence Classification), by Province, Canada, 1974
	7.6	Summary and Rate of Crime per 100,000 Population, by Selected Police Jurisdiction, Ontario, 1974
	7.7	Result of Charges by Nature of Indictable Offence, Canada and Ontario, 1972
	7.8	Persons Charged and Sentences of Convicted Persons by Nature of Indictable Offence, Suspended Sentences, Fine, Gaol, Canada and Ontario, 1970-1972
	7.9	Results of Proceedings Against Persons Charged by Type of Trial, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1972
	7.10	Number of Juveniles Charged by Offence Group, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1974
	7.11	Juvenile Delinquencies Classified by Type of Delinquency, Canada and Ontario, 1964-1973

Table	7.12	Nature of Delinquencies by Age and Sex of Juvenile Delinquents, Ontario, 1973
	7.13	Disposition of Juveniles Found Delinquent, Canada, 1950-1973
	7.14	Disposition of Juveniles Found Delinquent, Ontario, 1950-1973
	7.15	Persons in Correctional Institutions by Type of Institution, Canada and Ontario, 1969-1974
	7.16	Movement of Jail Population, Ontario, 1971-1975
	7.17	Use of Jail Accommodation by Jail, Ontario, 1875
	7.18	Prisoners in Provincial Jails by Age and Sex, Ontario, 1971-1975
	7.19	Motor Vehicle Collisions, Ontario, 1950-1974
	7.20	Motor Vehicle Collisions, by County, Ontario, 1974



## HIGHLIGHTS

### Offences

The number of adults charged in 1974 in Ontario was 273,104, representing an increase of 6.6 per cent over the 1973 mark. Males accounted for 244,960 or 89.7 per cent of the total.

The highest rate of actual offences per 100,000 population ages 7 years and over in Ontario in 1974 was 2,247.5 for "theft \$200 and under". Rates for some other offences were as follows: 353.5 for "frauds"; 248.6 for "Cannibis"; 106.6 for "stolen goods"; 59.0 for "offensive weapons"; 6.0 for "rape"; and 39.8 for "other sexual offences".

Data for 1974 show that in terms of rate of crime per 100,00 population for each police jurisdiction Sarnia, Thunder Bay, and Hamilton-Wentworth had "all offences" rates in excess of 14,000.0. For some of the other larger centres in Ontario, Toronto had a rate of 8,539.9, Ottawa 9,232.9, and London 11,271.2.

### Proceeding Against Persons Charged

Of the 48,074 charges for indictable offences in Ontario 81.3 per cent resulted in conviction. In terms of offences punishable on summary conviction the mark reached in 1972 of 1,194,100 represented a 9.7 per cent increase over the previous year. This represents a return to the level of 1969 which has the highest number of summary convictions ever at 1,194,778.

### Juveniles

The number of juveniles charged in 1974 in Ontario was 21,908 representing an increase of 16.2 per cent over the 1973 mark. Males accounted for 18,357 or 83.8 per cent of the 1974 total.

From 1964 to 1973 the number of juvenile delinquencies rose from 9,271 to 14,869, an increase of 60.4 per cent. Of the total number of delinquencies in 1973, the most common type was "theft and having in possession" with 5,353, followed by "breaking and entering a place" with 3,151.

Of the 14,869 dispositions made in 1973 suspensions accounted for 24.2 per cent, probation for 29.2 per cent, and fine or restitution 6.7 per cent.

### Correctional Institutions

In 1974 males accounted for 3,626 or 96.3 per cent of the total population of inmates in provincial adult institutions. In the provincial jails the figures for total prisoners are of course much higher than the other adult institutions due to their differing functions. Total number of prisoners has been steadily declining between the years 1971 and 1975. The 1975 figure of 44,293 persons reflects a 31.3 per cent drop from 4 years ago and a 10.3 per cent drop from the previous year. In 1975 the age group 19-24 years represented the highest number of prisoners with 30.8 per cent of the total. Closely following was the next oldest age group (25-35) with 24.6 per cent of the total. (It should be noted though that these age groups represent unequal number of years).

### Motor Vehicle Collisions

Motor vehicle collisions in Ontario from 1960 to 1974 rose from 87,186 to 204,271, an increase of 134.3 per cent. Over the 1-year period between 1973 and 1974, the number of personal injuries rose by 1.6 per cent but the number of persons killed fell by 9.5 per cent.

## DEFINITIONS

### *An Indictable Offence*

Is one regarded as an offence not only against a person but against the whole state. These offences are designated by statute, which also defines maximum punishment in each case; they demand a more formal hearing than ordinary offences.

### *Ordinary (summary) Offences*

Are those not expressly made indictable; they are, as a rule, minor. All provincial statutes and municipal by-laws are in this category (such as offences against traffic and liquor laws, and breaches of the peace). Maximum sentence for a summary offence is \$500 fine and/or six months' imprisonment.

### *Actual Offences*

Actual offences are those reported or known to police which investigation prove to be founded.

### *Assault*

A person commits an assault when, without the consent of another person or with consent, where it is obtained by fraud, (a) he applies force intentionally to the person of the other, directly or indirectly, or (b) he attempts or threatens, by an act or gesture, to apply force to the person of the other, if he has or causes the other to believe upon reasonable grounds that he has present ability to effect his purpose.

### *Attempted Murder*

Everyone who, having an intent to commit an offence, does or omits to do anything for the purpose of carrying out his intention is guilty of an attempt to commit the offence whether or not it was possible under the circumstances to commit the offence.

### *Breaking and Entering*

Everyone who (a) breaks and enters a place with intent to commit an indictable offence therein, (b) breaks and enters a place and commits an indictable offence therein, or (c) breaks out of a place after (i) committing an indictable offence therein, or (ii) entering the place with intent to commit an indictable offence therein, is guilty of an indictable offence.

### *Crime*

Persons charged are reported as adult or juvenile and male or female. Total persons charged does not represent an unduplicated count of individuals charged during the year. The same person is counted on each occasion that he has been charged with having committed an offence.

The method for reporting offences against the person, i.e., murder, attempted murder, rape, other sexual offences, wounding, assaults, and other offences against the person is that one offence is reported for each victim. When reporting offences against property, i.e., robbery, breaking and entering, theft and other offences against property, one offence is reported for each distinct or separate operation. A distinct operation means the same time location and circumstances.

### *Juvenile Delinquent*

A juvenile delinquent as defined in the Juvenile Delinquents Act means any child who violates any provision of the Criminal Code or of any Dominion or Provincial Statute, or any By-law or ordinance of any municipality, or who is guilty of sexual immorality or any similar form of vice, or who is liable by reason of any other act to be committed to an industrial school or juvenile reformatory under the provision of any Dominion or Provincial Statute. The commission by a child of any of these acts constitutes an offence to be known as a delinquency.

### *Manslaughter*

Culpable homicide that is not murder or infanticide is manslaughter.

### *Rape*

A male person commits rape when he has sexual intercourse with a female person who is not his wife, (a) without her consent, or (b) with her consent if the consent (i) is extorted by threats or fear of bodily harm, (ii) is obtained by personating her husband, or (iii) is obtained by false and fraudulent representations as to the nature and quality of the act.

### *Robbery*

Force or threat of force is a necessary ingredient in robbery whereas stealing from the person may be, and usually is, done secretly. Robbery includes stealing with violence, threats of violence, and stealing while armed.

### *Theft of Motor Vehicle*

A motor vehicle is a vehicle which is propelled or driven otherwise than by muscular power but does not include a vehicle which operates on rails. Registration shall not be a criterion for determining whether a particular vehicle is a motor vehicle or not.

### *Uniform Crime Reporting*

The Uniform Crime Reporting program surveys the police administration, crime and traffic enforcement aspects of municipal police forces in centres with a population of 750 and over, that employ full-time police personnel, federal, provincial, railway and National Harbours Board police forces.

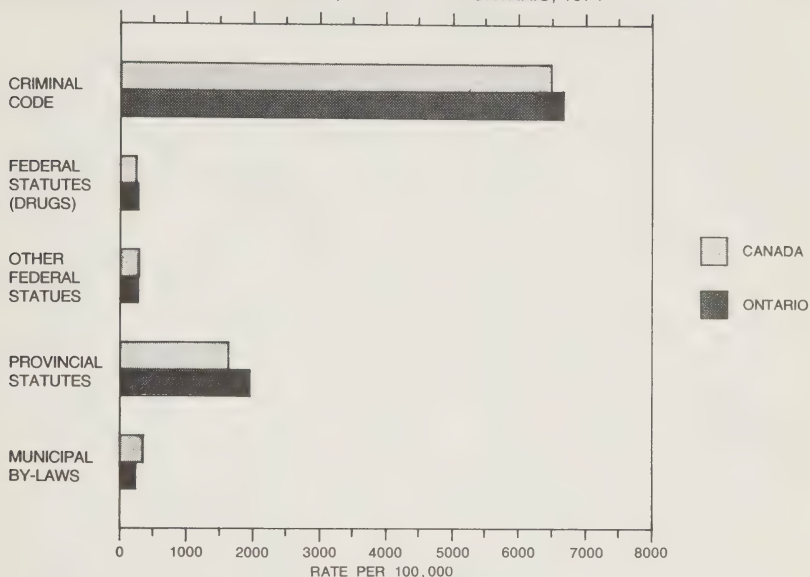
### *Wounding*

Everyone who with intent (a) to wound, maim or disfigure any person, (b) to endanger the life of any person, or (c) to prevent the arrest or detention of any person, discharges a firearm, air gun, or air pistol at or causes bodily harm in any way to any person, whether or not that person is the one mentioned in paragraph (a), (b) or (c), is guilty of an indictable offence.

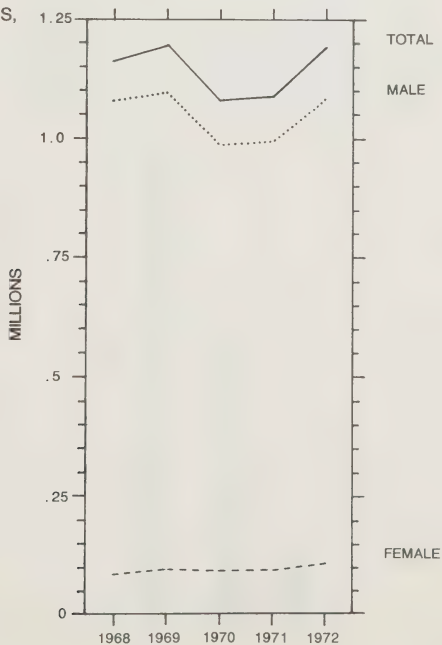


**Graph 7.A**

RATE OF OFFENCES PER 100,000 POPULATION, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1974

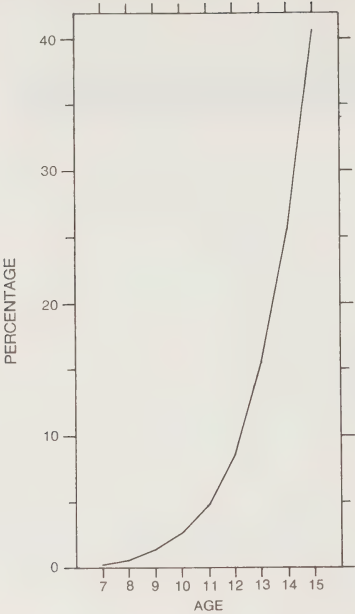
Source: SC, *Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics*.**Graph 7.B**

CONVICTIONS OF OFFENCES, ONTARIO, 1968-1972



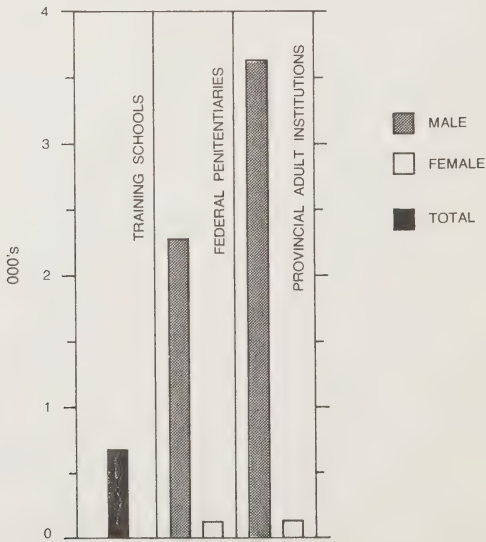
Graph 7.C

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS BY AGE, ONTARIO, 1973



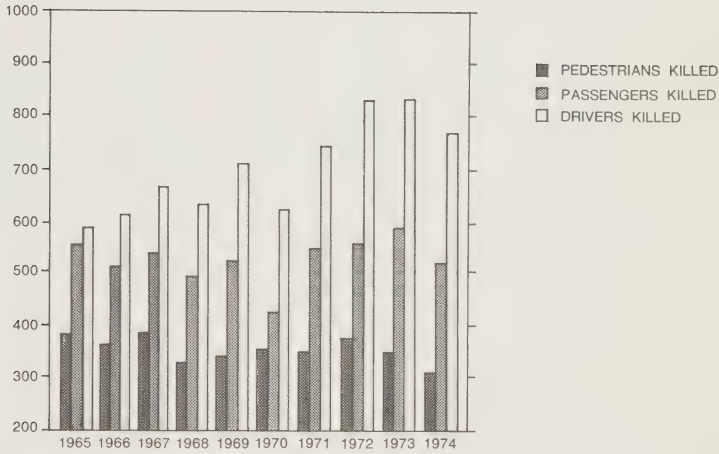
Graph 7.D

PERSONS IN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, ONTARIO, 1974



Graph 7.E

PERSONS KILLED IN MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISIONS, ONTARIO, 1965-1974



Source: Ministry of Transportation and Communications, *Motor Vehicle Collision Facts*, 1974.





**Table 7.1**  
**NUMBER OF ADULTS CHARGED BY OFFENCE GROUP, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1972-1974**

Year	Offence Group	Canada			Ontario		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1972	Criminal Code	215,091	187,800	27,291	90,214	77,690	12,524
	Federal Statutes <sup>1</sup>	42,387	38,465	3,922	18,043	16,281	1,762
	Provincial Statutes	216,874	203,450	13,424	107,769	100,432	7,337
	Municipal Statutes	39,861	35,333	4,528	5,284	4,589	695
	Total	514,213	465,048	49,165	221,310	198,992	22,318
1973	Criminal Code	239,104	206,388	32,716	99,248	84,594	14,654
	Federal Statutes <sup>1</sup>	63,637	57,247	6,390	28,767	25,699	3,068
	Provincial Statutes	231,161	216,162	14,999	122,549	114,619	7,930
	Municipal Statutes	35,987	31,646	4,341	5,661	4,690	971
	Total	569,889	511,443	58,446	256,225	229,602	26,623
1974	Criminal Code	252,100	217,025	35,075	103,301	87,755	15,546
	Federal Statutes <sup>1</sup>	68,330	61,993	6,337	28,284	25,496	2,788
	Provincial Statutes	256,365	240,509	15,856	136,146	127,295	8,851
	Municipal By-Laws	28,880	25,585	3,295	5,373	4,414	959
	Total	605,675	545,112	60,563	273,104	244,960	28,144

<sup>1)</sup> Federal Statutes include drug offences under the Narcotic Control Act and Food and Drug Act.

Source: SC, *Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics*.

**Table 7.2**

NUMBER OF ACTUAL OFFENCES, CLEARED BY CHARGE AND OTHERWISE, PERCENTAGE CLEARED AND OFFENCE RATE PER 100,000 OF POPULATION AGE 7 YEARS AND OVER, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1968-1974<sup>1</sup>

Offence	1968		1969	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
<b>OFFENCE</b>				
Actual offences	1,335,444	482,845	1,470,760	541,103
Cleared by charge	540,664	211,683	570,548	235,175
Cleared otherwise	194,215	60,935	235,541	68,726
Percentage cleared	55.0	56.5	54.8	56.2
Offence rate per 100,000 population	7,507.5	7,679.0	8,080.7	8,378.8
<b>CRIMINAL CODE<sup>2</sup></b>				
Actual offences	897,530	330,901	994,790	371,202
Cleared by charge	204,125	77,403	222,036	86,084
Cleared otherwise	121,211	50,737	138,195	55,795
Percentage cleared	36.2	38.7	36.2	38.2
Offence rate per 100,000 population	5,045.7	5,262.5	5,465.6	5,747.9
<b>FEDERAL STATUTES</b>				
Actual offences	45,501	12,794	57,590	15,932
Cleared by charge	33,370	10,347	40,254	12,263
Cleared otherwise	5,809	1,723	8,573	2,211
Percentage cleared	86.1	94.3	84.8	90.8
Offence rate per 100,000 population	255.8	203.5	316.4	246.7
<b>PROVINCIAL STATUTES</b>				
Actual offences	317,912	122,858	346,541	135,965
Cleared by charge	250,963	115,510	261,427	127,640
Cleared otherwise	54,340	4,412	73,843	5,328
Percentage cleared	96.0	97.6	96.7	97.8
Offence rate per 100,000 population	1,787.2	1,953.9	1,904.0	2,105.4
<b>MUNICIPAL BY-LAWS</b>				
Actual offences	74,501	16,292	71,839	18,004
Cleared by charge	52,206	8,423	46,831	9,188
Cleared otherwise	12,855	4,063	14,930	5,392
Percentage cleared	87.3	76.6	86.0	81.0
Offence rate per 100,000 population	418.8	259.1	394.7	278.8

Table 7.2 (cont'd)

Offence	1970		1971	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
<b>OFFENCE</b>				
Actual offences	1,574,145	591,587	1,648,817	629,000
Cleared by charge	568,400	245,071	575,749	246,310
Cleared otherwise	262,685	79,162	286,474	84,780
Percentage cleared	52.8	54.8	52.3	52.6
Offence rate per 100,000 population	8,458.6	8,882.2	8,678.6	9,180.6
<b>CRIMINAL CODE<sup>1</sup></b>				
Actual offences	1,109,988	417,043	1,166,457	454,044
Cleared by charge	243,752	94,726	254,273	98,060
Cleared otherwise	154,280	64,311	160,372	69,901
Percentage cleared	35.9	38.1	35.5	37.0
Offence rate per 100,000 population	5,964.4	6,261.5	6,139.7	6,627.0
<b>FEDERAL STATUTES</b>				
Actual offences	55,283	17,337	63,674	21,991
Cleared by charge	36,641	12,864	40,757	15,623
Cleared otherwise	9,784	2,577	9,942	2,642
Percentage cleared	83.9	89.1	79.6	83.1
Offence rate per 100,000 population	297.1	260.3	335.1	321.0
<b>PROVINCIAL STATUTES</b>				
Actual offences	335,788	138,283	344,771	134,860
Cleared by charge	242,292	128,130	236,214	124,458
Cleared otherwise	81,035	6,511	97,370	6,598
Percentage cleared	96.3	97.4	96.8	97.2
Offence rate per 100,000 population	1,804.3	2,076.2	1,814.7	1,968.3
<b>MUNICIPAL BY-LAW</b>				
Actual offences	73,086	18,924	73,915	18,105
Cleared by charge	45,715	9,351	44,505	8,169
Cleared otherwise	7,586	5,763	18,790	5,639
Percentage cleared	86.6	79.9	85.6	76.3
Offence rate per 100,000 population	392.7	284.1	389.1	264.3

Table 7.2 (cont'd)

Offence	1972		1973	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
OFFENCE				
Actual offences	1,650,231	634,009	1,809,135	690,042
Cleared by charge	582,504	251,697	641,911	286,164
Cleared otherwise	269,964	89,683	303,510	108,017
Percentage cleared	51.7	53.8	52.3	57.1
Offence rate per 100,000 population	..	..	..	..
CRIMINAL CODE <sup>1</sup>				
Actual offences	1,218,622	471,266	1,351,323	503,135
Cleared by charge	282,977	116,490	331,390	138,751
Cleared otherwise	166,556	71,422	186,166	78,799
Percentage cleared	36.9	39.9	38.3	43.2
Offence rate per 100,000 population	..	..	..	..
FEDERAL STATUTES				
Actual offences	39,779	17,191	42,786	15,599
Cleared by charge	28,627	14,216	29,474	12,557
Cleared otherwise	6,999	2,050	7,255	1,570
Percentage cleared	89.6	94.6	85.8	90.1
Offence rate per 100,000 population	..	..	..	..
PROVINCIAL STATUTES				
Actual offences	318,250	128,282	339,119	148,661
Cleared by charge	229,126	115,118	243,652	128,575
Cleared otherwise	76,216	9,478	85,566	16,540
Percentage cleared	95.9	97.1	97.1	97.6
Offence rate per 100,000 population	..	..	..	..
MUNICIPAL BY-LAWS				
Actual offence	73,580	17,270	75,907	22,647
Cleared by charge	41,774	5,873	37,395	6,281
Cleared otherwise	20,193	6,733	24,523	11,108
Percentage cleared	84.2	73.0	81.6	76.8
Offence rate per 100,000 population	..	..	..	..

Table 7.2 (cont'd)

Offence	1974	
	Canada	Ontario
OFFENCE		
Actual offences	1,998,410	754,623
Cleared by charge	1,010,129	406,459
Cleared otherwise		
Percentage cleared	50.5	53.8
Offence rate per 100,000 population	..	..
CRIMINAL CODE <sup>1</sup>		
Actual offences	1,444,530	534,803
Cleared by charge	490,781	202,470
Cleared otherwise		
Percentage cleared	34.0	37.9
Offence rate per 100,000 population	..	..
FEDERAL STATUTES		
Actual offences	103,091	38,000
Cleared by charge	92,476	35,754
Cleared otherwise		
Percentage cleared	89.7	94.1
Offence rate per 100,000 population	..	..
PROVINCIAL STATUTES		
Actual offences	369,329	160,903
Cleared by charge	366,785	156,227
Cleared otherwise		
Percentage cleared	99.3	97.1
Offence rate per 100,000 population	..	..
MUNICIPAL BY-LAWS		
Actual offences	81,460	20,917
Cleared by charge	60,087	11,988
Cleared otherwise		
Percentage cleared	73.8	57.3
Offence rate per 100,000 population	..	..

1) As of 1972 rates were calculated on total June 1 1973 and 1974.

2) Criminal Code values for Canada and Ontario, 1972 and 1973 were calculated from the values given for "Offences", "Federal Statutes", "Provincial Statutes" and "Municipal By-Laws".

Source: SC, *Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics*.

**Table 7.3**

CONVICTIONS OF OFFENCES PUNISHABLE ON SUMMARY CONVICTION BY OFFENCE GROUP, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1968-1972

	Offence Group	Canada			Ontario		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1968	Criminal Code	89,014	84,916	4,098	40,538	38,665	1,873
	Federal Statutes	25,741	24,413	1,328	11,122	10,540	582
	Provincial Statutes	1,529,313	1,420,952	108,361	1,023,047	947,845	75,202
	Municipal Statutes	157,875	143,177	14,698	88,243	79,269	8,974
	Total	1,801,943	1,673,458	128,485	1,162,950	1,076,319	86,631
1969	Criminal Code	77,860	74,609	3,251	38,829	37,250	1,579
	Federal Statutes	25,777	24,319	1,458	15,476	14,442	1,034
	Provincial Statutes	1,473,852	1,356,083	117,769	1,065,797	978,495	87,302
	Municipal Statutes	133,547	120,252	13,295	74,676	66,862	7,814
	Total	1,711,036	1,575,263	135,773	1,194,778	1,097,049	97,729
1970	Criminal Code	89,522	85,781	3,741	44,273	42,535	1,738
	Federal Statutes	25,995	24,608	1,387	15,320	14,359	961
	Provincial Statutes	1,215,521	1,114,898	100,623	947,200	865,102	82,098
	Municipal Statutes	120,905	107,983	12,922	73,418	65,783	7,635
	Total	1,451,943	1,333,270	118,673	1,080,211	987,779	92,432
1971	Criminal Code	104,458	100,787	3,671	50,953	49,195	1,758
	Federal Statutes	30,712	28,936	1,776	21,075	19,702	1,373
	Provincial Statutes	1,186,021	1,087,287	98,734	937,747	853,323	84,424
	Municipal Statutes	117,947	106,383	11,564	78,890	70,746	8,144
	Total	1,439,138	1,323,393	115,745	1,088,665	992,966	95,699
1972	Criminal Code	104,825	100,382	4,443	56,383	54,475	1,908
	Federal Statutes	28,849	27,054	1,795	19,263	17,973	1,290
	Provincial Statutes	1,281,538	1,164,307	117,231	1,061,849	963,270	98,579
	Municipal Statutes	102,206	90,816	11,390	56,605	50,539	6,066
	Total	1,517,418	1,382,559	134,859	1,194,100	1,086,257	107,843

Source: SC, Judicial Division.

**Table 7.4**  
 RATE OF ACTUAL OFFENCES REPORTED PER 100,000 POPULATION AGE 7 YEARS AND OVER (FOR THE  
 UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING OFFENCE CLASSIFICATION), CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1968-1974

Offence	1968		1969		1970	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Capital Murder <sup>1</sup>	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.4	2.3	1.6
Attempted Murder	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.8	1.4	0.9
Manslaughter	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1
Rape	5.0	3.8	5.6	4.6	5.8	4.0
Other Sexual Offences	54.7	54.7	53.4	54.9	53.4	54.0
Wounding	7.3	8.8	9.0	12.8	8.8	14.4
Assaults (not indecent)	374.9	430.3	396.0	457.5	415.6	489.3
Robbery	47.1	34.8	55.1	38.4	62.5	39.7
Breaking and Entering	814.6	795.2	888.3	846.4	954.9	904.9
Theft Motor Vehicle	290.7	290.0	327.1	339.8	337.5	350.6
Theft Over \$50 <sup>2</sup>	557.5	543.1	657.9	639.5	806.1	797.1
Theft \$50 and Under <sup>3</sup>	1,309.5	1,492.2	1,352.8	1,530.1	1,497.9	1,678.7
Have Stolen Goods	43.4	47.9	56.9	70.4	64.2	86.3
Frauds	273.0	286.7	317.5	368.2	361.5	415.7
Prostitution	11.2	15.8	11.7	19.0	10.1	14.3
Gaming and Betting	11.9	16.9	9.8	14.2	9.9	15.6
Offensive Weapons	28.2	29.1	30.6	32.2	34.6	38.7
Other Criminal Code <sup>4</sup>	1,204.8	1,203.3	1,279.0	1,304.0	1,324.0	1,340.9
Federal Statutes <sup>5</sup>	225.2	184.9	258.6	206.0	196.1	160.1
Narcotic Act	26.8	17.0	..	..	..	..
Food and Drug Act	3.8	1.6	..	..	..	..
Addictive Opiate Like Drugs	..	..	4.0	1.2	5.5	3.0
Cannabis (Marihuana)	..	..	40.9	31.1	70.1	73.1
Controlled Drugs	..	..	2.7	1.6	5.4	5.9
L.S.D. <sup>6</sup>	..	..	10.1	6.8	19.9	18.2
Provincial Statutes <sup>4</sup>	1,787.2	1,953.9	1,904.0	2,105.4	1,804.3	2,076.2
Municipal Statutes <sup>4</sup>	418.8	259.1	394.7	278.8	392.7	284.1

Table 7.4 (cont'd)

Offence	1971		1972		1973	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Capital Murder <sup>1</sup>	2.2	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.1	1.9
Attempted Murder	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.4	2.2	1.7
Manslaughter	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
Rape	6.5	5.4	5.9	5.3	7.2	5.9
Other Sexual Offences	52.4	53.0	43.9	43.5	47.1	45.9
Wounding	9.7	14.1	7.8	9.5	8.5	9.4
Assaults (not indecent)	437.0	524.0	390.2	456.0	406.0	463.9
Robbery	59.2	40.5	54.2	38.9	59.6	38.2
Breaking and Entering	992.0	933.9	875.0	784.4	896.3	737.9
Theft Motor Vehicle	346.8	371.4	322.6	320.1	324.0	307.4
Theft Over \$50 <sup>2</sup>	907.4	914.5	684.5	603.6	286.9	255.6
Theft \$50 and Under <sup>3</sup>	1,548.1	1,847.3	1,439.9	1,752.5	1,876.3	2,060.9
Have Stolen Goods	65.0	89.4	63.4	94.7	62.4	92.9
Frauds	358.9	384.8	315.0	352.1	324.8	346.1
Prostitution	10.5	15.0	10.0	14.1	16.2	23.7
Gaming and Betting	11.9	20.4	14.3	27.1	13.6	25.6
Offensive Weapons	35.7	41.3	34.4	39.9	40.5	50.5
Other Criminal Code <sup>4</sup>	1,280.0	1,353.6	1,187.2	1,328.7	1,503.1	1,577.1
Federal Statutes <sup>5</sup>	208.8	191.3	182.3	219.7	193.6	196.5
Narcotic Act	..	..	..	..	..	..
Food and Drug Act	..	..	..	..	..	..
Addictive Opiate Like Drugs	10.3	5.6	14.8	7.9	17.2	9.5
Cannabis (Marihuana)	89.2	98.4	94.4	113.8	193.0	249.5
Controlled Drugs	8.5	9.6	7.9	13.5	9.5	14.3
L.S.D. <sup>6</sup>	18.3	16.0	14.9	14.7	19.1	19.5
Provincial Statutes <sup>4</sup>	1,814.7	1,968.4	1,458.5	1,639.6	1,534.8	1,872.6
Municipal Statutes <sup>4</sup>	389.1	264.3	337.2	220.7	343.6	285.3



Table 7.4 (cont'd)

Offence	1974	
	Canada	Ontario
Capital Murder <sup>1</sup>	2.4	1.8
Attempted Murder	2.3	1.5
Manslaughter	0.2	0.2
Rape	8.1	6.0
Other Sexual Offences	41.4	39.8
Wounding	9.4	9.6
Assaults (not indecent)	423.5	479.4
Robbery	75.5	47.6
Breaking and Entering	1,042.2	878.6
Theft Motor Vehicle	371.7	325.6
Theft Over \$50 <sup>2</sup>	355.6	312.9
Theft \$50 and Under <sup>3</sup>	2,048.6	2,247.5
Have Stolen Goods	68.2	106.6
Frauds	337.3	353.5
Prostitution	14.5	22.7
Gaming and Betting	14.5	29.7
Offensive Weapons	48.3	59.0
Other Criminal Code <sup>4</sup>	1,610.3	1,767.3
Federal Statutes <sup>5</sup>	197.8	186.0
Narcotic Act	..	..
Food and Drug Act	..	..
Addictive Opiate Like Drugs	15.0	9.8
Cannabis (Marihuana)	221.7	248.6
Controlled Drugs	7.0	8.5
L.S.D. <sup>6</sup>	..	..
Provincial Statutes <sup>4</sup>	1,645.4	1,988.0
Municipal Statutes <sup>4</sup>	362.9	258.4

1) Includes capital and non-capital murder.

2) After 1971 changed to theft over \$200.

3) After 1971 changed to theft under \$200.

4) Except traffic and arson.

5) Except traffic, Narcotic Control Act and controlled drugs under the Food and Drug Act.

6) After 1971, L.S.D. (lysergic acid diethylamide) was listed under "Restricted Drugs".

Source: SC, *Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics*.

**Table 7.5**

RATE OF ACTUAL OFFENCES PER 100,000 POPULATION (FOR THE UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING OFFENCE CLASSIFICATION), BY PROVINCE, CANADA, 1974

Offence	Canada	Ontario	Newfound- land	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Prince Edward Island	Quebec
Capital Murder	2.4	1.8	0.4	0.7	2.4	1.7	2.5
Attempted Murder	2.3	1.5	-	1.4	1.2	-	3.5
Manslaughter	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	-	0.2
Rape	8.1	6.0	3.0	6.6	2.3	4.3	7.0
Other Sexual Offences	41.4	39.8	37.6	37.5	20.2	26.6	45.0
Wounding	9.4	9.6	2.4	4.9	2.4	3.4	8.5
Assaults (not indecent)	423.5	479.4	379.6	359.3	287.7	311.1	192.3
Robbery	75.5	47.6	10.9	39.0	14.7	11.1	129.5
Breaking and Entering	1,042.2	878.6	714.8	727.6	654.0	514.1	1,165.2
Theft Motor Vehicle	371.7	325.6	135.3	178.7	212.3	113.1	372.4
Theft Over \$200	355.6	312.9	179.0	206.8	156.4	129.4	395.9
Theft \$200 and Under	2,048.6	2,247.5	1,425.9	1,310.4	1,189.0	952.9	1,420.6
Have Stolen Goods	68.2	106.6	33.9	22.7	32.9	29.1	19.3
Frauds	337.3	353.5	322.3	171.9	105.0	102.8	214.0
Prostitution	14.5	22.7	0.2	0.2	-	-	9.5
Gaming and Betting	14.5	29.7	2.0	3.1	1.5	19.7	10.3
Offensive Weapons	48.3	59.0	32.4	38.7	37.2	37.7	17.7
Other Criminal Code	1,610.3	1,767.3	1,392.0	1,299.6	1,196.6	1,334.2	1,038.1
Federal Statutes	197.8	186.0	154.1	168.0	126.6	137.1	188.8
Addictive Opiate Like Drugs	15.0	9.8	0.4	5.8	1.5	6.9	4.6
Cannabis (Marihuana)	221.7	248.6	108.2	171.1	139.3	189.4	104.1
Controlled Drugs	7.0	8.5	2.0	6.3	4.1	3.4	6.5
Restricted Drugs	17.8	16.7	7.4	10.9	9.4	9.4	15.6
Provincial Statutes	1,645.4	1,988.0	1,024.5	2,629.6	2,097.9	3,281.1	138.7
Municipal Statutes	362.9	258.4	30.1	92.1	136.4	695.8	674.6

Table 7.5 (cont'd)

Offence	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories	Yukon
Capital Murder	3.9	3.3	2.2	4.2	21.3	10.3
Attempted Murder	2.2	3.0	2.9	2.7	8.0	5.2
Manslaughter	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	-	15.5
Rape	10.0	7.9	15.1	15.5	56.0	20.6
Other Sexual Offences	36.5	24.1	42.5	53.2	96.0	46.4
Wounding	13.8	9.3	12.3	11.4	69.3	25.8
Assaults (not indecent)	331.1	602.8	646.3	634.9	4,264.0	2,623.7
Robbery	62.2	33.8	67.4	106.0	58.7	97.9
Breaking and Entering	951.2	878.7	1,189.2	1,563.5	2,045.3	2,257.7
Theft Motor Vehicle	425.5	347.3	454.6	614.7	976.0	902.1
Theft Over \$200	328.3	205.1	431.5	556.9	664.0	1,036.1
Theft \$200 and Under	2,132.3	2,037.9	2,521.2	3,244.9	3,973.3	4,891.8
Have Stolen Goods	35.6	59.6	86.3	101.2	90.7	247.4
Frauds	359.9	461.9	567.1	500.8	605.3	1,211.3
Prostitution	1.9	6.1	5.3	28.0	-	20.6
Gaming and Betting	1.8	2.3	4.8	1.3	13.3	15.5
Offensive Weapons	57.6	52.6	73.2	71.0	338.7	262.9
Other Criminal Code	1,425.6	1,701.0	1,860.5	2,599.2	5,874.7	4,866.0
Federal Statutes	145.9	228.6	264.1	250.0	594.7	1,474.2
Addictive Opiate Like Drugs	9.7	3.1	20.3	72.8	2.7	5.2
Cannabis (Marihuana)	161.6	264.7	355.6	398.1	546.7	1,366.0
Controlled Drugs	3.5	2.8	7.9	8.1	8.0	20.6
Restricted Drugs	8.0	11.4	28.8	32.4	24.0	82.5
Provincial Statutes	1,508.4	5,161.0	3,708.1	762.6	23,453.3	13,366.0
Municipal Statutes	115.6	120.3	318.1	363.1	189.3	268.0

Source: SC, Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics.

**Table 7.6**  
SUMMARY AND RATE OF CRIME PER 100,000 POPULATION, BY SELECTED POLICE JURISDICTION, ONTARIO, 1974

	Rate		Criminal Code				Number			
	All Offences	Total	Crimes of Violence		Property Crimes	Other	Federal Statutes Drugs	Other Federal Statutes	Provincial Statutes	Municipal By-Laws
			Violence	Crimes						
Sarnia	19,730.4	10,200.4	635.7	4,730.4	4,730.4	4,834.2	8	2	1,254	3,968
Thunder Bay	14,122.5	9,258.7	1,102.2	5,507.4	5,507.4	2,649.2	162	14	4,094	1,012
Hamilton-Wentworth	14,002.0	11,505.3	1,348.9	6,931.0	6,931.0	3,225.4	1,043	57	6,087	413
Brantford	12,270.2	10,206.5	1,099.4	5,186.3	5,186.3	3,920.8	62	9	678	580
Kingston	12,186.8	8,920.7	324.0	6,500.8	6,500.8	2,095.9	0	3	1,324	649
London	11,271.2	7,100.1	929.5	4,128.5	4,128.5	2,042.1	-	10	5,939	3,757
Peterborough	10,456.7	8,937.7	615.9	5,484.4	5,484.4	2,837.4	51	3	694	130
Windsor	10,342.7	9,276.5	1,076.8	5,151.5	5,151.5	3,048.2	-	35	1,141	949
North Bay	9,972.1	6,984.0	367.3	5,331.3	5,331.3	1,285.4	112	10	1,367	8
Niagara Regional Police Force	9,461.4	8,165.9	574.6	5,440.6	5,440.6	2,150.8	463	46	3,028	562
Durham Regional Police Force	9,348.9	6,966.0	512.8	4,217.6	4,217.6	2,235.6	586	162	3,717	15
Ottawa	9,232.9	7,851.8	490.6	6,089.3	6,089.3	1,271.9	205	197	2,924	849
Waterloo Regional Police Force	8,601.4	7,079.4	465.6	4,760.3	4,760.3	1,853.6	939	5	2,676	424
Toronto	8,539.9	6,559.3	518.9	4,317.5	4,317.5	1,722.9	7,454	612	33,819	897
Peel Regional Police Force	7,630.2	6,679.0	627.4	4,301.7	4,301.7	1,749.8	808	32	2,169	52
Guelph	7,385.3	5,592.8	296.4	3,658.3	3,658.3	1,638.1	154	1	986	8
Halton Regional Police Force	7,151.4	5,435.0	352.3	3,348.6	3,348.6	1,734.1	559	64	2,048	1,002
Nepean (Twp.)	7,026.0	5,941.1	215.1	4,405.5	4,405.5	1,320.5	-	-	232	560
Sault Ste. Marie	6,253.5	5,041.8	461.3	3,572.9	3,572.9	1,007.6	120	1	835	-
York Regional Police Force	5,862.1	4,353.3	291.2	2,992.3	2,992.3	1,069.8	271	120	2,299	56
Sudbury Regional Police Force	4,976.6	3,779.3	187.5	2,740.0	2,740.0	851.9	125	17	1,499	307

Source: SC, Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics, 1974.

Indictable Offence	Charges	Convictions	Aquittals	Detention for Insanity	Disagree- ment of Jury	Stay of Proceedings	No Bill	Conditional Discharge	Absolute Discharge
<b>CANADA</b>									
Against the Person	8,580	6,246	1,661	29	6	497	11	36	94
Against Property With Violence	15,024	13,100	1,208	11	4	551	10	26	114
Against Property Without Violence	49,835	41,333	4,747	8	8	1,726	17	658	1,338
Malicious Offences Against Property	2,473	2,075	249	3	-	80	4	12	50
Forgery and Offences Relating to Currency	5,116	4,628	284	-	12	146	9	6	31
Other	6,909	5,427	947	6	-	423	12	26	68
Criminal Code, Total of Above	87,937	72,809	9,096	57	30	3,423	63	764	1,695
Federal Statutes	7,195	4,841	847	-	-	679	1	554	273
Grand Total	95,132	77,650	9,943	57	30	4,102	64	1,318	1,968
<b>ONTARIO</b>									
Against the Person	4,387	3,155	1,109	14	6	13	11	16	63
Against Property With Violence	7,969	7,034	808	2	2	-	10	18	95
Against Property Without Violence	25,823	21,375	3,241	-	8	14	16	373	796
Malicious Offences Against Property	1,170	974	166	1	-	1	4	6	18
Forgery and Offences Relating to Currency	2,025	1,772	212	-	12	-	9	2	18
Other	3,523	2,823	645	-	-	-	12	13	30
Criminal Code, Total of Above	44,897	37,133	6,181	17	28	28	62	428	1,020
Federal Statutes	3,177	1,964	485	-	-	36	1	490	201
Grand Total	48,074	39,097	6,666	17	28	64	63	918	1,221

<sup>1)</sup> Excludes Quebec and Alberta.

**Table 7.8**  
**PERSONS CHARGED AND SENTENCES OF CONVICTED PERSONS BY NATURE OF INDICTABLE OFFENCE, SUSPENDED SENTENCES, FINE, GAOL, CANADA<sup>1</sup> AND ONTARIO, 1970-1972**

1970 Indictable Offence	Sentence							
	Persons charged	Persons convicted	Suspended sentence without probation	Suspended sentence with probation	Gaol <sup>2</sup> (months)			Over 6 to 24
					Fine	Under 1	Over 1 to 6	
CANADA								
Against the person	7,356	5,915	372	876	2,612	428	853	271
Against property with violence	7,983	7,241	384	2,570	114	401	1,293	790
Against property without violence	27,580	25,001	2,285	6,249	9,432	2,064	2,868	817
Malicious offences against property	1,394	1,209	147	359	329	124	143	33
Forgery and offences relating to currency	1,214	1,132	87	332	26	90	251	143
Other	3,685	3,188	231	519	1,120	284	524	139
Criminal Code, Total of above	49,212	43,686	3,506	10,905	13,633	3,391	5,932	2,193
Federal Statutes	2,654	2,194	53	385	854	105	343	215
Grand Total	51,866	45,880	3,559	11,290	14,487	3,496	6,275	2,408
ONTARIO								
Against the person	3,744	2,902	140	453	1,335	220	359	61
Against property with violence	4,143	3,767	136	1,580	51	159	426	204
Against property without violence	15,028	13,513	999	3,380	5,594	990	1,190	300
Malicious offences against property	677	583	63	179	158	57	66	11
Forgery and offences relating to currency	611	565	32	185	14	43	100	40
Other	2,074	1,805	88	298	684	165	267	46
Criminal Code, Total of above	26,277	23,135	1,458	6,075	7,836	1,634	2,408	662
Federal Statutes	770	599	20	111	186	24	100	30
Grand Total	27,047	23,734	1,478	6,186	8,022	1,658	2,508	692

Table 7.8 (cont'd)

1970 (cont'd) Indictable Offence	Sentence				Preventive Detention	Death	Training School	Total Sen- tenced to Reforma- tory <sup>3</sup>
	Penitentiary (years)							
	Under 5	5 and under 14	14 and over	Life				
CANADA								
Against the person	162	86	6	38	2	3	1	205
Against property with violence	714	158	5	2	-	-	8	802
Against property without violence	423	13	-	-	-	-	2	848
Malicious offences against property	29	4	-	-	-	-	-	41
Forgery and offences relating to currency	105	7	-	-	-	-	-	91
Other	211	14	2	-	3	-	-	141
Criminal Code, Total of above	1,644	282	13	40	5	3	11	2,128
Federal Statutes	108	27	2	-	-	-	-	102
Grand Total	1,752	309	15	40	5	3	11	2,230
ONTARIO								
Against the person	60	51	4	14	-	1	1	203
Against property with violence	313	85	3	2	-	-	8	800
Against property without violence	202	10	-	-	-	-	2	846
Malicious offences against property	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	40
Forgery and offences relating to currency	56	4	-	-	-	-	-	91
Other	105	9	2	-	1	-	-	140
Criminal Code, Total of above	743	161	9	16	1	1	11	2,120
Federal Statutes	18	8	-	-	-	-	-	102
Grand Total	761	169	9	16	1	1	11	2,222

Table 7.8 (cont'd)

1971 Indictable Offence	Persons charged	Persons convicted	Sentence					Over 6 to 24
			Suspended sentence without probation	Suspended sentence with probation	Fine	Gaol <sup>2</sup> (months)		
						Under 1	Over 1 to 6	
CANADA								
Against the person	7,213	5,773	339	944	2,456	491	821	271
Against property with violence	8,399	7,684	402	2,791	136	485	1,410	1,033
Against property without violence	29,432	26,701	2,241	6,426	10,911	2,486	2,809	955
Malicious offences against property	1,574	1,380	123	407	406	181	160	48
Forgery and offences relating to currency	1,328	1,230	88	397	56	138	236	167
Other	3,784	3,185	163	534	1,154	328	572	174
Criminal Code, Total of above	51,730	45,953	3,356	11,499	15,119	4,109	6,008	2,648
Federal Statutes	2,368	1,921	14	280	515	93	482	313
Grand Total	54,098	47,874	3,370	11,779	15,634	4,202	6,490	2,961
ONTARIO								
Against the person	3,836	2,961	142	477	1,324	313	322	116
Against property with violence	4,493	4,106	179	1,667	63	229	530	455
Against property without violence	16,533	14,966	1,249	3,571	6,473	1,332	1,191	480
Malicious offences against property	764	655	49	173	227	87	67	24
Forgery and offences relating to currency	645	599	34	225	33	87	75	56
Other	2,073	1,727	84	279	676	188	261	74
Criminal Code, Total of above	28,344	25,014	1,737	6,392	8,796	2,236	2,446	1,204
Federal Statutes	1,038	874	10	112	269	38	241	93
Grand Total	29,382	25,888	1,747	6,504	9,065	2,274	2,687	1,297



Table 7.8 (cont'd)

	Sentence				Total Sen- tenced to Reforma- tory <sup>3</sup>		
	Penitentiary (years)			Training School			
1971 (cont'd) Indictable Offence	Under 5	5 and under 14	14 and over		Life	Preventive Detention	Death
CANADA							
Against the person	196	95	10	28	1	-	121
Against property with violence	642	185	10	-	-	-	589
Against property without violence	335	24	-	-	-	-	514
Malicious offences against property	22	4	-	-	-	-	29
Forgery and offences relating to currency	82	10	-	-	-	-	56
Other	178	19	-	-	1	-	62
Criminal Code, Total of above	1,455	337	20	28	2	-	1,371
Federal Statutes	109	39	2	-	-	-	73
Grand Total	1,564	376	22	28	2	-	1,444
ONTARIO							
Against the person	79	52	7	8	1	-	120
Against property with violence	297	94	5	-	-	-	588
Against property without violence	149	13	-	-	-	-	508
Malicious offences against property	1	-	-	-	-	-	26
Forgery and offences relating to currency	29	6	-	-	-	-	54
Other	86	18	-	-	-	-	61
Criminal Code, Total of above	641	183	12	8	1	-	1,357
Federal Statutes	7	7	1	-	-	-	73
Grand Total	671	190	13	8	1	-	1,430

Table 7.8 (cont'd)

1972 Indictable Offence	Sentence					Gaol <sup>2</sup> (months)		
	Persons charged	Persons convicted	Suspended sentence without probation	Suspended sentence with probation	Fine	Under 1	Over 1 to 6	Over 6 to 24
CANADA								
Against the person	6,526	5,009	336	929	1,870	454	674	282
Against property with violence	7,740	6,827	383	2,486	98	420	1,219	1,058
Against property without violence	29,483	24,619	2,245	5,865	10,072	2,205	2,693	889
Malicious offences against property	1,711	1,412	159	438	412	149	159	47
Forgery and offences relating to currency	1,273	1,139	92	389	53	126	225	153
Other	4,356	3,574	191	620	1,266	378	700	286
Criminal Code, Total of above	51,089	42,580	3,406	10,727	13,771	3,732	5,670	2,715
Federal Statutes	4,452	3,034	43	420	1,391	128	487	284
Grand Total	55,541	45,614	3,449	11,147	15,162	3,860	6,157	2,999
ONTARIO								
Against the person	3,463	2,586	140	482	983	305	220	196
Against property with violence	3,997	3,524	126	1,482	42	179	307	674
Against property without violence	16,005	13,219	975	3,200	5,781	1,100	886	794
Malicious offences against property	791	644	57	195	200	70	55	35
Forgery and offences relating to currency	636	571	38	217	37	75	62	89
Other	2,170	1,825	76	334	667	215	231	217
Criminal Code, Total of above	27,062	22,369	1,412	5,910	7,710	1,944	1,761	2,005
Federal Statutes	2,572	1,616	16	194	863	53	163	170
Grand Total	29,634	23,985	1,428	6,104	8,573	1,997	1,924	2,175

Table 7.8 (cont'd)

1972 (cont'd) Indictable Offence	Sentence					Total Sen- tenced to Reforma- tory <sup>3</sup>
	Under 5	5 and under 14	14 and over	Life	Preventive Detention	
CANADA						
Against the person	177	118	7	62	1	96
Against property with violence	571	174	9	1	1	407
Against property without violence	279	26	-	-	-	340
Malicious offences against property	19	4	-	-	-	25
Forgery and offences relating to currency	62	5	-	-	-	34
Other	78	9	1	-	2	43
Criminal Code, Total of above	1,186	336	17	63	4	945
Federal Statutes	121	62	4	5	-	89
Grand Total	1,307	398	21	68	4	1,034
ONTARIO						
Against the person	74	61	1	26	-	96
Against property with violence	233	72	1	1	-	407
Against property without violence	128	11	-	-	-	339
Malicious offences against property	7	2	-	-	-	23
Forgery and offences relating to currency	16	3	-	-	-	34
Other	34	7	-	-	1	43
Criminal Code, Total of above	492	156	2	27	1	942
Federal Statutes	42	24	-	2	-	-
Grand Total	534	180	2	29	1	942

1) Excludes Quebec and Alberta

2) Definition: GAOL is chiefly the British variant of JAIL.

3) Canada total includes only Ontario, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick

Source: SC, *Statistics of Criminal and other Offences*.

**Table 7.9**

RESULTS OF PROCEEDINGS AGAINST PERSONS CHARGED BY TYPE OF TRIAL, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1968-1972

Type of Trial	Convictions	Acquittals	Detention For Insanity	Disagreement Of Jury	Stay of Proceedings	No Bill
1968						
Judge and Jury						
Canada	707	276	13	8	16	63
Ontario	369	168	6	5	3	63
Judge without Jury						
Canada	1,742	566	2	-	54	-
Ontario	844	261	2	-	3	-
Magistrate, Jurisdiction with Consent						
Canada	19,392	2,094	23	-	379	-
Ontario	9,195	1,190	8	-	3	-
Magistrate, Absolute Jurisdiction						
Canada	16,768	1,692	3	-	241	-
Ontario	7,098	987	1	-	-	-
TOTAL <sup>1</sup>						
Canada	38,609	4,628	41	8	690	63
Ontario	17,506	2,606	17	5	9	63
1969						
Judge and Jury						
Canada	783	306	22	9	32	41
Ontario	435	207	15	4	10	40
Judge without Jury						
Canada	1,822	540	2	-	36	-
Ontario	1,143	332	1	-	3	-
Magistrate, Jurisdiction with consent						
Canada	19,590	1,960	6	-	427	-
Ontario	10,759	1,324	2	-	3	-
Magistrate, Absolute Jurisdiction						
Canada	15,822	1,638	1	-	155	-
Ontario	8,184	1,131	1	-	-	-
TOTAL <sup>2</sup>						
Canada	38,017	4,444	31	9	650	41
Ontario	20,521	2,994	19	4	16	40

Table 7.9 (cont'd)

Type of Trial	Convictions	Acquittals	Detention For Insanity	Disagreement Of Jury	Stay of Proceedings	No Bill
1970						
Judge and Jury						
Canada	715	316	35	14	34	57
Ontario	480	200	26	8	6	53
Judge without Jury						
Canada	1,248	417	5	-	32	-
Ontario	748	256	3	-	2	-
Magistrate, Jurisdiction with consent						
Canada	23,584	2,256	7	-	559	-
Ontario	12,217	1,425	-	-	2	-
Magistrate, Absolute Jurisdiction						
Canada	20,333	1,946	7	-	301	-
Ontario	10,289	1,329	2	-	1	-
TOTAL <sup>2</sup>						
Canada	45,880	4,935	54	14	926	57
Ontario	23,734	3,210	31	8	11	53
1971						
Judge and Jury						
Canada	728	307	23	5	34	29
Ontario	427	209	14	2	6	28
Judge without Jury						
Canada	1,546	386	4	1	47	-
Ontario	800	225	4	1	-	-
Magistrate, Jurisdiction with consent						
Canada	23,813	2,221	18	2	732	-
Ontario	12,844	1,529	7	2	14	-
Magistrate, Absolute Jurisdiction						
Canada	21,787	2,099	3	-	313	-
Ontario	11,817	1,446	-	-	7	-
TOTAL <sup>2</sup>						
Canada	47,874	5,013	48	8	1,126	29
Ontario	25,888	3,409	25	5	27	28

Table 7.9 (cont'd)

Type of Trial	Convictions	Acquittals	Detention for Insanity	Disagree- ment of Jury	Stay of Proceed- ings	No Bill	Conditional Discharge	Absolute Discharge
1972								
Judge and Jury								
Canada	820	338	21	4	57	33	4	2
Ontario	477	219	12	4	6	32	4	-
Judge without Jury								
Canada	1,678	503	4	-	80	1	38	12
Ontario	872	296	2	-	1	1	33	7
Magistrate, Jurisdiction with consent								
Canada	22,385	2,246	12	1	1,040	6	641	623
Ontario	11,824	1,500	2	1	24	5	464	546
Magistrate, Absolute Jurisdiction								
Canada	20,731	2,294	1	-	465	-	964	537
Ontario	10,812	1,582	-	-	2	-	598	308
TOTAL <sup>2</sup>								
Canada	45,614	5,381	38	5	1,642	40	1,647	1,174
Ontario	23,985	3,597	16	5	33	38	1,099	861

1) Excludes Quebec.

2) Total for Canada excludes Quebec and Alberta.

Source: SC, *Statistics of Criminal and Other Offences*.

**Table 7. 10****NUMBER OF JUVENILES CHARGED BY OFFENCE GROUP, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1972-1974**

		Canada			Ontario		
	Offence Group	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1972	Criminal Code	52,319	46,277	6,042	14,019	12,063	1,956
	Federal Statutes <sup>1</sup>	2,081	1,510	571	542	382	160
	Provincial Statutes	9,474	6,080	3,394	2,349	1,562	787
	Municipal Statutes	1,241	1,107	134	82	82	-
	Total	65,115	54,974	10,141	16,992	14,089	2,903
1973	Criminal Code	58,305	51,324	6,981	15,775	13,653	2,122
	Federal Statutes <sup>1</sup>	3,607	2,767	840	738	544	194
	Provincial Statutes	10,958	6,957	4,001	2,272	1,542	730
	Municipal Statutes	1,115	1,016	99	74	70	4
	Total	73,985	62,064	11,921	18,859	15,809	3,050
1974	Criminal Code <sup>1</sup>	64,033	56,474	7,559	18,190	15,605	2,585
	Federal Statutes	4,580	3,666	914	1,072	892	180
	Provincial Statutes	11,065	7,339	3,726	2,578	1,796	782
	Municipal Bylaws	1,426	1,255	171	68	64	4
	Total	81,104	68,734	12,370	21,908	18,357	3,551

1) Federal Statutes includes drug offences under the Narcotics Control Act and the Food and Drug Act.

Source: SC, *Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics*.

**Table 7.11**  
JUVENILE DELINQUENCIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE OF DELINQUENCY, CANADA<sup>2</sup> AND ONTARIO, 1964-1973

Type of Delinquency	1964		1965		1966		1967		1968 <sup>1</sup>	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Manslaughter, murder and causing death by criminal negligence	1	-	4	2	3	-	2	-	5	-
Murder, attempt	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-
Rape and attempt, sexual intercourse										
Indecent assault (male and incest)	4	2	12	3	5	1	10	-	15	2
Indecent assault (male and female)	134	76	114	61	101	48	107	44	139	57
Causing bodily harm by assault or otherwise	60	15	58	29	61	22	94	34	126	37
Common assault	278	159	307	170	337	170	323	174	436	137
Other delinquencies against the person	46	17	43	18	51	23	67	26	126	21
Breaking and entering a place	4,246	1,793	4,037	1,663	4,322	1,682	4,776	1,907	6,553	2,134
Robbery and extortion	115	58	93	60	81	28	105	39	201	58
Theft and having in possession	8,004	3,757	7,669	3,391	8,489	3,561	8,085	3,212	10,410	3,063
False pretences and fraud and corruption	54	24	53	22	68	15	70	22	99	29
Arson and other fires	106	48	119	60	116	44	128	58	125	30
Other interference with property	1,548	643	1,371	644	1,575	597	1,644	640	1,605	447
Forgery and delinquencies relating to currency	51	17	93	50	77	28	96	41	108	29
Incorrigibility and vagrancy	789	617	844	651	640	383	759	445	900	488
Immorality	186	42	201	58	166	47	235	27	249	35
Various other delinquencies	3,741	2,002	3,333	1,788	4,217	2,217	4,241	2,162	6,043	2,144
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19,365</b>	<b>9,271</b>	<b>18,352</b>	<b>8,670</b>	<b>20,310</b>	<b>8,866</b>	<b>20,743</b>	<b>8,831</b>	<b>27,142</b>	<b>8,711</b>



Table 7. 11 (cont'd)

Type of Delinquency	1969		1970		1971		1972		1973	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Manslaughter, murder and causing death by criminal negligence	6	-	19	3	24	3	21	5	25	4
Murder, attempt	3	-	1	-	11	3	8	-	5	1
Rape and attempt, sexual intercourse and incest	18	1	35	1	37	7	37	7	34	6
Indecent assault (male and female)	131	32	161	52	194	54	196	58	186	93
Causing bodily harm by assault or otherwise	250	78	295	92	371	74	404	83	447	139
Common assault	484	137	768	295	771	270	747	294	862	332
Other delinquencies against the person	189	27	259	50	315	52	313	64	404	121
Breaking and entering a place	7,533	2,357	8,352	2,620	8,407	2,587	8,694	2,218	8,903	3,151
Robbery and extortion	180	52	331	63	383	39	370	51	430	77
Theft and having in possession	12,656	3,939	13,736	4,791	13,944	4,848	13,311	5,001	13,270	5,353
False pretences and fraud and corruption	179	22	201	49	219	53	213	48	302	97
Arson and other fires	97	31	135	58	138	36	158	67	192	76
Other interference with property	2,053	547	1,930	535	2,295	558	4,053	735	4,182	786
Forgery and delinquencies relating to currency	106	39	121	34	136	28	145	57	156	38
Incorrigibility and vagrancy	1,351	890	1,662	1,115	1,431	922	657	236	444	115
Immorality	339	45	495	47	409	33	390	73	320	71
Various other delinquencies	6,597	2,317	8,618	2,741	9,713	3,200	12,466	4,755	13,987	4,409
<b>TOTAL DELINQUENCIES</b>	<b>32,172</b>	<b>10,514</b>	<b>37,119</b>	<b>12,456</b>	<b>38,798</b>	<b>12,767</b>	<b>42,183</b>	<b>13,752</b>	<b>44,151</b>	<b>14,869</b>

1) The upper age limit of children brought before the Juvenile Courts in the provinces varies. In Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Ontario, Saskatchewan, Yukon and Northwest Territories, the official age limit for a juvenile is under 16 years; in Newfoundland under 17 years; in Quebec, Manitoba and British Columbia, under 18 years; and in Alberta under 16 years for boys and 18 years for girls. This is the first year that these age limits were used in collecting the delinquency statistics. Previously only juvenile delinquents 7-15 years of age were included in the Juvenile Delinquents Courts Publication, with those above these age limits being included in the Adult Courts Publication "Statistics of Criminal Other Offences". Catalogue 85-201.

2) Prince Edward Island did not report in 1972 and 1973.

Source: SC, Judicial Division.

**Table 7.12**  
NATURE OF DELINQUENCIES BY AGE AND SEX OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, ONTARIO, 1973

	7 years		8 years		9 years		10 years		11 years		12 years		13 years		14 years		15 years		TOTAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Against the person	-	-	2	-	9	1	8	3	26	6	59	17	87	22	143	39	219	55	553
Against Property with violence	8	-	22	6	48	4	98	5	180	12	343	21	554	30	800	29	1,029	39	3,082
Against Property without violence	11	1	35	4	82	6	180	19	284	53	437	117	840	222	1,233	360	1,757	421	4,859
Willful and Forbidden acts in respect of certain property	5	1	19	1	39	2	62	4	76	4	107	4	149	19	181	18	207	21	845
Against Currency and Forgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	6	3	17	6	29
Other	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	9	1	32	2	47	5	101	20	17	23	367
Criminal Code (total of above)	24	2	79	11	178	13	352	31	577	76	979	161	1,680	298	2,464	469	3,402	565	9,735
Federal Statutes	-	-	2	-	2	-	6	1	17	4	22	8	55	49	126	129	361	162	591
Provincial Statutes	-	-	-	2	6	1	16	-	33	5	64	20	143	74	410	181	1,188	310	1,860
Municipal Bylaws	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	5	-	8	1	15	-	30	1	48	-	109
Grand Total	24	2	82	13	187	14	375	32	632	85	1,073	190	1,993	421	3,030	780	4,999	1,037	12,295
																			2,574

Source: SC, *Juvenile Delinquents 1973*.

**Table 7.13**  
**DISPOSITION OF JUVENILES FOUND DELINQUENT, CANADA, 1950-1973**

	Disposition										
	Total Dispositions	Reprimand	Indefinite Detention	Probation		Fine or Restitution	Training School	Mental Hospital	Corporal Punishment	Final Dispositions Suspended	Other
				Court	Parents						
1950	6,418	354	26	2,392	94	1,148	1,144	-	3	1,257	-
1951	6,644	309	45	2,313	154	1,433	1,141	-	2	1,247	-
1952	6,068	243	1	2,412	148	1,015	1,149	3	2	1,095	-
1953	6,377	227	28	2,620	186	1,147	1,107	-	-	1,062	-
1954	6,332	199	27	2,595	174	1,095	1,121	-	2	1,119	-
1955	7,025	181	50	3,067	365	1,064	1,172	8	-	1,118	-
1956	8,985	359	30	3,155	404	2,015	1,440	5	-	1,577	-
1957	9,679	460	63	3,822	300	2,261	1,563	7	1	1,202	-
1958	11,391	504	13	5,728	294	1,624	1,822	14	3	1,389	-
1959	11,686	236	9	6,151	412	1,810	1,678	9	-	1,381	-
1960	13,965	442	42	7,413	518	2,289	1,791	14	-	1,456	-
1961	15,215	544	89	7,341	644	2,148	1,974	9	-	2,466	-
1962	16,608	697	89	8,827	369	2,219	1,862	12	-	2,533	-
1963	17,556	977	99	8,292	462	2,460	2,043	43	-	3,180	-
1964	19,365	1,062	139	9,624	612	2,247	1,967	15	-	3,699	-
1965	18,352	773	80	10,021	550	2,133	1,925	25	-	2,845	-
1966	20,310	791	90	10,826	1,014	2,343	1,971	17	-	3,258	-
1967	20,743	854	93	11,268	1,116	2,230	1,978	19	-	3,185	-
1968 <sup>1</sup>	27,142	983	298	13,563	1,296	3,728	2,167	26	-	5,081	-
1969 <sup>2</sup>	32,172	773	236		16,082	3,723	2,442	23	-	5,700	3,193
1970	37,119	569	314		12,394	3,645	1,715	16	-	5,785	12,681
1971	38,798	524	207		12,422	4,318	1,641	14	-	5,897	13,775
1972 <sup>3</sup>	42,183	791	129		12,053	5,220	1,190	35	-	7,179	15,586
1973 <sup>3</sup>	44,151	1,076	77		11,990	6,237	1,108	20	-	7,763	15,880

1) The upper age limit of children brought before the Juvenile Courts in the provinces varies. In Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Ontario, Saskatchewan, Yukon and Northwest Territories, the official age limit for a juvenile is under 16 years; in Newfoundland under 17 years; in Quebec, Manitoba and British Columbia, under 18 years; and in Alberta under 16 years for boys and 18 years for girls. This is the first year that these age limits were used in collecting the delinquency statistics.

2) For the years 1969-1973 inclusive there is no breakdown for probation by court and parents.

3) Prince Edward Island did not report in 1972 and 1973.

Source: SC, Judicial Division.

Table 7.14

## DISPOSITION OF JUVENILES FOUND DELINQUENT, ONTARIO, 1950-1973

	Disposition											Other
	Total Dispositions	Reprimand	Indefinite Detention	Probation		Fine or Restitution	Training School	Mental Hospital	Corporal Punishment	Final Dispositions Suspended		
				Court	Parents							
1950	3,056	86	-	1,434	40	574	454	-	3	465	-	
1951	3,024	79	5	1,268	56	739	496	-	2	379	-	
1952	2,889	70	1	1,348	50	462	510	1	2	445	-	
1953	2,975	72	-	1,356	64	444	545	-	-	494	-	
1954	2,945	58	3	1,341	40	458	496	-	1	548	-	
1955	3,138	37	1	1,441	82	514	498	4	-	561	-	
1956	3,945	140	-	1,394	53	848	706	4	-	800	-	
1957	4,051	123	3	1,834	47	970	702	5	1	366	-	
1958	4,108	55	-	2,147	67	488	781	11	2	557	-	
1959	4,199	43	-	2,454	63	464	709	6	-	460	-	
1960	5,364	72	-	2,956	166	701	885	6	-	578	-	
1961	6,819	104	-	3,122	129	767	942	3	-	1,752	-	
1962	7,646	131	6	3,604	105	926	997	9	-	1,868	-	
1963	8,451	116	9	3,682	107	1,110	1,081	21	-	2,325	-	
1964	9,271	124	1	4,091	194	946	1,145	8	-	2,762	-	
1965	8,670	118	2	4,358	160	917	1,189	20	-	1,906	-	
1966	8,866	139	5	4,457	209	990	1,093	11	-	1,962	-	
1967	8,831	131	-	5,009	321	797	1,062	11	-	1,500	-	
1968 <sup>1</sup>	8,711	116	1	4,689	256	530	918	12	-	2,189	-	
1969	10,514	113	-	5,372	361	706	1,306	14	-	2,642	-	
1970	12,456	41	1	4,029	143	755	1,040	6	-	2,767	3,674	
1971	12,767	67	1	3,973	199	792	1,034	6	-	2,770	3,925	
1972 <sup>2</sup>	13,752	75	-	3,958		962	739	11	-	3,601	4,406	
1973 <sup>2</sup>	14,869	113	1	4,346		999	679	5	-	3,598	5,128	

1) The upper age limit of children brought before the Juvenile Courts in the provinces varies. In Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Ontario, Saskatchewan, Yukon and Northwest Territories, the official age limit for a juvenile is under 16 years; in Newfoundland under 17 years; in Quebec, Manitoba and British Columbia, under 18 years; and in Alberta under 16 years for boys and 18 years for girls. This is the first year that these age limits were used in collecting the delinquency statistics.

2) For the years 1972-1973 inclusive there is no breakdown for probation by court and parents.

Source: SC, Judicial Division.

**Table 7.15**  
**PERSONS IN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS<sup>1</sup> BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1969-1974**

	Training Schools <sup>2</sup>		Federal Penitentiaries		Provincial Adult Institutions	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada <sup>4</sup>	Ontario
1969						
Males	1,987	780	6,894	2,039	9,797	4,385
Females	846	286	95	57	357	169
1970						
Males	1,501	417	7,015	2,008	10,170	4,534
Females	742	189	93	86	425	195
1971						
Males	1,308	412	7,376	2,029	8,421	4,087
Females	651	113	107	106	406	186
1972						
Males	1,269	389	8,126	2,160	8,353	3,871
Females	608	83	127	126	389	161
1973						
Males	863 <sup>3</sup>	633	8,945	2,510	7,846	3,508
Females	557 <sup>3</sup>		166	166	413	172
1974						
Males	793 <sup>3</sup>	593	8,368	2,288	7,754	3,626
Females	535 <sup>3</sup>		131	131	376	138

1) Correctional Institutions refers to those facilities which usually hold persons on long-term sentences.

2) These figures show the province where inmates were in custody as of December 31, not necessarily the province where they were convicted.

3) The totals for Canada exclude number from Ontario.

4) The totals for Canada exclude persons from various provinces as follows:

1969 Quebec (1,730)

1970 Quebec (1,529)

1971 Quebec (1,255)

1972 Nova Scotia and Quebec (1,264)

1973 Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and Quebec (1,543)

1974 Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and Quebec (1,857)

The information was not available broken down by sex.

Source: SC, *Correctional Institute Statistics*.

**Table 7. 16**  
**MOVEMENT OF JAIL POPULATION, ONTARIO, 1971-1975<sup>2</sup>**

MOVEMENT OF JAIL POPULATION - IN	1971		1972		1973		1974		1975	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Remaining in custody on remand	620	30	621	32	539	25	797	46	739	22
Remaining in custody for other reasons	1,054	63	1,238	73	1,007	56	1,306	79	1,206	80
Readmitted from bail where released on bail previous year	1,439	41	1,341	41	895	44	1,038	52	859	36
Transferred from other institutions	1,157	67	821	53	1,781	165	2,039	179	3,373	186
Committed during year	71,695	4,589	61,481	4,183	53,378	3,376	52,859	3,213	51,155	3,566
Total in Custody During Year	75,965	4,790	65,502	4,382	57,600	3,666	58,039	3,569	57,332	3,890
MOVEMENT OF JAIL POPULATION - OUT										
Number released on bail	4,375	282	4,083	249	3,537	239	4,331	308	4,425	331
Acquitted and released	3,205	228	2,157	159	963	72	954	85	890	88
Released by order of judge or court without trial	314	35	276	12	257	25	312	42	987	65
Paid fines and were released	15,415	854	11,645	648	9,073	455	12,199	556	12,099	681
Released on probation and/or suspended sentence	5,857	403	4,938	367	2,696	214	2,064	170	2,061	147
Released for any other reason	2,375	313	2,161	482	1,287	120	1,072	77	871	72
Released to immigration	429	49	399	60	529	103	761	173	993	313

Table 7. 16 (cont'd)

MOVEMENT OF JAIL POPULATION - OUT (cont'd)	1971		1972		1973		1974		1975	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Discharged on expiration of sentence	29,560	1,941	26,625	1,751	24,244	1,408	24,825	1,503	21,881	1,599
Transferred to other institutions <sup>3</sup>	12,558	583	11,680	572	12,863	906	9,561	551	10,634	493
Died before trial	12	-	6	-	10	-	10	1	6	-
Died while serving sentence	6	1	5	-	3	-	4	-	2	-
Escaped and not recaptured during year	2	-	1	-	5	-	1	1	3	-
Remaining in custody on remand	617	28	512	23	820	44	739	22	939	41
Remaining in custody serving unexpired sentences, awaiting trial or for other reasons	1,240	73	1,014	59	1,313	80	1,206	80	1,541	60
Total	75,965	4,790	65,502	4,382	57,600	3,666	58,039	3,569	57,332	3,890

1) Those facilities which usually hold those persons on relatively shorter sentences, act as an initial point of entry, or as "holding tanks".

2) Data is as of March 31 of each year.

3) The term "other institutions" includes training schools, penitentiaries, hospitals, etc.

Source: Ministry of Correctional Services, *Report of the Minister*.

**Table 7.17**  
USE OF JAIL<sup>1</sup> ACCOMMODATION BY JAIL, ONTARIO, 1975<sup>2</sup>

Jails	Accommodation		Greatest Number of Inmates			Least Number of Inmates		Average Daily Jail Population	Number Committed Indictable Offences	Number Committed Non-indictable Offences	Number of Lock-up and Transit Inmates	Total Days Stay of Inmates
	M	F	Total	M	F	M	F					
Barrie	38	7	69	69	3	25	45.6	447	1,077	36	16,656	
Brampton	50	-	53	53	-	27	46.1	974	253	-	16,831	
Brantford	38	3	48	48	3	19	34.3	634	473	-	12,522	
Brockville	21	3	34	34	2	10	21.8	137	400	-	7,968	
Chatham	36	5	48	47	3	10	29.3	299	436	9	10,713	
Cobourg	38	3	41	40	3	12	24.7	232	265	10	9,018	
Cornwall	21	4	37	37	4	8	17.9	314	170	-	6,554	
Fort Frances	12	2	31	29	2	3	11.1	72	316	-	4,155	
Guelph	28	-	42	42	-	13	23.9	463	104	-	8,739	
Halleybury	29	3	35	33	4	8	20.3	137	92	-	7,442	
Hamilton	80	16	161	149	12	112	141.1	1,721	2,061	-	51,506	
Kenora	57	29	109	83	33	34	88.4	470	1,539	-	32,287	
Kitchener	32	5	93	93	4	32	60.1	647	781	8	21,969	
Lindsay	24	6	32	30	2	5	15.2	210	267	-	5,564	
London	68	8	123	115	10	44	68.5	942	1,646	44	25,038	
L'Orignal	24	3	21	21	1	4	10.3	105	107	4	3,761	
Milton	29	-	49	49	-	18	28.5	378	192	2	10,405	
Monteith	24	-	31	31	-	3	15.6	262	300	20	5,698	
North Bay	59	9	65	65	3	16	36.7	275	324	544	13,398	
Orangeville	20	-	23	23	-	7	14.3	147	60	-	5,236	
Owen Sound	34	6	41	41	2	14	25.0	201	336	1	9,131	
Parry Sound	32	4	42	41	3	9	25.0	226	272	14	8,894	
Pembroke	28	4	40	40	3	8	19.9	230	479	-	7,286	
Perth	24	2	30	29	1	7	15.3	102	232	1	5,618	
Peterborough	24	1	39	39	2	12	20.8	183	542	-	7,617	
St. Thomas	17	-	29	29	1	5	17.0	253	117	-	6,207	
Sarnia	60	10	66	66	3	11	32.1	422	414	-	11,739	
Sault Ste. Marie	32	7	67	64	7	28	45.4	565	451	128	16,591	
Simcoe	31	3	40	40	1	11	23.5	232	404	6	8,605	
Stratford	23	4	30	30	1	4	18.2	225	231	-	6,677	
Sudbury	59	6	105	99	7	40	73.0	959	1,045	492	26,648	
Thunder Bay	64	13	102	96	7	36	60.5	546	1,119	51	22,105	
Toronto <sup>3</sup>	540	48	860	817	64	406	658.0	7,215	8,166	774	240,216	
Warkenton	32	4	34	34	2	8	18.6	171	132	-	6,794	
Whitby	50	4	96	95	4	26	54.1	730	595	-	19,776	
Windsor	92	10	110	100	10	43	79.1	1,047	1,054	152	28,903	
Woodstock	24	3	25	25	2	5	13.1	102	200	-	4,797	
Quinte	96	6	98	98	8	34	69.8	575	969	8	25,483	
Ottawa Detention Centre	174	30	147	145	14	79	118.4	863	1,256	260	43,222	
Niagara Detention Centre	120	19	123	121	9	54	88.1	1,098	1,033	-	32,166	
TOTALS	2,284	290	...	...	...	...	...	24,811	29,910	2,564	813,935	

1) Those facilities which usually hold those persons on relatively shorter sentences, act as initial points of entry, or as "holding tanks".

2) Figures are as of March 31, 1975.



**Table 7. 18**  
**PRISONERS IN PROVINCIAL JAILS<sup>1</sup> BY AGE AND SEX, ONTARIO, 1971 - 1975<sup>2</sup>**

		TOTAL	Under 16 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19-24 Years	25-35 Years	36-50 Years	51-65 Years	Over 65 Years
1971	M	60,901	20	1,772	2,924	3,432	16,365	11,921 <sup>3</sup>	15,332 <sup>3</sup>	8,673 <sup>5</sup>	462 <sup>6</sup>
	F	3,533	8	153	190	167	854	795 <sup>2</sup>	918 <sup>3</sup>	424 <sup>4</sup>	24 <sup>5</sup>
	T	64,434	28	1,925	3,114	3,599	17,219	12,716	16,250	9,097	486
1972	M	53,198	20	1,704	2,871	3,195	14,528	10,321 <sup>3</sup>	12,845 <sup>4</sup>	7,410 <sup>5</sup>	304 <sup>6</sup>
	F	3,231	6	148	205	170	787	709 <sup>3</sup>	799 <sup>4</sup>	393 <sup>5</sup>	14 <sup>6</sup>
	T	56,429	26	1,852	3,076	3,365	15,315	11,030	13,644	7,803	318
1973	M	45,838	12	1,439	2,609	3,161	13,520	10,874	9,621	4,101	501
	F	2,738	6	110	167	209	730	781	503	209	23
	T	48,576	18	1,549	2,776	3,370	14,250	11,655	10,124	4,310	524
1974	M	46,827	19	1,345	2,531	3,199	14,549	11,385	9,084	4,214	501
	F	2,547	7	81	154	190	763	720	478	145	9
	T	49,374	26	1,426	2,685	3,389	15,312	12,105	9,562	4,359	510
1975	M	41,967	54	1,402	2,659	3,380	13,052	10,106	7,390	3,496	428
	F	2,326	4	77	153	161	568	779	401	173	10
	T	44,293	58	1,479	2,812	3,541	13,620	10,885	7,791	3,669	438

1) Those facilities which usually hold those persons on relatively shorter sentences, act as initial point of entry, or as "holding tanks".

2) Data is as of March 31 of each year.

3) For the years 1971 and 1972 the age group is 25 to 34 years.

4) For the years 1971 and 1972 the age group is 35 to 49 years.

5) For the years 1971 and 1972 the age group is 50 to 69 years.

6) For the years 1971 and 1972 the age group is over 69 years.

Source: Ministry of Correctional Services, *Report of the Minister*.

**Table 7. 19**  
**MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISIONS, ONTARIO, 1950-1974**

Year	Total Collisions	Fatal	Personal Injury	Property Damage Only	Killed	Injured
1950	43,681	678	13,871	29,132	791	19,944
1951	54,920	824	15,653	38,443	949	22,557
1952	58,515	893	16,300	41,322	1,010	23,634
1953	65,866	920	16,639	48,307	1,082	24,353
1954 <sup>1</sup>	62,509	897	16,810	44,802	1,045	24,607
1955	63,219	971	17,905	44,343	1,111	26,246
1956	71,399	1,008	19,358	51,033	1,180	28,626
1957	76,302	1,089	20,433	54,780	1,279	30,414
1958	76,884	965	20,575	55,344	1,112	30,106
1959	81,518	1,006	21,502	59,010	1,187	31,602
1960	87,186	987	23,714	62,485	1,166	34,436
1961	85,577	1,098	25,643	58,836	1,268	37,146
1962	94,231	1,139	28,667	64,425	1,383	41,766
1963	104,919	1,222	32,718	70,979	1,421	47,801
1964	111,232	1,202	36,527	73,503	1,424	54,560
1965	128,462	1,318	41,047	86,097	1,611	60,917
1966	139,781	1,347	44,246	94,188	1,596	65,210
1967	145,008	1,400	45,023	98,585	1,719	67,280
1968	155,127	1,346	47,719	106,062	1,586	71,520
1969	169,395	1,410	50,136	117,849	1,683	74,902
1970 <sup>2</sup>	141,609	1,300	50,372	89,937	1,535	75,126
1971	158,831	1,498	56,117	101,216	1,769	84,650
1972	189,494	1,620	63,541	124,333	1,934	95,181
1973	193,021	1,625	65,335	126,061	1,959	97,790
1974	204,271	1,470	66,352	136,449	1,748	98,673

1) In April, 1954, the amount for a property damage only collision was raised from \$50.00 to \$100.00.

2) On January 1, 1970, the minimum reportable amount for a property damage only collision was raised to over \$200 from over \$100.

Source: Ministry of Transportation and Communications, Collision Data Section.

**Table 7.20**  
**MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISIONS, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1974.**

	Total Collisions	Fatal	Personal Injury	Property Damage	Killed	Injured
Algoma	3,118	39	1,033	2,046	62	1,608
Brant	2,613	16	661	1,936	17	1,002
Bruce	1,275	20	425	830	25	659
Cochrane	2,056	21	635	1,400	26	911
Dufferin	699	11	235	453	14	425
Dundas	344	6	102	236	6	164
Durham	6,025	68	2,127	3,830	80	3,422
Elgin	1,594	20	586	988	26	969
Essex	7,232	61	2,646	4,525	69	3,971
Frontenac	2,572	21	782	1,769	25	1,155
Glengarry	517	7	175	335	8	301
Grenville	554	10	175	369	11	283
Grey	1,659	21	503	1,135	25	786
Haldimand- Norfolk	2,272	47	803	1,422	56	1,295
Haliburton	412	12	148	252	14	256
Halton	4,969	36	1,705	3,228	42	2,578
Hamilton- Wentworth	11,357	45	4,043	7,269	52	5,802
Hastings	2,374	37	777	1,560	40	1,242
Huron	1,335	16	446	873	24	697
Kenora	1,402	20	433	949	24	692
Kent	2,746	33	944	1,769	36	1,406
Lambton	3,093	23	1,043	2,027	27	1,582
Lanark	1,156	10	373	773	11	605
Leeds	1,432	14	434	984	16	661
Lennox & Addington	855	10	303	542	12	460
Manitoulin	277	6	110	161	8	158
Middlesex	8,086	72	2,869	5,145	92	4,382
Muskoka	1,376	17	482	877	25	876
Niagara	8,892	52	2,779	6,061	62	3,991
Nipissing	1,938	24	664	1,250	27	1,037
Northumberland	1,764	28	609	1,127	33	971
Ottawa-Carleton	14,166	66	3,511	10,589	75	4,856
Oxford	1,982	25	706	1,251	32	1,099
Parry Sound	1,090	16	383	691	20	605
Peel	8,904	48	2,670	6,186	55	4,038
Perth	1,466	12	457	997	14	695
Peterborough	2,820	31	932	1,857	35	1,397
Prescott	847	8	232	607	11	372
Prince Edward	435	5	168	262	5	258
Rainy River	652	5	184	463	9	316
Renfrew	1,956	26	635	1,295	32	1,012
Russell	413	4	146	263	4	204
Simcoe	5,698	66	1,944	3,688	79	3,091
Stormont	1,521	6	335	1,180	6	503
Sudbury District	4,131	52	1,448	2,631	61	2,233
Thunder Bay	4,321	47	1,464	2,810	58	2,314
Timiskaming	976	7	294	675	13	445
Victoria	1,170	25	424	721	31	754
Waterloo	7,470	30	2,083	5,357	31	2,997
Wellington	2,583	23	749	1,811	25	1,159
York	55,676	145	18,537	36,994	157	25,978
Total	204,271	1,470	66,352	136,449	1,748	98,673

Source: Ministry of Transportation and Communications, Public and Safety Information Branch.



**RECREATION AND TOURISM**



## GRAPHS AND TABLES

Graph	8.A	Participation in Recreational Activities by Rate, Ontario, 1973
	8.B	Per Cent of Person-Visits and Related Direct Travel Expenditure by Origin, Ontario, 1973
	8.C	Residents of Countries other than U.S.A. Entering Canada by Type of Transportation, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1975
	8.D	Canadian Vehicles Returning from the United States, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1975
Table	8.1	Participation in Recreational Activities by Participation Rate, Average Age and Average Income, Ontario, 1973
	8.2	Participation in Recreational Activities, by Age Groups, Ontario, 1973
	8.3	Participation in Recreational Activities, by Income, Ontario, 1973
	8.4	Participation in Recreational Activities, by Sex, by Marital Status, by Education, Ontario, 1973
	8.5	Provincial Park Attendance, Ontario, 1957-1974
	8.6	Provincial Park Characteristics, Ontario, 1957-1974
	8.7	Estimated Attendance at Paid Events by Type of Event and Age Canada and Ontario, 1972
	8.8	Estimated Attendance at Free Events by Type of Event and Age, Canada and Ontario, 1972
	8.9	Number of Person-Visits, Related Direct Travel Expenditure by Vacation Area and Origin, Ontario, 1973
	8.10	Overnight Camping Equipment and Boats, Canada and Ontario, 1971 and 1974
	8.11	Outboard Motors, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1968-1974
	8.12	Vacation Homes, Canada and Ontario, 1973-1974
	8.13	Adult-Size Bicycles, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1975
	8.14	Snowmobiles, Canada and Ontario, 1971-1975
	8.15	Principal Statistics for Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1970-1973

Table	8.16	Nature of Rooms and Receipts, Hotels Classified by Nature of Operation, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1973
	8.17	Licensed Tourist Establishments and Rental Units, Ontario, Selected Years, 1955-1975
	8.18	Canadian Resident Travellers Returning from the United States by Type of Transportation, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1975
	8.19	U.S. Residents Entering Canada by Type of Transportation, Canada and Ontario, 1971-1975
	8.20	Residents of Countries other than the U.S.A. Entering Canada, by Type of Transportation, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1975
	8.21	Canadian Vehicles Returning from the United States, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1975
	8.22	U.S. Vehicles Entering Canada, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1975
	8.23	Canadian Resident Travellers Returning from Overseas Countries, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1975
	8.24	Non-Resident Travellers Entering Canada by Place of Residence, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1975
	8.25	Restaurants by Type, by Selected City, Ontario, 1976
	8.26	Principal Statistics of Motion Picture Theatres by Selected City, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1974
	8.27	Principal Statistics of Drive-In Theatres, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1974



## HIGHLIGHTS

### Recreation

The recreational activity with highest rate of participation was swimming with a mark of 64.9 per cent. Recreational driving was next with 64.0 per cent followed by Theatre/Concert going with 38.5 per cent. In terms of age, recreational driving has the oldest participants averaging 38.8 years. Youngest participants were those involved in track and field who showed an average age of 16.7 years. The most male dominated sport was lacrosse with 89.8 per cent and female participation was highest in gymnastics with 58.3 per cent.

Per capita expenditure on motion picture entertainment in 1974 was \$8.89 in Ontario and \$8.26 in Canada. Of the 1,116 motion picture theatres in Canada in 1975, 285 or 25.5 per cent were situated in Ontario. These 285 theatres had a seating capacity of 205,477. The number of theatres in Toronto was 67 or 23.5 per cent of the Ontario total. In 1974 Ontario had 36.6 per cent of Canada's car capacity for drive-in theatres, and 100 of the 307 drive-in theatres in Canada, or 32.6 per cent.

### Tourism

Between the years 1964 and 1974 the number of campers who have attended provincial parks has jumped 76.3 per cent from 916,281 to 1,615,677. Over the last 5 years camper origin has remained constant with 68 per cent coming from Ontario, 6 per cent coming from other provinces and 26 per cent coming from the U.S.A.

In terms of Full-year hotels there was a 2.8 per cent decline in the number of establishments from 1,058 in 1972 to 1,028 in 1973. On the other hand the number of available beds rose from 63,961 in 1972 to 66,804 in 1973, a 4.4 per cent increase.

There has been a 9.3 per cent increase in the number of Canadians returning from the U.S. between the years 1974 and 1975 to a mark of 13,475,601. But this still falls somewhat short of the high point reached in 1970 of 13,933,000 returnees.

The number of U.S. visitors entering Canada has fluctuated over the past few years and reached a low for the 1971-75 period of 22,375,536 persons in 1975. This is 1.8 per cent lower than the 1974 mark and 4.0 per cent lower than the 1973 record high of 23,398,147. In 1975 Ontario was the destination for 64.7 per cent of the American visitors to Canada of which 88.1 per cent arrived by automobile.

Of the non-resident travellers entering Ontario in 1975 (omitting those from the U.S.) Europe accounted for 68.6 per cent of the 732,427 followed by the Asian countries who has 12.4 per cent of the visitors. Ontario was the destination for 55.2 per cent of foreign visitors to Canada.

## DEFINITIONS

### *Days-Nights Stay*

The days or nights stay of a person travelling in a country other than that in which he usually resides. Unless otherwise stated, total days or nights stay for returning citizens and residents is the time spent outside of Canada and includes days or nights en route. Data are derived from continuous questionnaire surveys and not from hotel statistics. Included are nights spent in all types of accommodation, such as hotels, motels, hostels, tourist or private homes, camping out, etc.

### *Direct to Canada - Via the United States*

These designations are used in overseas travel and are determined on the basis of entry for visitors and re-entry for Canadians. Persons travelling directly to Canada from overseas countries are considered as direct travellers and those travelling to Canada through or by way of the United States are referred to as travellers via the United States. Expenditures in the United States by Canadians travelling to and from overseas countries via the United States are included in the travel payments to the United States.

### *Free and Paid Events*

Estimate of the number of people who attended the events at least once during the survey period.

### *Free Time Activities*

Any recreational activities or leisure time activities that would be included in the categories of arts, crafts and hobbies; relaxing indoors; exercising; relaxing outdoors; education; informal social activities; community and service activities and home improvement/ maintenance.

The collection document used in the survey did not define, except by example where necessary, the categories of events and activities listed. Hence, respondents may have reported under "live theatre" anything from attendance at a school play to attendance at professional theatre. In like fashion, the response to "walking for exercise" may range from rigorous hiking to a leisurely stroll in the park, while swimming may represent either competitive swimming or an occasional dip at the pool.

### *Household*

A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

The following note on coverage applies to all tables sourced "Household Facilities and Equipment":

The survey was carried out in conjunction with the Labour Force Survey. Households were chosen by area sampling methods.

The sample for this survey is designed to represent all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

### *Leisure-Time Activity*

The questionnaire specified that only "conscious leisuretime activities" should be reported. That is, listening to the car radio while driving to work, or listening to records while doing the housework, were not to be included as leisure-time activities. Also, professional or semi-professional sports activities were not to be reported.

### *Other Traveller or Modes*

A residual classification of international traveller which includes pedestrians, drivers of commercial vehicles, local bus traffic between border communities, etc., normally considered as short-term traffic and treated accordingly.

### *Overseas Countries*

All countries other than the United States of America. Overseas includes the countries of Puerto Rico, St. Pierre and Miquelon, United States Virgin Islands and other United States protectorates. In the case of returning citizens and residents, Hawaii is considered as overseas.

### *Recreational Activities*

For purposes of the Ontario Recreation Survey all activities in which the respondent participates without being paid, which was not part of a school curriculum or done for fund raising are considered recreation.

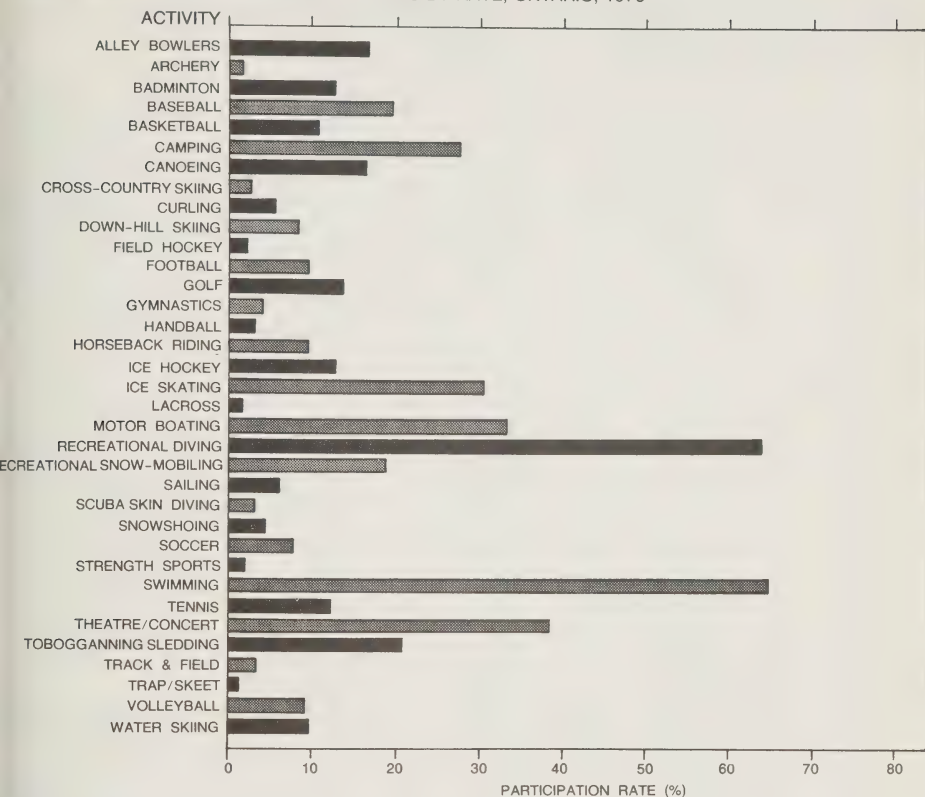
### *Returning Citizen and Resident*

An international traveller, resident of Canada, who returns to Canada from abroad through Customs and Immigration points after an absence of less than one year.



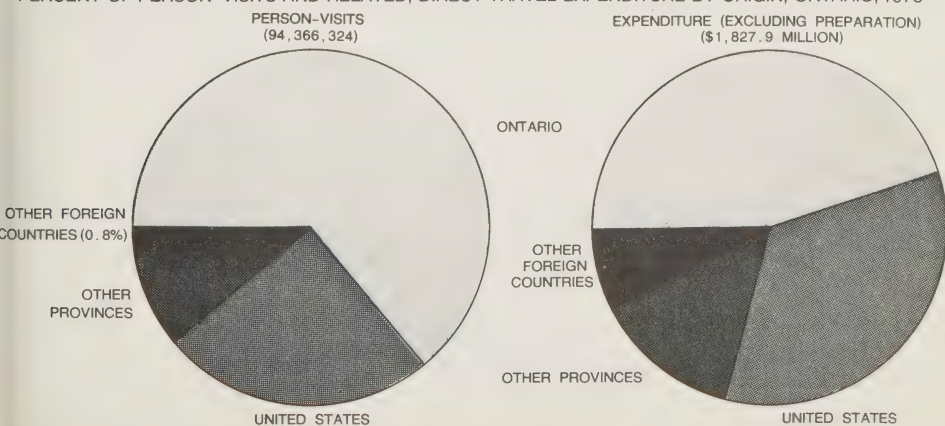
Graph 8.A

PARTICIPATION IN RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES BY RATE, ONTARIO, 1973



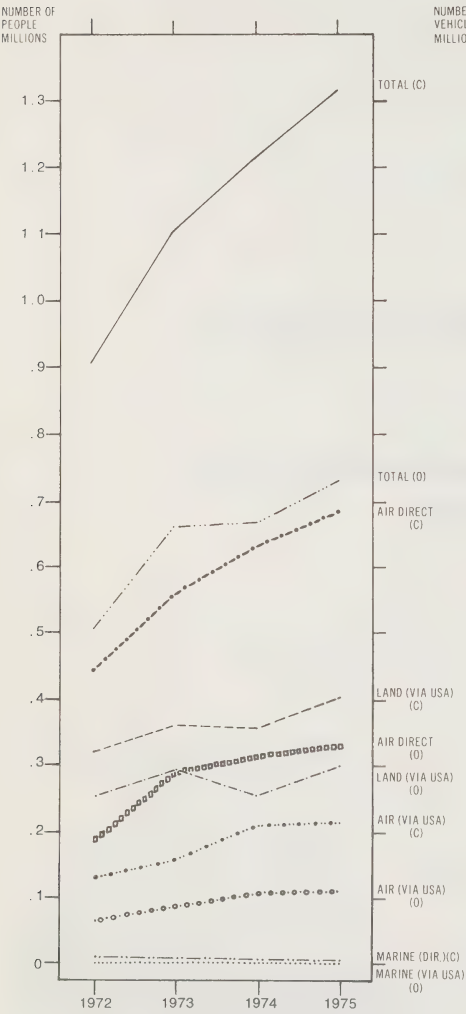
Graph 8.B

PERCENT OF PERSON-VISITS AND RELATED, DIRECT TRAVEL EXPENDITURE BY ORIGIN, ONTARIO, 1973

Source: Ministry of Industry and Tourism, *Tourism Statistical Handbook*, 1975.

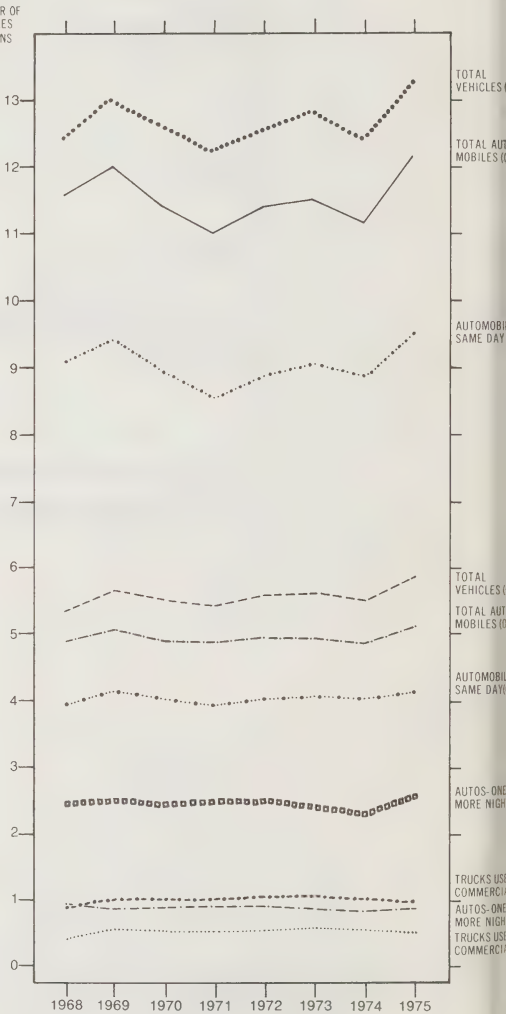
Graph 8.C

RESIDENTS OF COUNTRIES OTHER THAN U.S.A.  
ENTERING CANADA BY TYPE OF TRANSPORTATION,  
CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1972-1975



Graph 8.D

CANADIAN VEHICLES RETURNING FROM  
THE UNITED STATES, CANADA AND ONTARIO,  
1968-1975



(O) - ONTARIO  
(C) - CANADA

**Table 8.1**  
**PARTICIPATION<sup>1</sup> IN RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES BY PARTICIPATION RATE, AVERAGE AGE AND AVERAGE INCOME, ONTARIO, 1973**

	Participation Rates <sup>2</sup>	Average Age Of Participants	Average Annual Household Income
			\$
Alley Bowlers	16.3	32.1	12,860
Archery	1.3	22.9	11,217
Badminton	12.5	25.6	13,109
Baseball	19.5	23.4	12,822
Basketball	10.5	19.9	12,761
Camping	27.6	30.8	12,700
Canoeing	16.2	28.8	14,277
Cross-Country Skiing	2.7	30.2	14,326
Curling	5.3	36.6	15,093
Downhill Skiing	8.1	27.5	15,947
Field Hockey	2.0	17.5	11,730
Football	9.4	20.0	13,818
Golf	13.9	33.8	14,802
Gymnastics	4.1	24.3	12,500
Handball	3.1	24.4	12,696
Horseback Riding	9.6	23.4	13,380
Ice Hockey	12.9	23.9	13,447
Ice Skating	30.6	27.0	13,315
Lacrosse	1.9	19.2	14,001
Motor Boating	33.1	34.8	13,419
Recreational Driving	64.0	38.8	12,330
Recreational Snowmobiling	18.4	30.7	13,502
Sailing	6.0	31.4	16,103
Scuba/Skin diving	3.1	23.9	14,982
Snowshoeing	4.3	28.2	13,415
Soccer	7.7	21.6	12,920
Strength Sports	2.1	24.6	14,341
Swimming	64.9	32.6	13,005
Tennis	12.2	24.8	14,205
Theatre/Concert	38.5	34.8	13,476
Tobogganing/Sledding	21.0	25.5	13,265
Track and Field	3.5	16.7	14,577
Trap/Skeet	1.1	31.4	14,953
Volleyball	9.1	21.5	12,962
Water Skiing	9.9	26.3	14,953

1) Data is derived from a sample survey of 5,230 people aged 12 years and up.

2) Participation Rate is defined as the percentage of respondents who participated at least once in Recreational Activity at least once in the previous 12 month period. Participation Rates below 2% should be interpreted with caution.

Source: Ministry of Culture and Recreation, *Recreational Patterns in Ontario*.



**Table 8.2**  
**PARTICIPATION<sup>1</sup> IN RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES, BY AGE GROUPS, ONTARIO, 1973**

	Age							
	12-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60-69	70 +
Alley Bowling	10.3	16.5	19.1	20.8	12.9	14.9	3.8	1.7
Archery	22.8	38.1	12.7	7.8	14.0	4.6	-	-
Badminton	18.4	28.0	18.0	16.7	11.4	7.0	0.5	-
Baseball	29.1	30.1	12.5	15.0	7.9	4.6	0.3	0.5
Basketball	31.7	41.7	10.5	10.2	3.3	2.4	0.2	-
Camping	13.5	19.7	15.7	20.3	14.8	12.9	2.7	0.6
Canoeing	14.5	25.0	16.8	18.8	11.2	10.9	1.9	0.9
Cross Country								
Skiing	13.4	25.4	13.5	17.3	14.5	13.7	0.4	1.8
Curling	7.9	15.8	5.7	21.5	18.3	24.8	3.1	2.9
Downhill Skiing	14.7	25.5	17.1	18.3	14.8	8.2	0.7	0.7
Field Hockey	34.5	47.8	9.0	6.4	1.3	1.0	-	-
Football	31.1	37.7	14.0	11.0	4.3	1.9	-	-
Golf	9.3	14.5	13.3	20.9	18.4	18.4	4.0	1.2
Gymnastics	27.9	28.4	12.5	16.1	6.4	8.1	-	0.6
Handball	33.6	24.6	11.6	10.7	10.3	9.2	-	-
Horseback								
Riding	21.2	33.2	19.5	15.0	6.0	3.7	1.1	0.3
Ice Hockey	25.0	26.0	16.3	19.5	8.8	3.8	0.3	0.3
Ice Skating	19.5	23.0	13.6	21.5	14.4	7.1	0.6	0.3
Lacrosse	23.2	51.0	15.6	6.8	0.9	2.5	-	-
Motor Boating	9.7	16.0	12.9	20.7	15.5	18.7	4.6	1.9
Recreational								
Driving	6.8	11.8	12.6	19.7	16.2	20.0	7.2	5.7
Recreational								
Snowmobiling	13.2	20.3	14.5	20.7	16.7	12.3	1.8	0.5
Sailing	14.1	17.7	13.3	20.8	16.3	14.5	1.3	2.0
Scuba/Skin								
Diving	16.1	34.5	17.4	21.7	5.9	4.4	-	-
Snowshoeing	15.0	29.3	18.2	16.4	8.4	10.4	1.4	0.9
Soccer	36.7	29.8	9.1	12.6	7.5	4.1	0.2	-
Strength Sports	13.2	32.4	19.8	19.8	10.5	4.3	-	-
Swimming	11.8	16.3	14.0	21.4	15.7	16.3	3.4	1.1
Tennis	18.6	30.3	17.5	17.4	9.6	5.9	0.4	0.3
Theatre/ Concert	11.6	17.5	11.6	17.3	15.8	18.2	5.1	2.9
Tobogganing/								
Sledding	24.7	25.2	11.6	20.4	12.1	5.6	0.4	-
Track and Field	52.5	32.6	7.3	5.9	0.5	1.2	-	-
Trap/Skeet	2.7	16.2	12.3	38.7	14.5	14.1	1.5	-
Volleyball	28.9	36.8	12.4	12.4	5.6	3.7	0.2	-
Water Skiing	12.8	28.0	20.5	20.1	10.7	7.8	0.1	-

<sup>1</sup> The participation percentages were based on a sample size of 5230 aged 12 years and up.

Source: Ministry of Culture and Recreation, *Recreational Patterns in Ontario*.



**Table 8.3**  
**PARTICIPATION<sup>1</sup> IN RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES, BY INCOME, ONTARIO, 1973**

	Income									Refused/ Unknown
	Under \$1000	1000- 2,999	3000- 5,999	6000 9,999	10,000 11,999	12,000 14,999	15,000 19,999	20,000 24,999	Over 25,000	
Alley										
Bowling	0.4	2.6	6.0	19.2	14.2	19.3	12.9	7.0	5.0	13.4
Archery	1.5	2.0	8.0	25.9	5.0	18.6	10.4	6.0	-	22.6
Badminton	0.6	2.3	5.9	18.0	14.2	15.1	14.9	6.1	6.1	16.8
Baseball	0.6	2.0	5.9	19.3	12.1	16.3	12.2	5.6	5.5	20.5
Basketball	0.2	2.4	6.5	16.4	11.3	17.1	10.4	5.0	5.2	25.5
Camping	0.6	2.1	6.5	20.0	12.4	18.7	13.3	6.2	4.4	15.8
Canoeing	0.3	1.4	4.7	15.4	9.7	17.0	17.0	8.5	7.2	18.8
Cross										
Country										
Skiing	1.1	2.7	4.4	12.5	11.5	17.3	8.8	6.1	11.7	23.9
Curling	0.6	-	3.7	14.4	7.8	22.1	17.6	8.9	8.6	16.3
Downhill										
Skiing	0.3	1.3	3.1	9.0	7.2	19.1	14.9	11.1	12.1	21.9
Field Hockey	-	4.8	8.2	15.8	12.1	14.8	15.3	1.8	3.0	24.2
Football	0.5	2.2	5.8	12.9	9.3	18.3	13.5	6.7	7.6	23.6
Golf	-	1.1	4.2	13.7	9.8	19.6	17.1	9.6	8.5	16.4
Gymnastics	1.6	3.6	4.8	16.8	10.9	16.6	13.5	5.4	4.3	22.5
Handball	-	1.2	5.8	23.7	10.0	21.1	7.2	5.9	7.1	18.0
Horseback										
Riding	0.5	1.6	7.7	17.1	9.8	15.5	13.8	8.8	5.3	19.9
Ice Hockey	0.4	0.7	5.9	18.6	11.0	17.0	14.5	6.1	5.3	20.5
Ice Skating	0.4	1.4	5.7	17.2	12.6	17.8	13.2	7.3	6.1	18.3
Lacrosse	1.3	2.8	1.3	14.8	11.1	29.9	11.3	5.7	9.2	12.6
Motor										
Boating	0.6	1.9	7.0	16.6	11.7	18.6	13.7	7.7	6.4	15.8
Recreational										
Driving	0.4	4.0	8.6	18.9	12.4	15.9	12.3	6.5	4.7	16.3
Recreational										
Snowmobiling	0.4	1.8	6.5	18.9	11.3	16.6	14.2	7.4	7.5	15.4
Sailing	0.5	0.9	3.9	8.7	6.7	16.6	19.0	13.7	10.8	19.2
Scuba/Skin										
Diving	-	1.7	4.5	9.1	8.3	20.2	14.2	5.4	11.0	25.6
Snowshoeing	1.7	2.9	5.4	19.1	8.5	14.5	13.4	9.1	6.7	18.7
Soccer	0.3	1.8	6.6	17.0	11.8	16.1	12.7	5.6	5.6	22.5
Strength										
Sports	-	1.2	3.0	17.0	13.2	17.2	11.7	10.8	7.7	18.2
Swimming	0.5	2.0	7.0	18.0	12.6	17.5	12.6	7.1	5.6	17.1
Tennis	0.8	1.3	5.1	13.2	11.1	18.8	13.7	7.6	8.1	20.3
Theatre/										
Concert	0.7	2.5	6.7	16.0	10.4	17.1	12.9	8.1	6.9	18.7
Tobogganing/										
Sledding	0.1	1.6	5.3	18.5	13.5	17.0	13.5	6.2	5.9	18.4
Track and										
Field	-	-	0.8	17.8	11.1	18.6	12.2	5.8	7.5	26.2
Trap/Skeet	-	3.3	1.6	11.1	9.1	29.1	21.7	7.8	6.9	9.4
Volleyball	0.5	3.2	6.7	17.2	9.9	18.2	14.5	7.0	4.9	17.9
Water Skiing	0.8	1.0	3.7	12.4	10.2	20.6	12.6	10.0	9.9	18.8

<sup>1</sup> The participation percentages were based on a sample size of 5230 aged 12 years and up.

Source: Ministry of Culture and Recreation, *Recreational Patterns in Ontario*.

Table 8.4

PARTICIPATION<sup>1</sup> IN RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES BY SEX, BY MARITAL STATUS, BY EDUCATION, ONTARIO, 1973

	Sex		Marital Status			Education				
	Male	Female	Married	Single	Other	Less Than Grade 5	Grades 5-8	Grades 9-13	Some University	University Degree(s)
	%									
Alley										
Bowling	52.1	47.9	54.4	38.7	6.9	1.1	18.4	65.8	5.8	8.9
Archery	57.9	42.1	29.4	67.2	3.4	-	12.7	69.0	5.7	12.6
Badminton	49.5	50.5	39.4	58.7	1.9	1.9	19.1	57.4	8.8	12.8
Baseball	63.8	36.2	31.0	67.7	1.3	2.4	25.1	57.7	5.6	9.2
Basketball	65.2	34.8	18.3	80.9	0.8	1.8	26.8	51.8	6.8	12.8
Camping	55.9	44.1	55.5	41.1	3.4	0.7	19.3	62.7	7.2	10.1
Canoeing	60.0	40.0	44.1	53.4	2.5	0.9	13.6	57.8	10.6	17.1
Cross- Country										
Skiing	63.6	36.4	45.0	51.8	3.2	0.7	13.9	43.6	15.9	25.9
Curling	62.0	38.0	66.2	30.2	3.6	-	11.2	67.3	6.8	14.7
Downhill										
Skiing	56.8	43.2	41.4	54.6	4.0	0.8	11.5	53.4	10.6	23.7
Field Hockey	48.6	51.4	7.6	92.4	-	1.2	20.0	71.7	3.7	3.4
Football	83.2	16.8	20.4	79.5	0.5	1.9	24.8	52.6	6.8	13.9
Golf	78.0	22.0	64.6	32.8	2.6	0.1	13.1	62.7	9.7	14.4
Gymnastics	41.7	58.3	34.4	62.5	3.1	-	20.4	62.5	7.4	9.7
Handball	61.7	38.3	31.8	66.5	1.7	3.2	26.4	55.4	8.9	6.1
Horseback Riding	51.3	48.7	27.2	70.5	2.3	2.3	18.2	61.5	9.2	8.8
Ice Hockey	85.6	14.4	37.8	61.2	1.0	0.9	21.7	60.2	7.1	10.1
Ice Skating	55.6	44.4	45.5	51.5	3.0	1.6	18.3	60.4	7.5	12.2
Lacrosse	89.8	10.2	18.1	81.2	0.7	-	33.0	52.5	8.5	6.0
Motor Boating	56.8	43.2	60.3	34.5	5.2	1.6	18.5	61.5	7.6	10.8
Recreational Driving	50.0	50.0	64.2	27.5	8.3	2.4	23.2	58.7	6.4	9.3
Recreational Snowmobiling	58.2	41.8	55.6	41.6	2.8	1.3	24.2	62.7	5.9	5.6
Sailing	60.1	39.9	50.8	45.5	3.7	-	7.8	53.7	12.8	25.7
Scuba/Skin Diving	79.0	21.0	30.8	68.8	0.4	-	7.7	58.8	9.4	24.1
Snowshoeing	68.8	31.2	38.3	58.8	2.9	0.3	18.6	53.8	11.6	15.7
Soccer	79.3	20.7	26.6	73.0	0.4	2.2	24.3	57.3	6.2	10.0
Strength Sports	88.3	11.7	41.2	58.8	-	2.7	17.2	56.0	9.1	15.0
Swimming	52.3	47.7	57.9	37.3	4.8	1.5	18.6	61.6	7.3	11.0
Tennis	58.5	41.5	33.6	63.6	2.8	2.1	12.6	55.3	11.6	18.4
Theatre/ Concert	47.2	52.8	52.7	40.9	6.4	1.6	15.8	57.8	9.1	15.7
Tobogganing/ Sledding	54.2	45.8	39.7	57.8	2.5	1.1	19.5	60.9	7.5	11.0
Track and Field	60.7	39.3	9.2	90.8	-	-	16.8	62.3	8.7	12.2
Trap/Skeet	89.4	10.6	72.1	22.7	5.2	1.8	17.5	68.1	6.1	6.5
Volleyball	51.0	49.0	25.1	73.8	1.1	1.9	19.8	56.1	7.8	14.4
Water Skiing	66.3	33.7	42.9	54.4	2.7	0.8	14.5	60.9	10.4	13.4

1) The participation percentages were based on a sample size of 5,230 ages 12 years and up.

Source: Ministry of Culture and Recreation, *Recreational Patterns in Ontario*.

**Table 8.5**  
PROVINCIAL PARK ATTENDANCE, ONTARIO, 1957-1974

	Camper Origin			Camper Days	Average length of Stay	July-August Occupancy	Parks Permitting Trailers
	Ontario	Other Provinces	U.S.A.				
	%				(days)		
1957	72	10	18	165,055	396,132	2.4	..
1958	75	5	20	277,183	665,239	2.4	..
1959	78	5	17	479,069	1,149,766	2.4	..
1960	78	5	17	592,103	1,539,468	2.6	..
1961	71	6	23	862,559	1,725,118	2.0	..
1962	70	6	24	1,063,127	2,126,254	2.0	..
1963	64	7	29	840,491	2,353,375	2.8	..
1964	66	6	28	916,281	2,495,556	2.7	..
1965	63	7	30	902,472	2,495,284	2.8	50
1966	66	6	28	994,787	2,653,055	2.7	52
1967	61	10	29	1,155,091	2,805,143	2.4	44
1968	69	7	24	1,119,912	2,457,801	2.2	51
1969	69	7	24	1,360,639	2,956,214	2.2	55
1970	68	6	26	1,531,528	3,524,322	2.2	60
1971	68	6	26	1,618,948	3,788,525	2.3	62
1972	68	6	26	1,498,479	3,291,559	2.2	53
1973	68	6	26	1,600,817	3,547,215	2.2	58
1974	68	6	26	1,615,677	3,702,059	2.3	62

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources, *Ontario Provincial Parks Statistical Report - 1974*.

**Table 8.6**  
PROVINCIAL PARK CHARACTERISTICS, ONTARIO, 1957-1974

	Parks	Acreage	Vehicle Entries	Visitation <sup>1</sup>	Total Interpretive Contacts <sup>2</sup>	Developed Campsites
1957	55	..	629,666	2,114,661	161,588	1,849
1958	57	..	927,871	3,232,460	208,860	3,687
1959	60	2,996,156	1,410,447	5,106,353	286,213	5,223
1960	72	3,354,481	1,552,671	5,692,578	376,062	7,489
1961	77	3,465,973	1,725,876	6,215,370	394,976	10,591
1962	81	3,481,158	2,181,363	7,820,994	487,417	12,745
1963	86	3,696,368	2,372,223	8,526,443	495,014	13,951
1964	88	3,711,464	2,537,483	9,147,218	507,800	14,622
1965	89	3,742,160	2,437,988	8,875,668	469,914	15,427
1966	92	3,747,267	2,738,664	9,791,671	545,021	15,922
1967	94	3,756,255	2,817,362	10,192,533	579,850	16,201
1968	96	3,763,440	2,588,242	9,440,211	661,598	17,298
1969	97	8,379,596	2,946,228	10,459,936	774,097	18,039
1970	108	10,236,909	3,468,758	12,172,254	754,021	18,296
1971	113	10,282,848	3,903,368	13,658,619	892,760	18,941
1972	115	10,363,312	3,652,935	12,320,794	796,709	19,983
1973	115	10,405,264	3,585,161	12,136,909	894,314	20,209
1974	117	10,466,668	3,286,106	11,031,651	919,286	20,036

<sup>1</sup> Visitation = Vehicle Entries x Average Number of people per vehicle.

<sup>2</sup> The number of Park visitors who have participated in programs run by the Provincial Park Staff, (i.e., guided nature hikes, tours, etc.)

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources, *Ontario Provincial Parks Statistical Report - 1974*.

**Table 8.7**  
ESTIMATED ATTENDANCE AT PAID EVENTS BY TYPE OF EVENT AND AGE, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1972<sup>1</sup>

	14		15-16		17-19		20-24		25-34		35-44	
	Canada	Ont.	Canada	Ont.	Canada	Ont.	Canada	Ont.	Canada	Ont.	Canada	Ont.
	% <sup>3</sup>											
Live theatre	14.1	12.2	19.3	16.8	20.5	18.5	14.7	12.2	11.6	11.6	9.1	8.5
Opera or operetta	1.9	2.7	2.1	2.8	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.8	1.3	0.9	2.0	1.9
Ballet	0.9	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.7	2.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9
Classical music performance	8.5	9.6	9.4	10.7	9.1	10.8	6.7	7.4	5.6	6.3	6.8	7.3
Other musical performance	23.2	28.3	33.4	37.3	35.8	39.6	23.2	25.0	12.6	13.4	8.2	9.4
Other live performance	15.8	17.3	16.4	16.5	16.4	16.5	14.7	14.4	13.5	15.6	12.6	13.5
Visit to museum	7.0	11.8	7.7	11.1	6.9	9.7	6.2	7.6	5.0	7.6	4.2	5.3
Visit to public art gallery	3.9	6.0	5.6	6.7	5.4	6.9	4.4	4.4	3.4	4.5	2.8	3.1
Visit to historic site or building	6.5	8.7	7.9	11.1	9.1	10.8	8.3	10.4	6.1	8.4	5.3	6.0
Exhibition, fair or carnival	20.3	23.5	21.2	24.1	19.3	19.5	15.6	17.6	13.2	16.4	12.4	14.6
Movie	51.5	54.4	57.5	61.9	65.4	67.9	62.5	65.3	45.9	48.6	33.0	35.0
Sports event	41.6	45.3	44.1	49.3	40.7	42.3	31.0	33.6	25.0	25.6	22.6	22.6

Table 8.7 (cont'd)

	45-54		55-64		65-69		70 and over		Total <sup>2</sup>	
	Canada	Ont.	Canada	Ont.	Canada	Ont.	Canada	Ont.	Canada	Ont.
	% <sup>3</sup>									
Live theatre	10.2	10.9	7.0	7.4	5.1	4.5	3.2	4.5	11.3	10.7
Opera or operetta	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.6
Ballet	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.1
Classical music performance	6.9	7.1	6.2	7.1	4.1	3.3	2.7	3.0	6.5	7.1
Other musical performance	5.9	5.9	3.0	2.8	1.8	1.6	1.4	0.9	13.3	14.1
Other live performance	10.5	10.7	7.3	9.3	6.7	8.1	3.4	3.5	11.9	12.8
Visit to museum	4.3	4.7	3.4	4.6	2.1	1.9	1.3	1.4	4.8	6.3
Visit to public art gallery	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.3	1.8	1.6	1.0	1.4	3.4	4.0
Visit to historic site or building	5.2	5.6	3.6	4.1	2.8	2.4	1.6	2.5	5.8	7.1
Exhibition, fair or carnival	11.0	12.2	6.7	8.6	4.8	6.6	2.4	3.1	12.5	14.4
Movie	26.2	27.0	17.1	18.6	12.3	13.4	6.1	7.5	38.1	40.0
Sports event	17.2	17.5	10.4	11.1	6.2	4.2	3.1	3.2	23.4	24.0

1) Survey undertaken during first quarter of year.

2) Because of rounding, detail may not always add to total.

3) Percentage of Population age 14 years.

Source: SC, Education, Science and Cultural Division.

**Table 8.8**  
ESTIMATED ATTENDANCE AT FREE EVENTS BY TYPE OF EVENT AND AGE, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1972<sup>1</sup>

	14		15-16		17-19		20-24		25-34		35-44	
	Can.	Ont.	Can.	Ont.	Can.	Ont.	Can.	Ont.	Can.	Ont.	Can.	Ont.
						% <sup>3</sup>						
Live theatre	5.2	5.3	7.2	6.2	5.5	4.6	2.6	2.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2
Opera or operetta	1.3	2.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Ballet	0.9	0.8	0.5	-	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Classical music performance	6.0	8.9	6.8	8.8	4.7	5.7	3.0	2.9	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.7
Other musical performance	9.9	12.9	12.1	13.2	11.1	11.5	6.8	7.7	2.9	3.2	2.3	2.3
Other live performance	6.9	6.5	7.4	6.1	7.0	4.5	5.5	5.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.9
Visit to museum	4.9	5.1	5.0	4.2	5.1	4.7	4.1	3.4	2.7	2.6	2.4	1.6
Visit to public art gallery	3.7	5.0	5.4	5.4	6.8	7.4	5.7	5.2	3.8	4.1	3.1	2.9
Visit to historic site or building	6.7	6.7	7.5	8.3	8.4	7.3	8.1	7.8	5.9	6.0	4.7	4.8
Exhibition, fair or carnival	13.6	9.9	12.6	10.2	9.3	6.6	6.7	4.4	5.3	4.4	5.6	4.5
Movie	12.6	10.4	12.8	9.9	10.7	9.5	5.7	5.5	3.6	3.7	3.3	2.8
Sports event	32.5	31.8	32.5	32.0	24.5	25.7	13.7	13.1	11.5	12.3	13.0	12.0

Table 8.8 (cont'd)

	45-54		55-64		65-69		70 and over		Total <sup>2</sup>	
	Can.	Ont.	Can.	Ont.	Can.	Ont.	Can.	Ont.	Can.	Ont.
	% <sup>3</sup>									
Live theatre	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.0	1.7
Opera or operetta	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.4
Ballet	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.0	-	0.2	0.2
Classical music performance	2.2	2.4	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.3	0.7	0.8	2.6	2.9
Other musical performance	1.8	1.8	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	4.1	4.3
Other live performance	3.3	3.7	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.5	0.8	1.1	4.1	3.8
Visit to museum	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.8	2.8	2.4
Visit to public art gallery	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.7	1.9	2.2	0.8	1.4	3.7	3.8
Visit to historic site or building	3.7	3.4	2.7	2.8	2.4	1.7	1.1	0.6	5.2	5.0
Exhibition, fair or carnival	3.9	3.3	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.3	0.4	0.3	5.5	4.2
Movie	2.8	2.6	1.6	1.6	1.2	0.7	1.0	1.3	4.6	4.0
Sports event	8.5	8.7	4.2	3.8	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.2	12.8	12.4

1) Survey undertaken during first quarter.

2) Because of rounding, detail may not always add to total.

3) Percentage of Population age 14 years.

Source: SC, Cultural Information Section.

**Table 8.9**  
**NUMBER OF PERSON-VISITS, RELATED DIRECT TRAVEL EXPENDITURE BY VACATION AREA AND ORIGIN, ONTARIO, 1973**

Vacation Area	Number of Person-Visits ('000)				Related Expenditure (\$ Millions)					
	Ontario	United States	Other Canadian Provinces	Total	In Per Cent	Ontario	United States	Other Canadian Provinces	Total	In Per Cent
Kent-Essex	2,186	7,424	291	9,901	10.6%	\$18.0	\$90.0	\$7.3	\$115.3	6.8%
Lambton-Sarnia	1,233	1,189	77	2,499	2.7	11.8	12.9	1.9	26.6	1.6
Central Erie	5,235	359	116	5,710	6.1	43.6	9.1	2.9	55.6	3.3
Mid-Western	5,289	240	135	5,664	6.0	45.2	11.3	3.4	59.9	3.5
Niagara-Iroquoia	7,719	7,618	989	16,326	17.4	68.9	145.2	24.9	239.0	14.1
Metropolitan	11,951	2,234	1,502	15,687	16.7	203.5	180.6	37.8	421.9	24.9
Huronia-Lake Simcoe	3,783	150	271	4,204	4.5	58.2	10.6	6.8	75.6	4.5
Kawartha Lakes	2,927	108	77	3,112	3.3	39.5	6.4	1.9	47.8	2.8
Great Pine Ridge	1,148	45	29	1,222	1.3	33.0	2.8	0.7	36.5	2.2
Bay of Quinte	1,209	70	68	1,347	1.4	10.7	12.1	1.7	24.5	1.5
Hastings-Land O'Lakes	328	16	29	373	0.4	4.4	2.1	0.7	7.2	0.4
Rideau Lakes-1000 Islands	1,603	825	1,104	3,532	3.8	21.9	25.7	27.8	75.4	4.5
Seaway Valley	868	410	1,162	2,440	2.6	10.1	5.6	29.2	44.9	2.6
Lower Ottawa Valley	2,326	257	1,715	4,298	4.6	38.3	9.3	43.1	90.7	5.4
Upper Ottawa Valley	1,045	39	48	1,132	1.2	14.5	1.6	1.2	17.3	1.0
Madawaska Valley	376	8	9	393	0.4	6.1	0.9	0.2	7.2	0.4
Haliburton	662	37	9	708	0.8	14.8	4.1	0.2	19.1	1.1
Muskoka	1,949	87	106	2,142	2.3	32.7	7.0	2.7	42.4	2.5



Table 8.9 (cont'd)

Vacation Area	Number of Person-Visits ('000)				Related Expenditure (\$ Millions)					
	Ontario	United States	Other Canadian Provinces	Total	In Per Cent	Ontario	United States	Other Canadian Provinces	Total	In Per Cent
Grey-Bruce	2,587	87	29	2,703	2.9	36.7	4.0	0.7	41.4	2.5
Parry Sound-Georgian Bay	601	117	68	786	0.8	10.7	10.9	1.7	23.3	1.4
Algonquin Park	340	2	126	468	0.5	7.3	0.1	3.2	10.6	0.6
Nipissing	662	133	58	853	0.9	18.2	8.8	1.5	28.5	1.7
Sudbury	771	32	97	900	1.0	13.0	2.6	2.4	18.0	1.1
Manitowlin	121	38	39	198	0.2	3.6	3.6	1.0	8.2	0.5
Algoma	1,646	777	242	2,665	2.8	19.4	21.3	6.1	46.8	2.8
Golden Route-101	541	12	9	562	0.6	11.0	0.7	0.2	11.9	0.7
Timiskaming	437	14	-	451	0.5	5.6	1.1	-	6.7	0.4
James Bay Frontier	109	20	19	148	0.2	3.1	0.7	0.5	4.3	0.2
Upper Lake Superior	911	99	301	1,311	1.4	14.1	4.3	7.6	26.0	1.5
Rainy River	55	524	87	666	0.7	2.2	9.6	2.2	14.0	0.8
Lake of the Woods	55	161	814	1,030	1.1	1.1	10.7	20.5	32.3	1.9
Patricia	55	166	68	289	0.3	0.8	10.7	1.7	13.2	0.8
Total Province	60,728	23,298	9,694	93,720 <sup>1</sup>	100.0%	822.0	626.4	243.7	1,692.1 <sup>2</sup>	100.0%

1) Total number does not include 656,324<sup>2</sup> person-visits from foreign countries other than the United States, as allocation of same by Vacation Area is not possible.

2) Total expenditure does not include either preparation expenditure (\$120.7 million)<sup>1</sup> by Ontario residents on items related to trips taken (i.e. sports equipment, cameras, etc.), or expenditure (\$135.9 million)<sup>1</sup> by visitors from foreign countries other than the United States. Allocation of these expenditures by Vacation Area is not possible.

Source: Ministry of Industry and Tourism, *Tourism Statistical Handbook 1975*.

**Table 8.10****OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT AND BOATS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1971 and 1974<sup>1</sup>**

	1971		1974	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
	'000's			
OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT				
Total Households <sup>2</sup>	5,933	2,208	6,493	2,453
Total Households With Equipment <sup>3</sup>	1,050	351	1,389	472
Overnight Camping Equipment				
Tent Trailer	226	89	254	99
Tent	685	231	856	307
Travel Trailer	124	35	217	69
Truck Camper	73	17	136	35
Other	23	8	47	14
Households Without Overnight Camping Equipment	4,883	1,856	5,103	1,980
BOATS				
Total Households	5,933	2,208	6,493	2,453
Total Households With Boats	733	307	879	362
Boats				
Canoe	126	68	199	102
Sailboat	54	27	69	30
Rowboat Skiff Dory	184	63	244	84
Outboard Motor Boat	474	215	480	217
Other	35	14	50	20
Households Without Boats	5,200	1,901	5,614	2,090

1) For 1974, figures are as of April; for 1971, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) Sum of kinds of camping equipment (boats) is greater than total households since some households have more than one kind.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 8.11****OUTBOARD MOTORS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1968-1974<sup>1</sup>**

	Households with Outboard Motors			Households Without Outboard Motors
	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	One Outboard Motor	Two or More Outboard Motors	
'000's				
1968				
Canada	5,458	444	81	4,933
Ontario	2,003	201	42	1,760
1970				
Canada	5,784	508	97	5,179
Ontario	1,560	213	51	1,876
1972				
Canada	6,108	571	100	5,438
Ontario	2,280	239	54	1,987
1974				
Canada	6,493	564	104	5,825
Ontario	2,453	230	54	2,168

1) For 1974, figures are as of April; for 1968, 1970 and 1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 8.12****VACATION HOMES<sup>1</sup>, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1973-1974<sup>2</sup>**

	Total Households <sup>3</sup>	Households with Vacation Homes	Households without Vacation Homes
		'000's	
1973			
Canada	6,266	449	5,817
Ontario	2,372	164	2,208
1974			
Canada	6,493	476	6,017
Ontario	2,453	188	2,264

1) Excludes trailers or any other mobile homes.

2) Year as of April 1973 and 1974.

3) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 8.13**  
ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1972-1975<sup>1</sup>

	1972		1973		1974		1975	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS <sup>2</sup>	6,108	2,280	6,266	2,372	6,493	2,453	6,703	2,540
Households With Adult-Size Bicycles <sup>3</sup>								
One	1,018	389	1,060	422	1,141	459	1,248	481
Two Or More	686	261	765	314	830	345	1,018	427
Households Without Adult-Size Bicycles	4,405	1,631	4,441	1,636	4,522	1,648	4,436	1,632

1) Year as of April 1973 and 1974 and May 1972.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) Bicycles owned and used by persons 14 years of age and over.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 8.14**  
SNOWMOBILES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1971-1975<sup>1</sup>

	1971		1972		1973		1974		1975	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
TOTAL										
HOUSEHOLDS <sup>2</sup>	5,933	2,208	6,108	2,280	6,266	2,372	6,493	2,453	6,703	2,540
Households With Snowmobiles										
One Snowmobile	372	139	409	141	459	164	464	158	498	126
Two or More										
Snowmobiles	64	28	95	40	115	46	140	58	173	72
Households Without Snowmobiles										
Snowmobiles	5,497	2,041	5,604	2,099	5,692	2,162	5,889	2,236	6,031	2,306

1) For 1973 and 1974, figures are as of April; for 1971 and 1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 8. 15**

PRINCIPAL STATISTICS FOR HOTELS, CLASSIFIED BY NATURE OF OPERATIONS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1970-1973<sup>1</sup>

	Licensed Hotels							Non-licensed Hotels									
	Establishments	Beds				Employment <sup>2</sup>			Total No. of Establishments	Beds			Employment			Salaries and Wages (\$'000)	
		Single	Double	Family Workers	Paid Employees	Full-Time	Part-Time	Salaries and Wages (\$'000 s)		Total No. of	Single	Double	Family Workers	Full-Time	Part-Time		
FULL-YEAR HOTELS:																	
1970																	
Canada	4,118	79,341	111,674	1,501	83,829		283,147	456	6,530	11,586	267	2,263		6,942			
Ontario	959	24,844	32,709	368	27,975		93,790	128	1,789	3,373	107	604		1,848			
1972																	
Canada	4,235	79,983	118,381	1,670	74,621	22,940	351,962	412	6,066	10,643	229	1,806	564	7,407			
Ontario	933	24,123	34,911	296	23,260	8,618	122,280	125	1,476	3,451	108	427	218	1,882			
1973																	
Canada	4,060	82,581	125,104	1,527	77,389	25,376	403,451	474	6,796	12,971	270	2,240	824	10,474			
Ontario	890	22,804	38,610	327	23,486	9,302	129,090	138	1,637	3,753	128	576	246	2,645			
SEASONAL HOTELS:																	
1970																	
Canada	160	6,055	4,313	86	1,434		5,025	294	6,049	6,003	241	918		2,435			
Ontario	32	1,238	1,052	17	287		993	185	4,022	4,120	173	645		1,720			
1972																	
Canada	199	6,648	4,828	73	2,683	790	9,920	293	4,702	5,778	223	710	420	2,435			
Ontario	38	1,306	1,197	17	417	215	1,826	164	3,006	3,423	154	416	318	1,561			
1973																	
Canada	201	6,804	4,797	102	2,217	881	7,283	249	5,377	4,830	228	734	398	2,538			
Ontario	36	1,409	1,135	16	331	114	1,410	152	2,859	3,248	170	430	267	1,638			

1) Comparable data for 1971 is not available.

2) Employment data represent the number of full- and part-time employees receiving pay during the last pay period of September.

Source: SC, *Traveller Accommodation Statistics*

**Table 8. 16**NATURE OF ROOMS AND RECEIPTS<sup>1</sup>, HOTELS CLASSIFIED BY NATURE OF OPERATION, CANADA AND ONTARIO 1968-1973<sup>2</sup>

		Full Year Hotels				Seasonal Hotels			
		Licenced Hotels		Non-Licenced Hotels		Licenced Hotels		Non-Licenced Hotels	
		Rooms	Receipts ('000's)	Rooms	Receipts ('000's)	Rooms	Receipts ('000's)	Rooms	Receipts ('000's)
1968	Canada	135,572	911,880	9,090	17,749	6,824	18,998	6,638	7,592
	Ontario	38,126	278,005	1,850	3,697	1,357	4,194	4,520	5,573
1969	Canada	137,930	989,781	11,819	25,372	6,983	20,082	7,181	9,078
	Ontario	39,611	308,136	2,813	6,237	1,356	3,768	4,620	6,288
1970	Canada	142,836	1,075,001	12,684	27,517	6,325	16,278	6,862	9,614
	Ontario	40,748	332,169	3,386	7,398	1,280	3,759	4,594	6,886
1972	Canada	148,235	1,306,943	11,781	28,481	6,792	30,854	6,469	10,404
	Ontario	43,016	396,755	3,114	7,874	1,411	6,064	3,926	6,577
1973	Canada	152,377	1,490,980	14,033	39,459	7,064	25,595	5,820	10,193
	Ontario	44,935	449,977	3,761	10,860	1,368	4,946	3,602	6,777

1) Pertains to total sales of rooms, meals, beer, wine, liquor, merchandise sales etc.

2) Comparable data for 1971 is not available.

Source: SC, *Traveller Accommodation Statistics*.

Ministry of Industry and Tourism, Tourism Research Branch.

**Table 8. 17**

LICENCED TOURIST ESTABLISHMENTS AND RENTAL UNITS, ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1955-1975

Tourist Establishments					Number of Rental Units				
	Licenced by Ministry of Industry & Tourism	Licenced by L.L.B.O.	Total	Index	Licenced by Ministry of Industry & Tourism	Licenced by L.L.B.O.	Total	Index	
1955	7,164	..	...	...	64,744	..	...	...	
1960	6,990	..	...	...	73,699	..	...	...	
1965	7,108	1,140	8,248	100.0	91,830	39,663	131,493	100.0	
1966	6,922	1,185	8,107	98.3	89,636	41,392	131,028	99.6	
1967	6,769	1,188	7,957	96.5	92,298	42,354	134,652	102.4	
1968	6,628	1,203	7,831	94.9	93,061	43,090	136,151	103.5	
1969	6,654	1,219	7,873	95.5	97,400	43,980	141,380	107.5	
1970	6,567	1,184 <sup>P</sup>	7,751	94.0	100,055	45,374 <sup>P</sup>	145,429	110.6	
1971	6,542	1,213 <sup>P</sup>	7,755	94.0	108,123	48,693 <sup>P</sup>	156,816	119.3	
1974	6,554	..	...	...	154,781	..	...	...	
1975	..	1,301	...	...	..	58,531	...	...	

Source: Ministry of Industry and Tourism, Tourism Research Branch.

**Table 8. 18**  
**CANADIAN RESIDENT TRAVELLERS RETURNING FROM THE UNITED STATES BY TYPE OF TRANSPORTATION,**  
**CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1968-1975**

	Land				Air	Marine	Other Modes of Transportation	Total
	Automobile	Bus	Rail	Total Land <sup>1</sup>				
1968								
Canada	..	608,713	136,410	745,123	927,827	134,639	..	1,807,589
Ontario	..	304,459	66,270	370,729	555,102	92,777	..	1,018,608
1969								
Canada	..	689,818	114,986	804,804	1,200,868	131,772	..	2,137,444
Ontario	..	358,040	55,340	413,380	630,265	86,816	..	1,130,461
1970								
Canada	29,097,000	677,600	86,000	29,860,600	1,195,000	124,900	2,877,300	34,057,800
Ontario	11,156,900	346,200	40,700	11,543,800	627,600	80,800	1,680,800	13,933,000
1971								
Canada	27,650,200	728,800	27,200	28,406,200	1,262,100	135,300	2,781,900	32,585,500
Ontario	10,835,700	384,500	10,700	11,230,900	673,700	105,100	1,600,600	13,610,300
1972 <sup>2</sup>								
Canada	27,105,100	1,466,200	10,400	28,581,700	1,115,900	150,900	599,100	30,447,600
Ontario	10,581,300	1,038,000	2,200	11,621,500	550,700	136,000	244,900	12,553,100
1973								
Canada	27,255,652	1,410,089	19,395 <sup>3</sup>	28,685,136	1,349,220	190,371	531,084	30,755,811
Ontario	10,589,164	955,995	2,491	11,547,650	682,790	171,501	179,778	12,581,719
1974								
Canada	26,329,004	1,467,760	36,093 <sup>3</sup>	27,832,857	1,579,928	208,767	469,745	30,091,297
Ontario	10,299,665	902,073	8,537	11,210,275	785,220	180,296	155,283	12,331,074
1975								
Canada	29,006,862	1,426,673	35,284	30,468,819	1,757,934	231,503	504,558	32,962,814
Ontario	11,348,274	926,126	7,317	12,281,717	825,774	204,417	163,693	13,475,601

1) Excludes other modes of land transportation.

2) The data in 1972 reflects changes in the methods of collection. For example, local bus traffic was shifted from the "other modes" category to the "Bus" category which before 1972 related only to "long distance" bus traffic. Air and rail crews were no longer included under the "Air" and "Rail" categories, respectively. The increase from 1971 to 1972 in "Marine" visitors is the result of the shift from "other modes" to the "Marine" category of ferry traffic from Amherstburg, Ontario and Victoria, B.C. After 1972 the "Other Modes" category included other forms of land transportation only.

3) Reflects the introduction of new passenger service lines.

Source: SC, *Travel Between Canada and Other Countries*.



**Table 8.19**

U.S. RESIDENTS ENTERING CANADA BY TYPE OF TRANSPORTATION, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1971-1975

	Land				Air	Marine	Other Modes of Transportation	Total
	Automobile	Bus	Rail	Total Land <sup>1</sup>				
1971								
Canada	33,403,727	1,212,497	63,881	34,680,105	1,279,059	571,681	1,917,807	38,448,652
Ontario	19,748,649	821,865	14,178	20,584,692	527,368	366,147	1,218,898	22,697,105
1972 <sup>2</sup>								
Canada	32,194,145	1,410,398	36,809	33,641,352	1,187,999	804,417	612,222	36,245,990
Ontario	19,929,483	992,991	2,457	20,924,931	550,635	728,941	228,106	22,432,613
1973								
Canada	32,698,358	1,504,989	59,850 <sup>3</sup>	34,263,197	1,429,621	856,125	635,359	37,184,302
Ontario	20,548,646	1,035,702	2,692	21,587,040	691,646	766,482	252,979	23,298,147
1974								
Canada	30,452,542	1,535,846	90,721	32,079,109	1,607,118	892,990	598,937	35,178,154
Ontario	19,956,543	1,012,816	6,520	20,975,879	778,014	793,405	238,354	22,785,652
1975								
Canada	30,007,653	1,520,281	87,663	31,615,597	1,529,782	801,512	635,350	34,582,241
Ontario	19,709,226	1,016,916	9,084	20,735,226	708,675	687,395	244,240	22,375,536

1) Excludes other modes of land transportation.

2) The data in 1972 reflects changes in the methods of collection. For example, local bus traffic was shifted from the "other modes" category to the "Bus" category which before 1972 related only to "long distance" bus traffic. Air and rail crews were no longer included under the "Air" and "Rail" categories, respectively. The increase from 1971 to 1972 in "Marine" visitors is the result of the shift from "other modes" to the "Marine" category of ferry traffic from Amherstburg, Ontario and Victoria, B.C. After 1972 the "Other Modes" category included other forms of land transportation only.

3) Reflects the introduction of new passenger service lines.

Source: SC, *Travel Between Canada and Other Countries*.**Table 8.20**

RESIDENTS OF COUNTRIES OTHER THAN THE U.S.A. ENTERING CANADA, BY TYPE OF TRANSPORTATION, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1972-1975

	Land		Air		Marine		Total
	(Via U.S.A.)	Direct	(Via U.S.A.)	Direct	(Via U.S.A.)		
1972							
Canada	318,828	441,419	131,133	9,049	1,759		902,188
Ontario	251,791	184,921	66,533	-	10		503,255
1973							
Canada	365,600	565,625	164,606	7,107	1,906		1,104,844
Ontario	287,924	285,835	82,542	5	18		656,324
1974							
Canada	361,829	636,901	212,582	7,000	944		1,219,256
Ontario	259,836	314,664	100,309	-	25		674,834
1975							
Canada	407,188	683,697	228,528	5,132	3,011		1,327,556
Ontario	297,001	332,033	103,374	-	19		732,427

Source: SC, *Travel Between Canada and Other Countries*.



**Table 8.21**  
CANADIAN VEHICLES RETURNING FROM THE UNITED STATES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1968-1975

Year	Automobiles					Total	
	Same Day	One or More Nights	Total	Trucks Used Commercially	Other Vehicles		
1968							
Canada	9,136,145 <sup>1</sup>	2,460,861	11,597,006	869,862	..	12,466,868	
Ontario	3,976,717	938,913	4,915,630	457,016	..	5,372,646	
1969							
Canada	9,467,381 <sup>2</sup>	2,540,871	12,008,252	1,003,660	..	13,011,912	
Ontario	4,292,929	869,351	5,162,280	558,281	..	5,720,561	
1970							
Canada	8,985,600	2,493,300	11,478,900	1,011,400	223,600	12,713,900	
Ontario	4,034,800	872,500	4,907,300	531,400	71,300	5,510,000	
1971							
Canada	8,592,900	2,513,200	11,106,100	1,034,400	196,900	12,337,400	
Ontario	3,960,500	933,400	4,893,900	546,100	50,900	5,490,900	
1972							
Canada	8,901,100	2,524,200	11,425,300	1,159,100	85,400	12,669,800	
Ontario	4,053,700	942,600	4,996,300	646,700	10,900	5,653,900	
		Two or More One Night					
1973							
Canada	9,128,294	490,017	1,964,306	11,582,617	1,183,245	99,385	12,865,247
Ontario	4,106,527	173,653	715,327	4,995,507	666,139	15,300	5,676,946
1974							
Canada	8,974,996	468,374	1,852,016	11,295,386	1,109,068	91,592	12,496,046
Ontario	4,090,097	163,629	627,604	4,881,330	653,864	14,207	5,549,401
1975							
Canada	9,571,752	487,976	2,205,697	12,265,425	1,008,361	101,342	13,375,128
Ontario	4,271,381	175,492	776,076	5,222,949	577,568	17,421	5,817,938

1) Includes 91,977 motorcycles and bicycles and 134,033 taxis.

2) Includes 93,612 motorcycles and bicycles and 139,426 taxis.

Source: SC, *Travel Between Canada and Other Countries*.

**Table 8.22****U.S. VEHICLES ENTERING CANADA, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1968-1975**

	Automobiles			Trucks Used Commercially	Other Vehicles	Total
	Same Day	One or More Nights	Total			
1968						
Canada	8,334,883	3,418,325	11,753,208	626,289	135,872	12,515,369
Ontario	5,540,735	1,979,170	7,519,905	344,865	62,876	7,927,646
1969						
Canada	8,330,557	3,565,229	11,895,786	629,314	140,951	12,666,051
Ontario	5,531,298	2,053,245	7,584,543	336,292	67,954	7,988,789
1970						
Canada	8,426,073	3,867,244	12,293,317	630,485	152,545	13,076,347
Ontario	5,520,316	2,161,570	7,681,886	324,730	72,674	8,079,290
1971						
Canada	8,341,378	4,102,292	12,443,670	726,062	144,777	13,314,509
Ontario	5,427,661	2,358,088	7,785,749	380,425	62,633	8,228,807
1972						
Canada	8,419,279	4,035,044	12,454,323	792,438	74,702	13,321,463
Ontario	5,491,909	2,275,962	7,767,871	455,642	28,829	8,252,342
		Two or More One Night Nights				
1973						
Canada	8,575,03	846,466	3,201,671	12,623,176	887,934	89,130
Ontario	5,673,192	595,588	1,686,910	7,955,690	511,703	37,733
1974						
Canada	8,211,801	781,546	2,956,988	11,950,335	901,671	84,791
Ontario	5,579,464	571,764	1,643,055	7,794,283	501,239	35,093
1975						
Canada	8,154,086	749,791	2,964,200	11,868,077	905,059	90,855
Ontario	5,573,757	543,033	1,635,822	7,752,612	496,880	39,869

Source: SC, *Travel Between Canada and Other Countries*.

**Table 8.23**  
CANADIAN RESIDENT TRAVELLERS RETURNING FROM OVERSEAS COUNTRIES, CANADA AND ONTARIO,  
1950-1975

	Number of Canadian Travellers Returning to Canada from Other Countries			Number of Ontario Resi- dents Returning to Ontario from Other Countries
	Direct	Via the U.S.	Total	
1950	44,000	12,000	56,000	..
1951	44,000	11,000	55,000	..
1952	55,000	10,000	65,000	..
1953	62,000	19,000	81,000	..
1954	74,000	22,000	96,000	..
1955	88,000	29,000	117,000	..
1956	106,000	33,000	139,000	..
1957	120,000	39,000	159,000	..
1958	132,000	42,000	174,000	..
1959	157,000	46,000	203,000	..
1960	189,000	52,000	241,000	..
1961	223,000	54,000	277,000	..
1962	253,000	58,000	311,000	..
1963	282,000	60,000	342,000	..
1964	323,000	69,000	392,000	..
1965	386,000	70,000	456,000	..
1966	423,000	80,000	503,000	..
1967	437,000	85,000	522,000	246,906
1968	538,000	100,000	638,000	345,796
1969	732,000	120,000	852,000	460,080
1970	957,000	142,000	1,099,000	581,400
1971	1,039,000	158,000	1,197,000	598,100
1972	1,029,000	114,000	1,143,000	616,600
1973	1,225,000	136,000	1,361,000	653,021
1974	1,264,000	171,000	1,435,000	693,700
1975	1,401,000	153,000	1,554,000	762,963

Source: SC, *Travel Between Canada and Other Countries*.

**Table 8.24**NON-RESIDENT TRAVELLERS ENTERING CANADA BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE<sup>1</sup>, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1972-1975

	Europe	Africa	Asia	North America, Central America and Caribbean	South America	Oceania and other Ocean Islands	Total
1972							
Canada	635,354	14,214	121,561	70,479	31,228	29,352	902,188
Ontario	351,469	5,629	64,596	47,354	20,963	13,244	503,255
1973							
Canada	789,694	19,982	135,981	82,803	35,184	41,200	1,104,844
Ontario	476,779	8,073	72,821	57,739	23,208	17,704	656,324
1974							
Canada	835,379	25,348	166,630	97,413	41,670	52,816	1,219,256
Ontario	472,393	9,706	78,203	67,756	26,027	20,749	674,834
1975							
Canada	892,322	26,196	196,439	110,721	46,370	55,508	1,327,556
Ontario	502,925	10,985	91,126	76,730	29,330	21,331	732,427

<sup>1</sup>) Residents of the United States are not included.Source: SC, *Travel Between Canada and Other Countries*.**Table 8.25**

RESTAURANTS BY TYPE, BY SELECTED CITY, ONTARIO, 1976

	Toronto	Ottawa	London <sup>4</sup>	Sudbury <sup>5</sup>	Hamilton <sup>6</sup>	Thunder Bay	St. Catharines <sup>7</sup>	Kitchener <sup>8</sup>
	%							
General <sup>1</sup>	50.8	54.8	56.0	56.0	46.8	54.7	52.4	51.4
Italian	10.2	13.2	12.4	12.2	14.2	15.7	12.4	14.2
Chinese	8.8	10.6	8.4	9.2	10.0	12.0	6.5	8.5
American <sup>2</sup>	12.0	9.9	9.4	11.6	11.2	13.0	14.0	18.8
French	2.3	3.5	0.7	0.6	...	...	...	0.5
Steak	5.7	4.6	5.7	3.1	8.8	3.7	7.6	3.4
Delicatessen	1.8	0.7	...	1.8	1.2	...	...	0.5
Arab	0.6	0.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fish and Chips	1.4	0.4	5.0	3.1	6.0	0.9	3.8	1.1
Seafood <sup>3</sup>	2.2	0.9	1.4	1.8	0.9	...	2.7	0.5
Indian	0.7	0.2	...	...	1.1	...	...	1.1
Japanese	1.1	0.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spanish	1.1	0.4	0.3	...	...	...	0.5	...
Hungarian	0.9	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.3	...	...	...
African	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Natural Food	0.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Actual Number Surveyed	1709	689	298	164	331	108	185	175
TOTALS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

<sup>1</sup>) Includes restaurants with general and mixed menus, lunch counters and coffee shops, and unidentifiable.<sup>2</sup>) Includes all drive-ins and fast-food outlets.<sup>3</sup>) Excluding Fish and Chips restaurants.<sup>4</sup>) London includes St. Thomas, Goderich, and surrounding area.<sup>5</sup>) Sudbury includes Copper Cliff.<sup>6</sup>) Hamilton includes Wentworth and Burlington.<sup>7</sup>) St. Catharines includes Niagara.<sup>8</sup>) Kitchener includes Waterloo.Source: Bell Canada, *Yellow pages for each city, 1976*.

**Table 8.26**  
**PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF MOTION PICTURE THEATRES, BY SELECTED CITY, CANADA AND ONTARIO<sup>1</sup>,  
 1968-1974<sup>2</sup>**

	Establish- ments	Seating Capacity	Receipts from admissions (excluding taxes)	Amusement taxes	Number of paid admis- sions	Potential Number of admissions	Average admis- sion price <sup>3</sup>
				\$'000's		'000's	\$
<b>1968</b>							
Canada	1,148	649,344	99,042	7,268	84,937	482,094	1.17
Ontario	288	208,291	39,848	3,581	31,154	181,651	1.28
Toronto	56	51,988	14,141	1,327	8,867	49,016	1.59
Hamilton	13	11,859	2,142	224	1,566	12,823	1.37
Ottawa	12	11,433	2,755	251	2,122	12,501	1.30
London	7	6,010	1,564	148	1,148	7,964	1.36
Windsor	6	6,277	1,205	108	922	6,747	1.31
<b>1969</b>							
Canada	1,157	658,314	102,363	7,485	78,918	491,508	1.30
Ontario	292	213,454	40,775	3,732	28,825	184,567	1.41
Toronto	53	50,118	13,787	1,290	7,856	47,133	1.75
Hamilton	16	14,225	2,340	244	1,534	14,531	1.52
Ottawa	12	11,412	3,036	277	2,063	13,160	1.47
London	7	5,887	1,632	156	1,154	8,038	1.42
Windsor	6	6,277	1,251	124	832	6,747	1.50
<b>1970</b>							
Canada	1,156	665,996	111,692	8,111	80,826	530,946	1.38
Ontario	287	212,763	43,082	3,918	29,042	195,330	1.48
Toronto	55	52,303	15,131	1,427	8,237	56,211	1.84
Hamilton	15	13,521	2,354	218	1,453	14,659	1.62
Ottawa	12	11,397	2,825	257	1,975	11,703	1.43
London	7	5,887	1,660	155	1,037	8,020	1.60
Windsor	7	7,343	1,329	120	828	7,388	1.61
<b>1972</b>							
Canada	1,128	651,899	122,493	8,907	81,241	544,729	1.51
Ontario	283	206,114	46,047	4,263	28,830	186,232	1.60
Toronto	63	56,126	17,465	1,672	9,067	59,403	1.93
Hamilton	12	9,158	2,286	218	1,340	8,431	1.71
Ottawa	12	10,189	3,328	310	2,004	13,250	1.66
London	7	5,887	1,802	133	1,131	9,027	1.59
Windsor	7	7,624	1,659	157	1,048	9,462	1.58
<b>1973</b>							
Canada	1,135	650,851	129,876	9,665	77,438	532,375	1.68
Ontario	292	209,476	48,493	4,613	27,668	185,971	1.75
Toronto	65	57,130	17,774	1,714	8,551	60,375	2.08
Hamilton	16	11,993	2,997	283	1,654	10,619	1.81
Ottawa	12	10,183	3,676	354	2,109	10,606	1.74
London	7	6,028	1,920	187	1,053	8,567	1.82
Windsor	7	6,966	1,612	160	881	9,006	1.83
<b>1974</b>							
Canada	1,116	643,406	149,720	11,184	79,020	509,207	1.89
Ontario	285	205,477	56,135	5,616	29,127	183,726	1.93
Toronto	67	57,103	19,660	2,040	8,793	57,113	2.24
Hamilton	14	10,586	3,397	326	1,660	9,813	2.05
Ottawa	11	9,215	4,564	443	2,318	10,149	1.97
London	8	6,295	2,339	232	1,148	8,037	2.04
Windsor	7	6,966	1,923	194	933	9,343	2.06

<sup>1)</sup> Includes only those theatres located within the incorporated limits of the city.

<sup>2)</sup> 1971 data not available as no survey was carried out. Data will be available through the 1971 Census.

<sup>3)</sup> Admission receipts (excluding taxes) divided by number of admissions. No corrections are made for juvenile attendance, matinee and evening prices, etc.

Source: SC, Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors.

**Table 8.27****PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF DRIVE-IN THEATRES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967-1974<sup>1</sup>**

	Establish- ments	Car Capacity	Walk-in Seats	Number of Paid Admissions	Receipts from Ad- missions (excluding taxes)	Amuse- ment Taxes	Sales of Candy, Drinks, Cigarettes, etc	Per Capital Ex- penditure on Motion Picture Entertain- ment
				'000's		'000's		\$
1967								
Canada	253	101,490	674	12,042	12,759	787	5,424	5.08
Ontario	98	48,725	40	5,695	6,550	622	3,024	6.07
1968								
Canada	261	106,231	705	12,252	14,656	932	6,341	5.88
Ontario	102	50,531	40	6,050	7,893	751	3,601	7.13
1969								
Canada	271	108,729	606	11,308	15,658	1,033	6,696	6.01
Ontario	103	51,126	40	5,622	8,301	830	3,578	7.20
1970								
Canada	279	115,512	328	11,489	17,047	1,118	7,081	6.45
Ontario	102	51,458	-	5,377	8,463	845	3,667	7.37
1972								
Canada	284	117,858	457	10,559	17,881	1,173	7,847	6.89
Ontario	103	54,202	279	4,772	8,170	809	3,498	7.58
1973								
Canada	299	133,435	380	11,581	20,726	1,445	8,891	7.32
Ontario	103	53,725	270	4,465	8,502	867	3,550	7.87
1974								
Canada	307	143,758	369	11,372	22,963	1,600	10,104	8.26
Ontario	100	52,647	279	4,326	9,291	945	3,857	8.89

1) 1971 data are not available as no survey was carried out. Data will be available through the 1971 Census.

2) Per capita expenditure is calculated from total receipts (including amusement taxes) of drive-ins and regular theatres.

Source: SC, *Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors*.

## HOUSING AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT





## GRAPHS AND TABLES

Graph	9.A	Principal Housing Statistics, Ontario, 1950-1975
	9.B	Apartment Vacancy Rates, by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, 1965-1975
	9.C	Average Housing Price, Average Mortgage and Rent Index, Ontario, 1960-1975
	9.D	Consumer Price Indexes by Selected Housing Components and All Items, Canada, 1961-1975
	9.E	Households with Selected Facilities and Equipment, Ontario, 1967-1975
	9.F	Automobiles, Ontario, 1967-1975

Table	9.1	Principal Housing Statistics, Ontario, 1970-1975
	9.2	National Housing Stock, by Province, Canada, Census Years, 1951-1971
	9.3	Crowding, by Province, Canada, Census Years, 1951-1971
	9.4	Tenure and Type of Dwelling, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1975
	9.5	Rooms and Bedrooms per Dwelling, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1975
	9.6	Occupied Dwellings by Number of Rooms, by County, Ontario, 1961 and 1971
	9.7	Size of Household, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1975
	9.8	Newly Completed and Unoccupied Dwellings, by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, Quarterly 1972-1975
	9.9	Occupied Dwellings by Principal Heating Fuel Used, by County, Canada and Ontario, 1961 and 1971
	9.10	Privately Initiated Apartment Completions by Size of Structure, by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, 1973-1975
	9.11	Apartment Vacancy Rates, by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, 1965-1975
	9.12	Occupied Dwellings by Water Supply and Bath Facilities, by County, Canada and Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
	9.13	Value or Rent of Occupied Dwellings, by County, Ontario, 1961 and 1971
	9.14	Average Housing Price, Average Mortgage Rate and Rent Index, Ontario, 1960-1975

Table	9.15	Consumer Price Indexes by Selected Housing Components and All-Items, Canada, 1961 - 1975
	9.16	Housing on Indian Reserves by Number of Rooms, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1963-1975
	9.17	Housing on Indian Reserves by Utility, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1963-1975
	9.18	Housing on Indian Reserves by Condition, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1958-1975
	9.19	Water Supply and Source of Water, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1975
	9.20	Principal Heating Fuel and Equipment, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1975
	9.21	Toilet and Installed Bath Facilities, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1975
	9.22	Electric Refrigerators, Home Freezers, Electric Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1975
	9.23	Air Conditioners and Automatic Dishwashers, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1975
	9.24	Automobiles and Garages, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1975
	9.25	Households with Automobiles, Showing Numbers With and Without Radios and F.M. Radios, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1975
	9.26	Telephones and Radios, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1975
	9.27	Black and White and Colour Television Sets, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1975
	9.28	Record-Playing Equipment, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1975
	9.29	F.M. Receivers and Battery/Transistor Radios, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1975
	9.30	Snowblowers and Lawn-Mowers, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1968-1974

## HIGHLIGHTS

### Housing

The multiple housing stock in Ontario rose by 4.7 per cent from 1,066,249 units in 1974 to 1,116,301 in 1975; the supply of single housing increased 2.1 per cent, from 1,496,467 units in 1974 to 1,527,810 units in 1975.

At the end of 1975, the Toronto Census Metropolitan Area had 509 newly completed and unoccupied houses and duplexes; Hamilton had 495. Toronto had 2,038 newly completed and unoccupied row and apartment dwellings and Ottawa had 1,322.

The number of households in Ontario in 1971 having more than one person per room was 150,715, a decrease of 22.4 per cent from 1961 when 194,343 households had more than one person per room. In Canada in 1971 there were 569,485 such households, a 24.2 per cent reduction from the 750,942 households in 1961 having more than one person per room.

Of Ontario's 2,540,000 households 1,617,000 or 63.7 per cent in 1975 were owned, and 34.8 per cent were rented for cash. Of this total number of households 12.8 per cent had 3 or fewer rooms per dwelling, 25.7 per cent had 7 or more rooms per dwelling.

There has been a decrease in the use of coal, coke and wood; in 1961, 17.9 per cent of the total occupied dwellings used these fuels but by 1971 it had decreased to 2.6 per cent. In 1961, 61.8 per cent of total occupied dwellings used oil and other liquid fuels, compared with 53.9 per cent of dwellings in 1971. Gas increased in usage from 1961 to 1971 by 151.6 per cent. In 1971, 6.1 per cent of total occupied dwellings used electricity.

With 1971 = 100, the 1975 Consumer price index for rent was 111.1, for mortgage interest 156.8 and for dwelling insurance 212.5. In Ontario in 1971 the median value of single-detached owner-occupied non-farm dwellings was \$23,768, an increase of 83.5 per cent over the 1961 value. In 1971 in Manitoulin the value was \$9,157, in Toronto the value was \$32,699 and in Peel \$33,861. In Ontario in 1971 the average monthly cash rent for tenant-occupied non-farm dwellings was \$127, a rise of 67.1 per cent over the 1961 average rent. In 1971 in Manitoulin the average rent was \$64, in Toronto the average was \$149 and in Peel the average was \$157.

In Ontario in 1963 the number of houses on Indian reserves totalled 6,203; by 1975 the number had increased 28.5 per cent to 7,971. Of the 1975 total, 72.6 per cent had electricity; 30.2 per cent had sewer or septic tank facilities; 34.2 per cent had running water; 27.4 per cent had an indoor toilet; 25.7 had an indoor bath; 47.2 had a telephone.

### Household Equipment

In 1967 about 5.1 per cent of Ontario's households had air conditioners. By 1975 this figure had increased to 20.8 per cent of total households.

The proportion of households with one or more cars to the total number of households in Ontario has remained almost constant from 1967 to 1975 at 80 per cent.

In 1967, 96.1 per cent of all households had at least one television and 2.7 per cent had colour television. By 1975 the percentage of households with at least one television had remained fairly constant at 97 per cent, but those with colour television had risen to 54.9 per cent.

## DEFINITIONS

### *Apartment or Flat (applicable only to Table 3)*

This type of dwelling includes:

- i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

### *Apartments*

Refer to dwellings contained in structures with three or more units such as triplexes, quadruplexes, row duplexes and apartment buildings proper. Flats, regardless of number, which are part of a non-residential structure are also included.

### *Bedrooms*

Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms, and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

### *Crowded Household*

Household which has more than one person per room.

### *Duplex*

One of two dwelling units located one above the other in a building adjoining no other structure. A "row" dwelling is a one family dwelling unit in a row of three or more attached dwellings separated by common or party walls extending from ground to roof. An "apartment" dwelling unit includes all dwellings other than those described above, including structures commonly known as triplexes, double duplexes, and row duplexes.

### *Dwelling Unit*

A structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

### *Family*

A group of individuals related by blood, marriage or adoption, sharing a common dwelling unit.

## Household

Consists of a person or group of persons occupying one dwelling. It usually consists of a family group, with or without lodgers or employees. It may consist of a group of unrelated persons, of two or more families sharing a dwelling, or of one person living alone. Every person is a member of some household, and the number of households equals the number of occupied dwellings. A "non-family household" is one whose head is not the head of a family. A non-family household may contain lodging families.

The following note on coverage applies to all tables sourced "Household Facilities and Equipment":

The survey was carried out in conjunction with the Labour Force Survey. Households were chosen by area sampling methods.

The sample for this survey is designed to represent all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and interviewers. This difference is called the sampling error of the estimates. It is not the same for all estimates; of two estimates the larger one will likely have a smaller per cent sampling error (the sampling error expressed as a per cent of the estimate it refers to) and of two estimates of the same size the one referring to a characteristic more evenly distributed across the country will tend to have a smaller per cent sampling variability. Data based on very small samples are not published and are indicated in the tables by (. . .).

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of interviewer and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The interviewer may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The interviewer may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the interviewer.
4. There may be a deliberate mis-statement by either interviewer or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

The sampling error, as described above, is not known. A quantity, called the *standard deviation*, can however be estimated from sample data itself. The standard deviation of an estimate is a statistical measure of its sampling error. It also partially measures the effect of non-sampling errors, but does not reflect any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the corresponding census figure would be less than the standard deviation. The chances are about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard deviation and about 99 out of 100 that it would be less than 2 1/2 times as large. See catalogue 64-202 *Household Facilities and Equipment* for reliability of each of the 1975 figures.

## Housing Stock

The condition, both quantitatively and qualitatively, of dwelling units in a given area at a given time.

### *Indian Reserve*

Territory, mostly rural and varying in size, that belongs to an Indian tribe, according to treaties between the Federal Government and the Indians. It is excluded from local jurisdiction and administered by the Federal Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. At the collection stage, every reserve with a population of 25 or more in 1971 is a separate enumeration area and smaller reserves are grouped within a census division.

### *Multiple End-Year Housing Stock, Dwelling Units*

This variable is the sum of last year's stock plus completions and conversions in the current year minus depreciation and removals. The benchmark estimates of housing stock which are derived from Census figures are obtained from the Housing and Building Permits Section of Statistics Canada.

### *Multiple Housing*

Structures having two or more independent dwelling units.

### *Rooms*

In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

### *Row Dwellings*

Are one-family dwellings in a structure of three or more attached dwellings.

### *Single Attached Dwelling*

Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

### *Single Detached Dwelling*

This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

### *Single Dwelling*

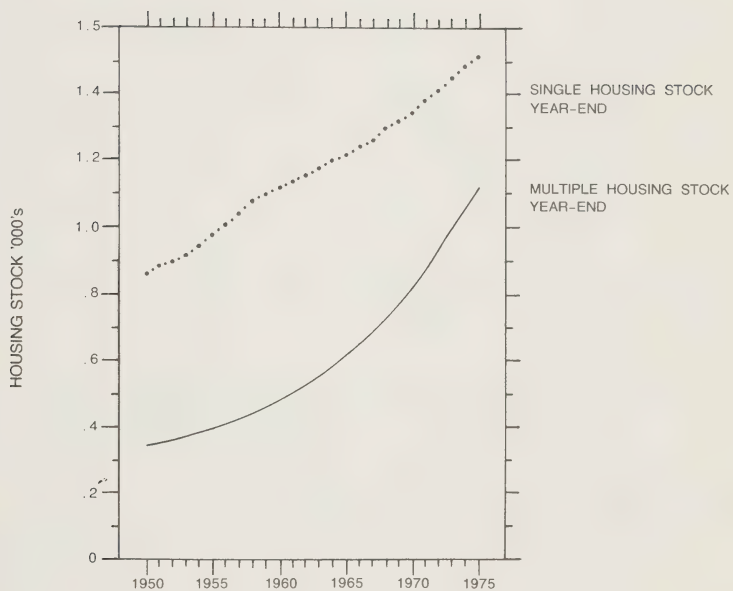
A building containing only one dwelling unit, which is completely separated on all sides from any other dwelling or structure.

### *Single End-Year Housing Stock, Dwelling Units*

This variable is computed in the same way as the multiple housing stock and the data sources are the same.

## Graph 9.A

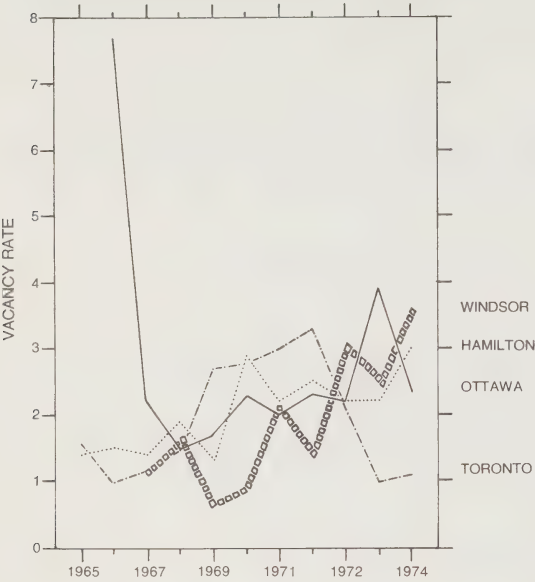
PRINCIPAL HOUSING STATISTICS ONTARIO, 1950-1975



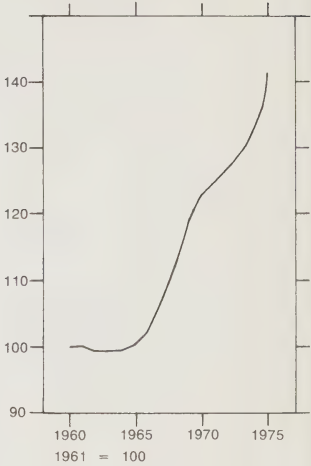


Graph 9.B

APARTMENT VACANCY RATES, BY CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA, ONTARIO, 1965-1975



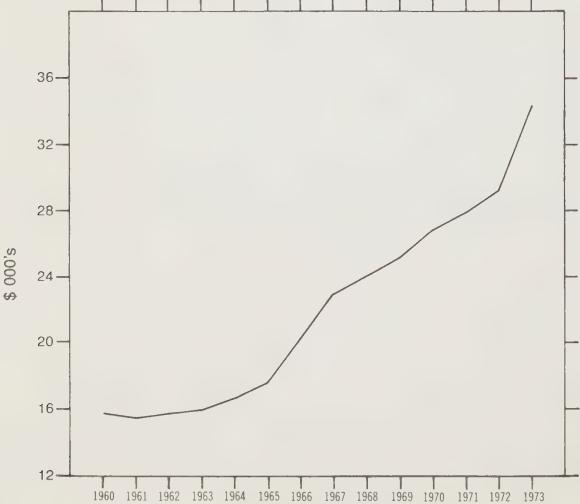
(3) RENT INDEX



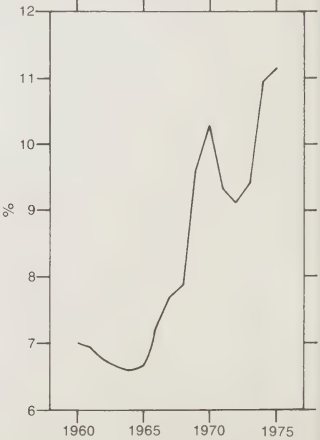
Graph 9.C

- (1) AVERAGE HOUSING PRICE
- (2) AVERAGE MORTGAGE AND
- (3) RENT INDEX, ONTARIO 1960-1975

(1) AVERAGE HOUSING PRICE



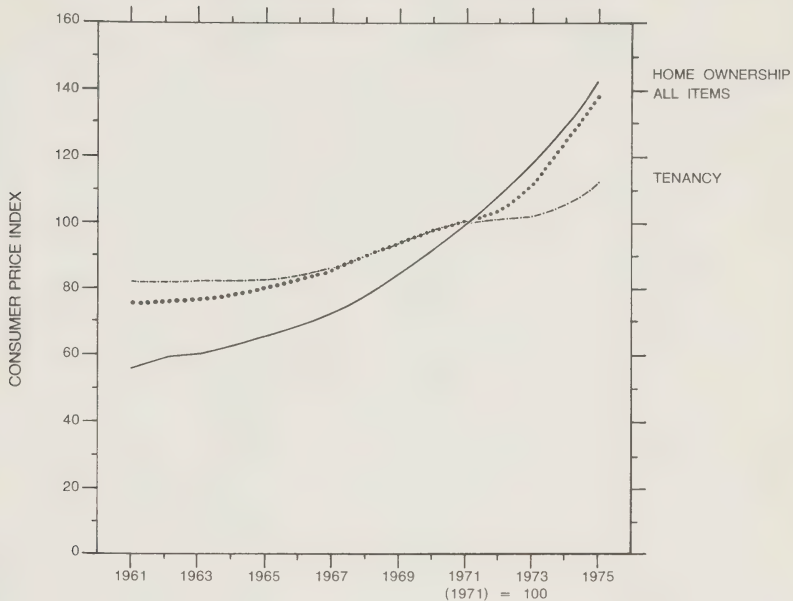
(2) AVERAGE MORTGAGE RATE





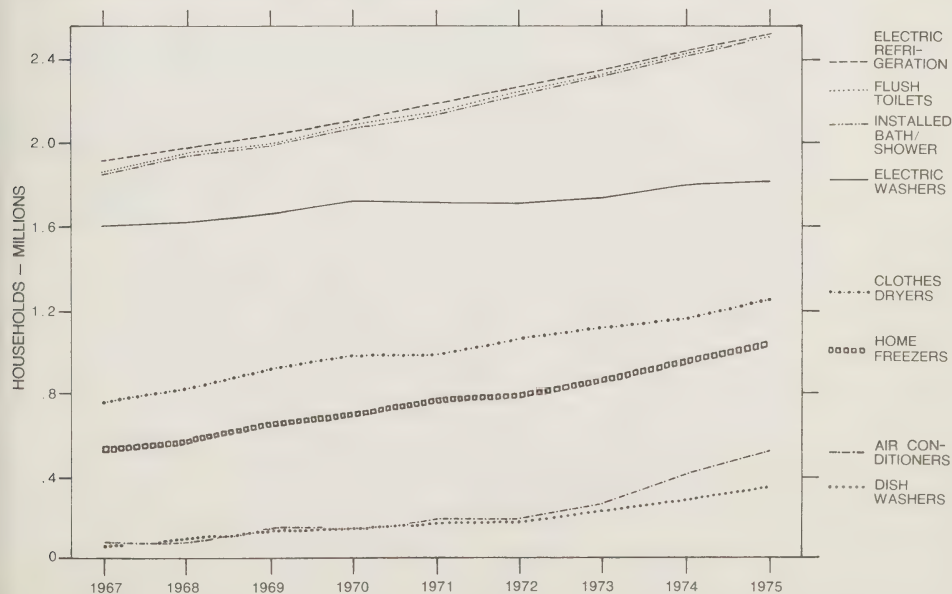
Graph 9.D

CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES, BY SELECTED HOUSING COMPONENTS AND ALL ITEMS, CANADA, 1961-1975

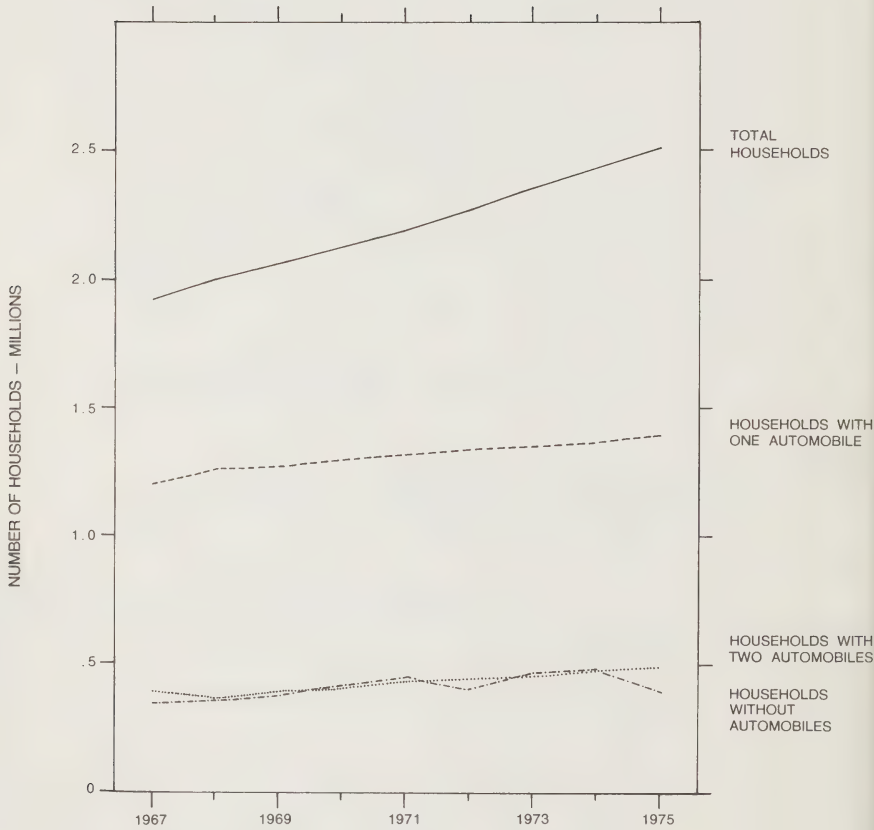


Graph 9.E

HOUSEHOLDS WITH SELECTED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, ONTARIO, 1967-1975



**Graph 9.F**  
AUTOMOBILES, ONTARIO, 1967-1975



**Table 9.1**  
**PRINCIPAL HOUSING STATISTICS, ONTARIO, 1950-1975**

	Multiple Housing Stock year-end	Single Housing Stock year-end	Non-family Households	Family House- holds
	units			'000's
1950	349,314	867,289	..	...
1951	356,812	888,215	134	1,048
1952	363,371	905,723	138	1,087
1953	372,386	928,418	143	1,121
1954	384,209	954,129	149	1,161
1955	398,678	987,632	155	1,197
1956	411,444	1,022,305	161	1,231
1957	425,917	1,049,017	172	1,283
1958	447,808	1,082,695	182	1,320
1959	467,817	1,112,905	192	1,358
1960	488,909	1,134,662	204	1,393
1961	508,356	1,154,824	218	1,423
1962	533,777	1,172,552	226	1,447
1963	555,994	1,189,616	238	1,471
1964	589,691	1,209,560	252	1,505
1965	622,047	1,229,746	267	1,544
1966	667,338	1,248,898	286	1,591
1967	699,009	1,275,222	307	1,637
1968	738,695	1,303,264	328	1,679
1969	787,364	1,334,543	351	1,721
1970	832,969	1,357,968	377	1,773
1971	881,201	1,383,572	403	1,825
1972	943,096	1,417,788	425	1,876
1973	999,677	1,459,125	437	1,941
1974	1,066,249	1,496,467	475	2,004
1975	1,116,301	1,527,810	490	2,061

Source: Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, Central Statistical Services.

**Table 9.2**

NATIONAL HOUSING STOCK, BY PROVINCE, CANADA, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

	1951	1961	1971
CANADA <sup>1</sup>	3,409,295	4,554,493	6,034,510
Ontario	1,181,125	1,640,750	2,225,485
Newfoundland	70,980	87,940	110,445
Prince Edward Island	22,455	23,942	27,880
Nova Scotia	149,555	175,340	207,510
New Brunswick	114,010	132,714	157,635
Quebec	858,785	1,191,368	1,604,785
Manitoba	202,400	239,754	288,370
Saskatchewan	221,455	245,424	267,565
Alberta	250,750	349,809	464,615
British Columbia	337,780	459,532	667,545
Yukon and Northwest Territories	...	7,920	12,675

1) 1951 excludes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics*, 1974.**Table 9.3**CROWDING<sup>1</sup>, BY PROVINCE, CANADA, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

	1951	1961	1971
CANADA <sup>2</sup>	641,820	750,942	569,485
Ontario	151,730	194,343	150,715
Newfoundland	23,030	26,254	26,070
Prince Edward Island	3,515	4,080	3,560
Nova Scotia	27,615	31,832	25,635
New Brunswick	24,130	27,836	23,910
Quebec	216,955	259,985	199,360
Manitoba	39,675	40,261	26,615
Saskatchewan	50,770	45,967	26,155
Alberta	56,300	61,308	38,445
British Columbia	48,100	55,484	45,135
Yukon and Northwest Territories	..	3,592	3,885

1) Households that have more than one person per room.

2) 1951 excludes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics*, 1974.

**Table 9.4**  
**TENURE AND TYPE OF DWELLING, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967-1975<sup>1</sup>**

	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	Tenure			Type of Dwelling		
		Owned	Rented for Cash	Rented - Other <sup>3</sup>	Single Detached	Single Attached	Apartment or Flat
1967							
Canada	5,293	3,454	1,769	71	3,415	336	1,542
Ontario	1,939	1,340	574	25	1,314	178	447
1968							
Canada	5,458	3,541	1,847	70	3,490	369	1,599
Ontario	2,003	1,372	609	22	1,340	181	482
1969							
Canada	5,616	3,636	1,900	80	3,564	374	1,679
Ontario	2,062	1,409	625	28	1,364	194	503
1970							
Canada	5,784	3,729	1,973	83	3,686	353	1,746
Ontario	2,140	1,451	660	29	1,434	177	530
1971							
Canada	5,933	3,774	2,069	90	3,719	416	1,798
Ontario	2,208	1,483	699	26	1,461	201	545
1972							
Canada	6,108	3,825	2,193	90	3,802	446	1,861
Ontario	2,280	1,498	754	29	1,473	204	603
1973							
Canada	6,266	3,934	2,262	71	3,820	418	2,028
Ontario	2,372	1,546	804	23	1,482	215	675
1974							
Canada	6,493	4,080	2,330	82	3,957	472	2,065
Ontario	2,453	1,606	823	24	1,524	242	686
1975							
Canada	6,703	4,153	2,462	88	3,987	458	2,258
Ontario	2,540	1,617	885	38	1,515	253	772

1) For 1973-1975, figures are as of April; for 1967-1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) Includes dwelling: (a) occupied rent-free or under share-cropping-agreements; (b) for which rent was paid in kind or in services; (c) for which rent also includes rent for business premises.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9.5**  
**ROOMS AND BEDROOMS PER DWELLING, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967-1975<sup>1</sup>**

		Number of rooms per dwelling								
	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
'000's										
1967										
Canada	5,293	50	112	453	940	1,363	1,169	587	339	279
Ontario	1,939	11	26	156	281	458	535	248	126	98
1968										
Canada	5,458	57	140	471	944	1,379	1,189	629	362	287
Ontario	2,003	12	34	156	295	463	543	261	141	97
1969										
Canada	5,616	51	139	458	973	1,438	1,219	658	361	319
Ontario	2,062	11	40	146	291	476	560	281	143	114
1970										
Canada	5,784	71	136	491	1,024	1,443	1,250	668	398	303
Ontario	2,140	17	37	168	319	485	565	285	155	109
1971										
Canada	5,933	63	143	557	1,069	1,464	1,255	698	394	290
Ontario	2,208	16	40	186	331	514	572	293	154	103
1972										
Canada	6,108	68	153	572	1,080	1,529	1,281	702	404	317
Ontario	2,280	16	50	195	348	529	567	300	157	118
1973										
Canada	6,266	84	168	621	1,119	1,515	1,280	730	403	347
Ontario	2,372	16	49	236	356	517	590	321	160	126
1974										
Canada	6,493	94	168	625	1,102	1,551	1,355	773	464	361
Ontario	2,453	26	49	219	356	535	618	332	183	134
1975										
Canada	6,703	93	176	665	1,165	1,627	1,359	786	472	360
Ontario	2,540	20	61	244	373	568	621	341	187	124

Table 9.5 (cont'd)

	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	None <sup>3</sup>	Number of bedrooms per dwelling					
			1	2	3	4	5	6 +
	'000's							
1967								
Canada	5,293	94	634	1,506	2,073	712	202	72
Ontario	1,939	26	220	515	833	270	57	19
1968								
Canada	5,458	93	678	1,516	2,147	748	212	65
Ontario	2,003	27	228	538	872	263	58	17
1969								
Canada	5,616	92	681	1,568	2,232	755	216	73
Ontario	2,062	29	233	532	901	283	62	21
1970								
Canada	5,784	109	719	1,594	2,294	790	209	69
Ontario	2,140	33	263	535	939	295	56	21
1971								
Canada	5,933	121	776	1,615	2,318	815	222	65
Ontario	2,208	41	265	561	964	300	57	19
1972								
Canada	6,108	142	817	1,625	2,381	840	228	75
Ontario	2,280	42	305	572	970	308	62	22
1973								
Canada	6,266	160	861	1,680	2,434	826	228	77
Ontario	2,372	42	325	605	1,007	307	62	25
1974								
Canada	6,493	172	882	1,663	2,577	883	231	85
Ontario	2,453	59	317	615	1,055	313	65	28
1975								
Canada	6,703	160	940	1,801	2,605	888	239	70
Ontario	2,540	52	352	660	1,069	324	67	17

1) For 1973-1975, figures are as of April; for 1967-1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) See introductory note of this chapter for a definition of "Bedrooms".

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

Table 9.6

OCCUPIED DWELLINGS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1961 and 1971

	1961				Crowded
	1-3 rooms	4-5 rooms	6+ rooms	Average number of rooms per dwelling	
Ontario	184,280	642,404	814,066	5.5	194,343
Algoma	4,532	13,896	8,298	4.9	6,387
Brant	1,936	9,648	11,631	5.6	2,207
Bruce	635	3,089	8,348	6.4	1,011
Cochrane	3,946	11,730	6,373	4.8	6,142
Dufferin	141	1,257	3,127	6.4	294
Dundas	164	1,276	2,999	6.3	495
Durham	435	4,198	6,188	6.0	996
Elgin	1,054	5,970	10,184	6.1	1,304
Essex	5,862	31,979	33,072	5.5	7,872
Frontenac	2,799	9,035	9,983	5.5	2,760
Glengarry	165	1,545	2,846	6.3	823
Grenville	308	2,121	3,673	6.0	710
Grey	1,061	5,404	11,480	6.2	1,242
Haldimand	309	2,303	5,040	6.5	674
Haliburton	182	1,323	874	5.2	330
Halton	1,290	11,493	14,728	5.8	2,416
Hastings	2,309	10,180	12,021	5.7	3,168
Huron	517	3,671	10,486	6.5	817
Kenora	3,320	6,432	2,543	4.4	3,540
Kent	1,843	8,595	14,695	5.9	2,190
Lambton	1,738	11,827	13,894	5.7	2,880
Lanark	722	3,523	6,319	6.0	1,045
Leeds	888	4,362	7,232	6.0	1,198
Lennox-Addington	454	2,014	3,813	6.3	611
Manitoulin	434	919	1,411	5.6	596
Middlesex	6,984	25,619	28,681	5.5	5,737
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	821	3,343	3,317	5.4	989
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	5,370	36,372	36,725	5.5	8,486
Nipissing	2,175	7,952	6,043	5.1	3,789
Norfolk	1,126	4,996	7,959	6.0	1,282
Northumberland	585	3,924	6,911	6.2	1,045
Ontario	2,649	16,911	16,236	5.5	4,086
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	12,619	33,710	44,554	5.4	10,488
Oxford	1,002	6,934	11,474	6.1	1,363
Parry Sound	855	3,451	3,392	5.3	1,268
Peel	1,570	10,583	16,465	5.8	2,712
Perth	633	4,436	10,881	6.3	1,060
Peterborough	1,323	8,736	10,166	5.7	2,231
Prescott	402	2,014	3,707	6.1	1,209
Prince Edward	239	1,827	3,646	6.5	450
Rainy River	1,232	3,457	1,843	4.8	1,547
Renfrew	1,743	8,964	10,602	5.6	3,710
Russell	270	1,626	2,523	5.9	1,077
Simcoe	2,708	15,247	18,605	5.7	4,122
Stormont	1,267	7,034	5,885	5.4	2,586
Sudbury	7,865	21,798	8,732	4.7	11,068
Thunder Bay	5,636	19,473	9,518	4.8	6,771
Timiskaming	2,256	6,914	3,669	4.8	2,726
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria	534	2,655	5,429	6.1	678
Waterloo	5,019	20,198	22,206	5.5	4,419
Wellington	1,559	8,769	12,231	5.8	2,224
Wentworth	10,424	41,711	43,653	5.4	10,280
York <sup>5</sup>	66,225	145,960	247,479	5.5	45,232

1) District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of Unorganized in the Territorial District of Nipissing.

2) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Lincoln and Welland.

3) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.



Table 9.6 (cont'd)

	1971				Crowded
	1-3 rooms	4-5 rooms	6+ rooms	Average number of rooms per dwelling	
Ontario	292,055	790,185	1,143,255	5.6	150,715
Algoma	3,650	15,245	12,655	5.3	4,135
Brant	2,490	10,645	15,095	5.8	1,715
Bruce	860	4,345	8,975	6.2	865
Cochrane	3,845	12,405	8,285	5.0	4,200
Dufferin	435	1,855	3,820	6.0	310
Dundas	265	1,645	3,130	6.1	400
Durham	650	4,815	7,825	6.0	925
Elgin	1,325	6,165	12,110	6.1	885
Essex	9,125	320,085	46,800	5.7	5,945
Frontenac	3,990	11,105	14,225	5.6	1,890
Glengarry	335	1,905	2,725	6.0	575
Grenville	425	2,520	4,215	6.0	510
Grey	1,540	6,495	12,390	6.0	1,060
Haldimand	480	2,860	5,920	6.3	580
Haliburton	230	1,450	1,190	5.3	270
Halton	3,500	15,690	32,590	6.1	2,325
Hastings	2,455	10,970	15,025	5.8	2,065
Huron	765	4,095	10,805	6.4	735
Kenora	2,805	7,050	3,900	4.7	2,885
Kent	1,945	9,650	18,020	6.0	1,595
Lambton	2,585	11,650	18,835	5.9	1,905
Lanark	1,025	4,285	6,855	5.9	765
Leeds	1,150	5,235	8,475	5.9	915
Lennox-Addington	510	2,830	4,565	6.0	650
Manitoulin	430	1,030	1,490	5.6	495
Middlesex	10,900	29,305	45,095	5.7	3,725
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	995	4,425	4,375	5.5	765
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	8,000	39,590	53,300	5.7	5,900
Nipissing	2,270	9,060	8,945	5.4	2,690
Norfolk	965	5,550	9,555	6.2	880
Northumberland	1,005	4,880	8,215	6.0	845
Ontario	3,715	20,935	29,435	5.8	3,575
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	22,835	42,710	71,415	5.6	7,345
Oxford	1,360	7,590	14,360	6.2	1,065
Parry Sound	1,020	4,135	3,910	5.3	970
Peel	6,050	20,985	42,760	6.0	3,375
Perth	1,285	5,340	11,930	6.2	825
Peterborough	2,200	10,060	13,500	5.7	1,670
Prescott	565	3,020	3,545	5.7	945
Prince Edward	345	1,880	3,850	6.3	360
Rainy River	920	3,730	2,285	5.0	1,015
Renfrew	2,025	9,920	12,155	5.6	2,560
Russell	260	1,730	1,915	5.7	595
Simcoe	115	1,310	1,710	5.8	3,445
Stormont	1,375	7,855	7,505	5.5	1,700
Sudbury	7,605	25,455	16,655	5.1	8,515
Thunder Bay	5,715	20,320	14,880	5.2	4,225
Timiskaming	1,875	6,715	4,475	5.1	1,695
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	126,080	195,950	307,240	5.5	37,460
Victoria	725	3,895	6,000	5.9	610
Waterloo	8,835	27,360	37,425	5.7	4,190
Wellington	2,655	11,470	17,160	5.8	1,830
Wentworth	17,595	45,165	56,910	5.4	6,875
York <sup>5</sup>	2,360	13,750	28,610	6.2	2,490

<sup>4</sup>) Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".

<sup>5</sup>) Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".

Source: SC, *Housing, Rooms Per Dwelling*.  
Summary Housing Characteristics (100 p.c. data).

**Table 9.7**  
**SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967-1975<sup>1</sup>**

	Total House- holds <sup>2</sup>	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 +
		'000's									
1967											
Canada	5,293	488	1,271	920	983	701	431	227	123	71	79
Ontario	1,939	171	497	350	370	257	149	75	36	18	16
1968											
Canada	5,458	541	1,327	961	982	690	442	225	130	68	93
Ontario	2,003	198	518	366	375	252	144	71	38	19	21
1969											
Canada	5,616	567	1,373	999	1,041	718	435	215	123	68	79
Ontario	2,062	209	509	378	400	266	153	70	38	19	21
1970											
Canada	5,784	597	1,448	1,024	1,096	744	416	214	119	57	69
Ontario	2,140	215	561	380	434	269	143	65	40	17	17
1971											
Canada	5,933	689	1,499	1,066	1,086	724	419	215	113	58	64
Ontario	2,208	251	562	411	416	273	149	76	36	17	17
1972											
Canada	6,108	827	1,535	1,098	1,106	731	400	201	102	56	53
Ontario	2,280	325	595	414	426	261	143	61	33	11	11
1973											
Canada	6,266	876	1,682	1,081	1,148	719	389	182	92	45	53
Ontario	2,372	331	652	420	447	272	142	57	27	11	14
1974											
Canada	6,493	969	1,758	1,123	1,197	727	374	171	86	45	42
Ontario	2,453	366	688	427	466	260	136	63	24	10	12
1975											
Canada	6,703	1,008	1,933	1,197	1,202	717	354	154	70	30	38
Ontario	2,540	385	759	450	461	274	125	47	22	9	9

1) For 1973-1975, figures are as of April; for 1967-1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9.8**  
NEWLY COMPLETED AND UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS<sup>1</sup>, BY CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA<sup>2</sup>, ONTARIO, QUARTERLY, 1972-1975

	1972				1973				1974				1975			
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Houses and Duplexes																
Hamilton	222	156	165	240	155	50	123	240	126	82	259	612	642	514	420	495
Kitchener	159	131	111	102	107	95	48	34	25	13	26	87	143	99	69	79
London	125	124	67	59	110	103	52	61	44	96	231	249	214	199	193	119
Ottawa, city of	53	17	3	25	14	6	34	42	64	61	162	273	237	169	62	105
St. Catharines-																
Niagara	151	147	143	130	138	89	83	55	83	41	148	315	349	364	304	273
Sudbury	71	90	66	58	60	86	61	79	42	9	4	4	4	6	9	16
Thunder Bay	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	5
Toronto	483	325	285	276	182	108	76	221	138	76	273	669	795	627	542	509
Windsor	30	24	12	7	21	9	15	15	17	7	22	17	12	12	11	6
Row and Apartments <sup>3</sup>																
Hamilton	617	611	293	547	438	198	313	330	887	469	446	823	677	486	534	278
Kitchener	162	329	73	71	95	180	360	643	556	402	201	524	717	449	181	285
London	278	203	101	123	126	231	127	68	108	138	84	83	147	155	77	44
Ottawa, city of	1,079	690	421	830	725	665	295	1,265	1,451	1,374	694	1,515	1,651	1,479	1,115	1,322
St. Catharines-																
Niagara	31	4	79	226	111	152	159	357	325	383	216	147	123	165	85	161
Sudbury	-	13	4	166	131	4	6	-	56	16	2	-	30	-	-	-
Thunder Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto	3,430	5,009	3,690	3,292	1,646	683	1,460	1,384	1,774	1,902	2,840	4,796	4,803	3,166	2,328	2,038
Windsor	61	62	116	187	93	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1) As at the end of period shown.

2) Data are on 1971 Census Area definitions.

3) Dwelling units completed and unoccupied for six months or less.

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics, 1975*.

**Table 9.9**

OCCUPIED DWELLINGS BY PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL USED, BY COUNTY, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1961 and 1971

	1961			
	Coal, Coke and Wood	Oil or Other Liquid Fuel	Gas	Other <sup>6</sup>
CANADA	1,070,895	2,565,416	857,953	60,229
Ontario	293,635	1,014,153	327,938	5,024
Algoma	4,110	21,839	698	..
Brant	4,467	14,033	4,770	..
Bruce	5,896	6,012	..	..
Cochrane	6,057	8,642	7,057	222
Dufferin	1,911	2,613	..	..
Dundas	1,559	2,906	..	..
Durham	3,042	7,027	733	..
Elgin	4,229	9,505	3,508	..
Essex	6,324	19,475	44,872	242
Frontenac	4,440	16,165	1,152	..
Glengarry	1,953	2,579	..	..
Grenville	1,723	4,072	312	..
Grey	8,859	7,967	1,119	..
Haldimand	1,232	1,984	4,426	..
Haliburton	1,105	1,343	..	..
Halton	2,472	19,754	5,197	..
Hastings	5,866	16,715	1,765	152
Huron	5,751	7,988	926	121
Kenora	4,564	6,134	1,617	..
Kent	3,156	3,768	18,036	173
Lambton	4,400	7,196	15,809	130
Lanark	3,668	6,173	627	..
Leeds	4,115	7,200	1,081	..
Lennox-Addington	2,316	3,645	274	..
Manitoulin	1,665	1,069	..	..
Middlesex	7,945	25,715	27,409	215
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	2,891	3,953	554	..
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	7,777	38,874	31,786	..
Nipissing	3,155	9,765	3,170	..
Norfolk	2,250	7,735	4,052	..
Northumberland	3,359	7,516	433	118
Ontario	5,374	26,453	3,857	112
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	8,903	78,069	3,751	160
Oxford	4,695	10,946	3,760	..
Parry Sound	3,668	4,024	..	..
Peel	2,690	20,159	5,702	..
Perth	5,561	8,752	1,597	135
Peterborough	4,290	14,485	1,412	..
Prescott	2,360	3,573	135	..
Prince Edward	1,344	4,392	..	..
Rainy River	2,286	4,176	126	..
Renfrew	8,131	12,673	490	..
Russell	1,755	2,703	..	..
Simcoe	8,018	25,099	3,303	140
Stormont	2,017	11,267	876	..
Sudbury	6,151	29,357	2,643	244
Thunder Bay	5,777	21,733	6,926	191
Timiskaming	4,221	5,560	2,964	..
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	..	..	..	..
Victoria	3,335	4,518	685	..
Waterloo	9,644	32,360	5,338	..
Wellington	6,769	13,092	2,664	..
Wentworth	15,442	66,721	13,393	232
York <sup>5</sup>	58,796	314,679	85,358	831

1) District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of Unorganized in the Territorial District of Nipissing.

2) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Lincoln and Welland.

3) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.

Table 9.9 (cont'd)

	1971				
	Coal, Coke and Wood	Oil or Other Liquid Fuel	Gas	Electricity	Other
CANADA	278,670	3,441,220	1,935,560	352,705	22,640
Ontario	56,795	1,201,140	825,150	134,870	7,255
Algoma	1,030	25,015	3,415	1,970	95
Brant	600	14,140	12,075	1,355	60
Bruce	1,855	9,600	720	1,970	35
Cochrane	1,235	6,745	14,935	1,545	75
Dufferin	370	4,005	1,205	520	10
Dundas	340	4,285	180	225	10
Durham	575	9,675	1,890	1,135	10
Elgin	785	10,045	7,665	1,010	80
Essex	950	14,215	65,160	7,330	270
Frontenac	1,310	21,300	4,070	2,790	135
Glengarry	430	3,985	155	395	10
Grenville	440	5,045	1,245	435	5
Grey	2,570	10,570	5,445	1,755	35
Haldimand	380	2,105	6,555	200	15
Haliburton	385	2,140	95	230	5
Halton	365	27,090	21,260	2,865	140
Hastings	1,750	18,805	5,755	2,105	70
Huron	1,445	10,325	2,810	1,065	10
Kenora	2,085	6,440	4,555	665	10
Kent	535	4,175	23,455	1,325	105
Lambton	910	7,750	22,085	2,210	105
Lanark	1,010	8,025	2,190	920	15
Leeds	920	9,635	2,975	1,330	25
Lennox-Addington	575	5,285	1,445	560	10
Manitoulin	660	2,020	15	255	..
Middlesex	1,345	26,345	52,745	4,315	575
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	955	5,635	1,735	1,460	20
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	745	33,530	63,330	2,985	255
Nipissing	760	10,495	7,200	1,730	55
Norfolk	510	6,350	8,660	535	25
Northumberland	715	10,585	1,535	1,185	25
Ontario	890	34,935	12,610	5,245	345
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	780	110,315	18,120	7,375	620
Oxford	805	12,130	9,300	1,050	30
Parry Sound	1,565	6,190	275	1,060	15
Peel	360	26,115	36,795	6,320	195
Perth	1,120	10,870	5,200	1,285	65
Peterborough	850	18,565	3,980	2,280	55
Prescott	450	5,745	315	590	25
Prince Edward	335	5,235	260	235	5
Rainy River	570	4,200	1,450	685	20
Renfrew	2,680	18,400	1,760	1,260	55
Russell	225	3,285	25	365	10
Simcoe	1,665	30,665	11,065	5,390	50
Stormont	315	12,590	340	750	55
Sudbury	905	35,530	9,235	3,875	195
Thunder Bay	1,170	16,545	21,255	1,845	120
Timiskaming	950	5,060	6,185	825	35
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	6,395	348,175	242,875	29,550	2,180
Victoria	845	6,815	1,725	1,225	15
Waterloo	1,395	41,385	25,140	5,440	285
Wellington	1,125	17,165	10,380	2,550	60
Wentworth	2,470	66,755	46,160	3,810	455
York <sup>5</sup>	615	29,120	11,440	3,475	70

<sup>4</sup> Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".

<sup>5</sup> Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".

<sup>6</sup> Includes electricity, sawdust, etc.

Source: SC, *Housing, Principal Fuels and Heating Equipment*.

**Table 9.10**

PRIVATELY INITIATED APARTMENT COMPLETIONS<sup>1</sup> BY SIZE OF STRUCTURE, BY CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA<sup>2</sup>, ONTARIO, 1973-1975

	Hamilton	Kit- chener	London	Ottawa, city of	St. Catha- rines- Niagara	Sudbury	Thunder Bay	Toronto	Windsor
<b>1973</b>									
Number of Structures									
Under 6	28	4	-	3	4	1	2	11	9
6- 19	5	8	2	2	13	5	14	15	11
20- 49	2	13	17	3	6	4	6	17	5
50-199	18	14	16	17	8	6	-	44	1
200 +	-	1	-	9	-	-	-	12	-
Total	53	40	35	34	31	16	22	99	26
<b>Dwelling Units</b>									
Under 6	103	14	-	9	9	1	9	27	37
6- 19	47	109	20	28	147	55	152	197	108
20- 49	78	376	463	101	210	103	163	556	165
50-199	1,775	1,335	1,673	1,918	690	443	-	5,594	101
200 +	-	223	-	2,413	-	-	-	3,285	-
Total	2,003	2,057	2,156	4,469	1,056	602	324	9,659	411
<b>1974</b>									
Number of Structures									
Under 6	9	3	-	2	13	-	-	22	5
6- 19	1	9	1	3	3	1	4	24	15
20- 49	5	22	4	3	4	1	3	19	10
50-199	18	8	12	22	7	1	2	47	3
200 +	7	1	1	9	-	-	-	41	-
Total	40	43	18	39	27	3	9	153	33
<b>Dwelling Units</b>									
Under 6	28	11	-	5	51	-	-	73	19
6- 19	6	105	11	43	52	13	31	243	171
20- 49	200	607	128	124	122	46	111	547	324
50-199	2,049	814	1,261	2,662	719	122	189	6,232	318
200 +	1,613	210	226	2,451	-	-	-	12,092	-
Total	3,896	1,747	1,626	5,285	944	181	331	19,187	832
<b>1975</b>									
Number of Structures									
Under 6	1	2	-	1	5	3	1	11	2
6- 19	-	6	-	2	1	-	1	8	7
20- 49	2	6	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
50-199	11	8	5	6	1	1	-	23	4
200 +	5	1	-	3	-	-	-	15	-
Total	19	23	5	12	8	4	2	59	14
<b>Dwelling Units</b>									
Under 6	3	8	-	1	20	11	4	28	8
6- 19	-	84	-	22	18	-	6	84	64
20- 49	68	179	-	-	34	-	-	63	20
50-199	1,080	809	586	935	103	142	-	2,812	401
200 +	1,111	234	-	1,119	-	-	-	4,089	-
Total	2,262	1,314	586	2,077	175	153	10	7,076	493

1) Refers to privately initiated apartments.

2) Data are on 1971 Census area definitions.

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics*.

**Table 9.11****APARTMENT VACANCY RATES<sup>1</sup>, BY CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA<sup>2</sup>, ONTARIO, 1965-1975<sup>3</sup>**

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	
											April	October
Hamilton	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.3	2.9	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.2	1.8	3.0
Kitchener	..	..	..	..	..	5.4	6.3	5.0	5.2	7.6	3.0	2.3
London	..	..	..	..	4.0	6.5	6.3	7.5	9.0	6.5	3.1	2.4
Ottawa, city of	..	7.7	2.2	1.5	1.7	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.2	3.9	2.2	2.3
St. Catharines- Niagara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.8	3.5	5.5	3.4	2.9
Sudbury	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	0.3	5.0	10.0	8.7	2.9	1.2
Thunder Bay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.7	1.8	2.0	0.7	0.5
Toronto	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.3	2.1	1.0	1.1	1.8
Windsor	..	..	1.1	1.6	0.6	0.9	2.1	1.4	3.0	2.5	3.2	3.6

1) Refers to privately initiated Apartment Structures of six units and over only.

2) Data for 1965 on 1961 Census Area definitions.

Data for 1966-1971 on 1966 Census Area definitions.

Subsequent data are on 1971 Census Area definitions.

3) Between the years 1966-1974 the data relates to the month of June. In 1975 data was presented for both April and October.

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics*, 1975.



**Table 9.12**

OCCUPIED DWELLINGS BY WATER SUPPLY AND BATH FACILITIES, BY COUNTY, CANADA AND ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

	1951			1961		
	Hot and Cold Running Water	Bath or Shower	Flush Toilet	Hot and Cold Running Water	Bath or Shower	Flush Toilet
CANADA	1,939,770	2,072,975	2,328,855	3,650,115	3,659,520	3,880,512
Ontario	811,145	860,365	902,850	1,462,170	1,461,786	1,493,640
Algoma	9,120	8,610	9,610	22,409	21,885	22,976
Brant	13,680	15,165	16,075	21,040	21,057	21,569
Bruce	5,065	5,565	6,023	8,648	8,891	9,398
Cochrane	11,565	11,460	13,370	17,485	16,575	18,352
Dufferin	1,730	1,765	1,850	3,447	3,421	3,512
Dundas	1,450	1,395	1,560	2,747	2,736	2,802
Durham	4,180	4,380	4,650	8,629	8,696	8,784
Elgin	9,920	10,360	10,775	14,781	14,782	15,076
Essex	46,280	47,905	50,145	67,052	67,281	68,528
Frontenac	10,055	10,425	11,180	18,480	18,318	18,668
Glengarry	915	985	1,205	2,276	2,364	2,793
Grenville	1,965	2,015	2,260	4,305	4,265	4,479
Grey	7,635	8,580	9,295	13,551	13,730	14,411
Haldimand	3,180	3,250	3,290	5,907	5,864	5,929
Haliburton	455	390	410	1,362	1,419	1,546
Halton	8,415	8,950	9,260	26,313	26,297	26,484
Hastings	9,470	10,110	10,900	18,050	17,951	18,641
Huron	7,010	7,395	7,900	11,877	11,842	12,290
Kenora	3,450	3,435	3,510	6,867	6,719	6,671
Kent	14,370	14,280	15,375	21,912	21,590	22,404
Lambton	13,420	13,760	14,495	24,430	24,342	24,849
Lanark	5,340	5,500	5,950	7,637	7,722	7,970
Leeds	5,135	5,405	5,830	9,086	9,046	9,334
Lennox-Addington	1,440	1,610	1,685	3,436	3,364	3,458
Manitoulin	595	535	550	1,278	1,268	1,325
Middlesex	32,645	35,040	36,415	57,123	57,488	58,213
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	3,410	3,345	3,580	5,370	5,394	5,716
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	44,615	46,555	48,060	73,994	74,492	75,234
Nipissing	5,205	5,485	6,395	12,470	12,342	13,375
Norfolk	5,885	6,245	6,485	11,212	11,040	11,169
Northumberland	4,380	4,530	4,905	8,295	8,260	8,506
Ontario	13,730	14,720	15,240	31,712	31,842	32,278
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	44,425	48,815	51,775	86,670	87,116	88,489
Oxford	11,120	11,660	12,195	17,538	17,472	17,781
Parry Sound	2,270	2,045	2,145	4,615	4,474	4,756
Peel	8,530	9,855	10,055	27,032	27,017	27,108
Perth	8,675	9,800	10,640	13,735	13,808	14,154
Peterborough	9,685	10,450	11,060	17,130	17,089	17,508
Prescott	1,315	1,785	2,700	3,284	3,392	4,374
Prince Edward	2,010	1,925	2,095	3,708	3,604	3,778
Rainy River	2,000	1,900	2,310	4,258	4,279	4,470
Renfrew	6,495	6,635	7,520	14,984	14,807	15,848
Russell	770	710	1,040	2,630	2,601	3,142
Simcoe	14,345	15,520	16,825	29,561	29,715	30,832
Stormont	5,760	6,795	8,205	11,695	11,776	12,550
Sudbury	12,955	12,755	14,935	31,193	29,388	32,188
Thunder Bay	18,400	18,035	19,800	29,164	28,334	29,679
Timiskaming	7,170	7,415	8,605	9,423	9,420	10,094
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria	3,485	3,565	3,805	5,888	5,985	6,134
Waterloo	21,740	26,215	28,040	43,887	44,418	45,564
Wellington	9,930	11,325	12,240	19,381	19,584	20,136
Wentworth	55,450	62,520	63,900	91,663	92,513	93,378
York <sup>5</sup>	258,905	270,895	274,255	451,550	452,711	454,937

<sup>1</sup> District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of Unorganized in the Territorial District of Nipissing.<sup>2</sup> Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Lincoln and Welland.<sup>3</sup> Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.



Table 9.12 (cont'd)

	1971		
	Hot and Cold Running Water	Bath or Shower	Flush Toilet
CANADA	5,592,515	5,584,510	5,702,235
Ontario	2,145,600	2,140,615	2,158,715
Algoma	29,360	29,330	29,895
Brant	27,075	27,070	27,255
Bruce	12,800	12,650	13,000
Cochrane	22,600	22,180	22,985
Dufferin	5,750	5,685	5,755
Dundas	4,270	4,075	4,145
Durham	12,495	12,420	12,530
Elgin	18,590	18,540	18,750
Essex	86,450	86,450	87,135
Frontenac	27,520	27,365	27,540
Glengarry	3,980	3,890	4,115
Grenville	6,360	6,205	6,330
Grey	18,720	18,550	18,935
Haldimand	8,320	8,285	8,380
Haliburton	2,280	2,245	2,385
Halton	51,225	51,285	51,395
Hastings	25,020	24,175	25,095
Huron	14,880	14,790	14,945
Kenora	10,445	10,300	10,225
Kent	28,430	28,415	28,755
Lambton	31,820	31,815	32,060
Lanark	10,695	10,520	10,705
Leeds	13,505	13,205	13,335
Lennox-Addington	6,440	6,225	6,295
Manitoulin	2,035	1,960	2,045
Middlesex	83,630	83,700	84,080
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	8,485	8,455	8,730
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	99,105	99,280	99,680
Nipissing	18,700	18,355	19,065
Norfolk	15,020	14,800	14,870
Northumberland	12,705	12,575	12,805
Ontario	52,555	52,605	52,870
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	135,380	135,450	136,085
Oxford	22,645	22,590	22,785
Parry Sound	7,190	7,105	7,385
Peel	69,130	69,260	69,385
Perth	17,800	17,700	17,945
Peterborough	24,290	24,125	24,415
Prescott	6,080	5,920	6,530
Prince Edward	5,100	4,965	5,090
Rainy River	5,730	5,720	5,730
Renfrew	20,765	20,430	21,030
Russell	3,470	3,340	3,655
Simcoe	45,960	45,825	46,570
Stormont	15,670	15,345	15,780
Sudbury	47,040	46,010	47,545
Thunder Bay	37,955	37,490	38,130
Timiskaming	11,675	11,525	11,900
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	625,100	626,260	627,400
Victoria	9,420	9,395	9,605
Waterloo	72,150	72,280	72,725
Wellington	30,285	30,170	30,520
Wentworth	118,240	118,465	118,870
York <sup>5</sup>	43,245	43,305	43,520

<sup>4</sup>) Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".

<sup>5</sup>) Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".

Source: SC, *Housing, Water Supply; Bath, Toilet Facilities*.  
Summary of Housing Characteristics (100 p.c. data).

**Table 9.13**

VALUE OR RENT OF OCCUPIED DWELLINGS, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1961 and 1971

	1961		1971	
	Owned Median Value <sup>6</sup>	Rented Average Monthly Cash Rent <sup>7</sup>	Owned Median Value <sup>6</sup>	Rented Average Monthly Cash Rent <sup>7</sup>
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario	12,952	76	23,768	127
Algoma	11,236	67	15,750	100
Brant	10,626	58	19,112	106
Bruce	6,541	35	13,689	85
Cochrane	7,319	46	12,701	83
Dufferin	9,522	49	22,097	104
Dundas	8,902	42	13,367	90
Durham	10,523	52	21,503	98
Elgin	9,275	48	15,888	91
Essex	10,201	54	21,995	120
Frontenac	12,991	73	23,469	123
Glengarry	6,230	35	10,771	68
Grenville	9,584	50	15,430	82
Grey	8,586	45	16,120	82
Haldimand	9,242	43	19,345	87
Haliburton	6,645	42	14,608	68
Halton	15,735	85	29,894	150
Hastings	9,271	56	16,371	100
Huron	7,290	45	13,078	77
Kenora	6,186	48	11,057	80
Kent	8,974	47	15,466	88
Lambton	10,838	61	19,000	110
Lanark	8,918	48	15,678	83
Leeds	10,417	57	16,730	91
Lennox-Addington	8,516	44	17,432	95
Manitoulin	4,775	35	9,157	64
Middlesex	12,414	74	21,063	121
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	7,287	44	16,858	95
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	22,475	116	20,332	106
Nipissing	10,426	66	16,120	104
Norfolk	9,369	44	18,240	86
Northumberland	8,986	48	17,703	89
Ontario	12,341	68	25,564	128
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	17,047	90	27,377	143
Oxford	10,148	50	18,701	92
Parry Sound	6,497	39	12,616	77
Peel	16,723	84	33,861	157
Perth	9,194	51	15,791	95
Peterborough	10,659	59	19,264	109
Prescott	7,456	39	12,530	83
Prince Edward	7,300	47	14,516	73
Rainy River	6,687	50	10,011	83
Renfrew	7,896	56	13,149	102
Russell	6,493	38	11,911	79
Simcoe	9,406	57	19,401	106
Stormont	10,874	51	15,031	85
Sudbury	11,264	59	20,549	114
Thunder Bay	8,992	56	14,931	92
Timiskaming	5,053	41	9,696	72
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	..	..	32,699	149
Victoria	8,071	42	16,501	89
Waterloo	12,143	60	23,742	119
Wellington	10,804	56	22,305	113
Wentworth	13,821	72	23,980	117
York <sup>5</sup>	17,223	101	30,400	134

1) District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of Unorganized in the Territorial District of Nipissing.

2) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Lincoln and Welland.

3) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.

4) Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corp.".

5) Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corp.".

6) Applies to single-detached owner-occupied non-farm dwellings only.

7) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm dwellings only.

Source: SC, *Housing, Values and Rents. Summary of Housing Characteristics (Sample data).*

**Table 9.14**  
AVERAGE HOUSING PRICE, AVERAGE MORTGAGE RATE AND RENT INDEX, ONTARIO, 1960-1975

	Average Housing Price	Average Mortgage Rate	Rent Index
	Dollars	Per Cent	1961 = 100
1960	15,748	7.01	100.2
1961	15,578	6.95	100.0
1962	15,796	6.79	99.6
1963	15,996	6.66	99.5
1964	16,652	6.60	99.7
1965	17,739	6.63	100.5
1966	20,096	7.24	102.9
1967	22,912	7.74	107.8
1968	24,024	8.95	113.2
1969	25,487	9.61	118.7
1970	26,941	10.28	123.1
1971	27,994	9.33	125.7
1972	29,366	9.11	127.5
1973	34,197	9.43	129.8
1974	..	10.90	133.6
1975	..	11.25	141.0

Source: Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, Central Statistical Services.

**Table 9.15**  
CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES<sup>1</sup> BY SELECTED HOUSING COMPONENTS AND ALL-ITEMS, CANADA, 1961-1975

	Shelter								Household Operations		
	Tenancy		Home-Ownership						Fuel And Utilities <sup>2</sup>	Housing	All Items
	Rent	Total	Property Taxes	Mortgage Interest	Owner Repairs	New Houses	Dwelling Insurance	Total			
	1971 = 100										
1961	82.4	81.6	63.1	50.4	63.4	57.5	50.7	57.4	84.6	73.1	75.0
1962	82.6	81.9	65.6	52.2	63.6	59.0	51.4	59.0	84.0	74.0	75.9
1963	82.9	82.1	67.1	54.3	65.0	61.0	52.8	60.8	83.2	74.8	77.2
1964	83.2	82.6	69.3	55.9	67.7	64.5	56.1	63.3	81.9	76.0	78.6
1965	83.7	83.2	71.8	57.8	70.7	67.6	59.4	66.0	81.6	77.3	80.5
1966	85.1	84.6	75.2	60.3	73.4	70.7	63.6	68.9	81.6	79.5	83.5
1967	87.9	87.4	78.2	63.2	77.9	75.7	67.3	72.8	84.6	82.9	86.5
1968	91.7	91.3	83.4	68.8	82.7	81.0	72.3	78.1	88.0	86.7	90.0
1969	95.3	94.9	90.7	78.6	86.0	87.2	77.3	85.1	90.1	91.2	94.1
1970	98.4	98.2	97.3	89.1	93.6	92.9	81.6	92.5	94.3	95.7	97.2
1971	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	101.2	101.5	101.6	108.7	107.6	110.6	124.3	108.0	103.9	104.7	104.8
1973	102.6	103.2	103.5	120.9	118.3	125.1	154.7	118.8	114.0	111.4	112.7
1974	105.4	106.2	104.0	136.7	136.6	138.4	175.7	130.3	129.6	121.1	125.0
1975	111.1	112.0	111.2	156.8	146.4	146.2	212.5	143.6	146.6	133.2	138.5

<sup>1</sup> For further information see "Prices and Price Indexes", Statistics Canada.

<sup>2</sup> Previously Fuel and Electricity, until December, 1972.

Source: Ontario Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics*, 1975.

**Table 9.16****HOUSING<sup>1</sup> ON INDIAN RESERVES BY NUMBER OF ROOMS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1963-1975<sup>2</sup>**

	Total No. of Houses	Number of Houses with						
		1 Room	2 Rooms	3 Rooms	4 Rooms	5 Rooms	6 Rooms	7 + Rooms
1963 <sup>3</sup>								
Canada	25,177	4,054	4,528	5,690	4,669	4,023	1,479	700
Ontario	6,203	630	947	1,329	1,541	1,147	410	160
1965								
Canada	26,515	4,028	4,586	5,580	5,222	4,583	1,634	869
Ontario	6,447	656	1,009	1,176	1,559	1,274	469	304
1967								
Canada	27,429	3,518	3,896	5,261	5,984	5,479	2,434	846
Ontario	6,856	681	1,040	1,085	1,800	1,465	593	192
1969								
Canada	28,517	2,929	3,275	5,082	6,233	6,947	3,058	997
Ontario	6,931	689	853	1,135	1,667	1,662	695	219
1971 <sup>4</sup>								
Canada	29,934	2,435	3,085	4,749	6,690	7,804	4,082	1,089
Ontario	7,430	736	807	993	1,642	1,916	1,043	293
1973 <sup>5</sup>								
Canada	27,134	1,355	1,746	3,561	5,422	8,187	4,012	1,473
Ontario	6,391	391	494	1,040	1,101	1,641	792	288
1975 <sup>6</sup>		1 & 2 Rooms		3 & 4 Rooms		5 & 6 Rooms		7 + Rooms
Canada	26,775	3,190		8,258		14,034		1,293
Ontario	7,971	1,326		2,474		3,772		399

1) This is a summary of data as reported. Totals do not add due to missing and inaccurate data, except in the case of 1975 for which figures were adjusted.

2) All data relate to March 31.

3) For Yukon Region total band membership for all bands except Old Crow.

4) For British Columbia Region, Terrace District - all bands except Tahltan; and for Alberta Region total band membership for the Saddle Lake/ Athabaska, Blackfoot/ Stony Sarcce and Blood/ Peigan Districts and for all bands except Driftpile in the Lesser Slave Lake Agency.

5) For Ontario Regional Brantford District omitted; for Manitoba Region 23 of 55 bands reported and for Alberta District Saddle Lake/ Athabaska District omitted.

6) For Quebec Region, Quebec Regional Office District - one band omitted; for Manitoba Region - three bands omitted; for British Columbia Region - all Districts omitted. In 1975 data was compiled by a combined number of rooms, not by individual number as in previous years.

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Departmental Statistics Division.

**Table 9.17**  
HOUSING<sup>1</sup> ON INDIAN RESERVES BY UTILITY, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1963-1975<sup>2</sup>

	Number of Houses With						
	Total No. of Houses	Elec- tricity	Sewer or Septic Tank	Run- ning Water	Indoor Toilet	Indoor Bath	Tele- phone
<b>1963<sup>3</sup></b>							
Canada	25,177	11,259	2,131	3,475	2,129	1,800	2,569
Ontario	6,203	3,476	245	401	249	228	1,060
<b>1965</b>							
Canada	26,515	12,738	2,597	4,128	2,555	2,016	3,396
Ontario	6,447	3,544	347	453	333	294	1,569
<b>1967</b>							
Canada	27,429	15,717	3,437	5,260	3,307	2,733	4,490
Ontario	6,856	4,049	441	629	424	382	2,121
<b>1969</b>							
Canada	28,517	20,705	5,246	7,493	5,238	4,358	6,109
Ontario	6,931	4,512	668	975	668	638	2,514
<b>1971<sup>4</sup></b>							
Canada	29,934	23,659	7,228	9,032	6,919	5,787	7,555
Ontario	7,430	4,976	1,151	1,422	1,128	1,034	2,803
<b>1973<sup>5</sup></b>							
Canada	27,134	22,283	9,436	11,379	9,909	8,855	7,445
Ontario	6,391	4,422	1,142	1,594	1,100	1,063	2,320
<b>1975<sup>6</sup></b>							
Canada	26,775	21,741	8,305	8,998	8,758	7,176	8,855
Ontario	7,971	5,788	2,407	2,726	2,185	2,052	3,762

1) This is a summary of data as reported.

2) All data relate to March 31.

3) For Yukon Region total band membership for all bands except Old Crow.

4) For British Columbia Region, Terrace District - all bands except Tahltan; and for Alberta Region total band membership for the Saddle Lake/Athabaska, Blackfoot/Stony Sarcce and Blood/Peigan Districts and for all bands except Driftpile in the Lesser Slave Lake Agency.

5) For Ontario Regional Brantford District omitted; for Manitoba Region 23 of 55 bands reported and for Alberta District Saddle Lake/Athabaska District omitted.

6) For Quebec Region, Quebec Regional Office District - one band omitted; for Manitoba Region - three bands omitted; for British Columbia Region - all Districts omitted.

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Departmental Statistics Division.

**Table 9.18****HOUSING<sup>1</sup> ON INDIAN RESERVES BY CONDITION, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1958-1975<sup>2</sup>**

	Condition of Houses											
	Frame or Other Houses				Log Houses				Total Housing			
	Good	Fair	Poor	Total	Good	Fair	Poor	Total	Good	Fair	Poor	Total
CANADA												
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,214	6,895	6,700	22,809
1960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,870	6,656	6,204	24,739
1963 <sup>3</sup>	11,314	5,284	2,455	19,053	1,417	1,917	2,736	6,070	12,733	7,208	5,236	25,177
1965	12,092	5,270	2,758	20,120	1,370	2,026	2,999	6,395	13,462	7,296	5,757	26,515
1967	12,725	5,958	3,686	22,369	910	1,433	2,717	5,060	13,635	7,389	6,405	27,429
1969	13,360	6,464	4,387	24,211	842	1,067	2,397	4,306	14,202	7,531	6,784	28,517
1971 <sup>4</sup>	13,678	7,293	5,509	26,480	505	736	2,213	3,454	14,183	8,029	7,722	29,934
1973 <sup>5</sup>	11,961	7,841	5,154	24,956	479	450	1,249	2,178	12,440	8,291	6,403	27,134
1975 <sup>6</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,751	7,547	5,477	26,775

**Table 9.18 (cont'd)**

	Condition of Houses											
	Frame or Other Houses				Log Houses				Total Housing			
	Good	Fair	Poor	Total	Good	Fair	Poor	Total	Good	Fair	Poor	Total
ONTARIO												
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,500	1,938	1,213	5,651
1960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,879	1,913	1,075	5,867
1963	2,893	1,558	612	5,063	232	502	406	1,140	3,125	2,060	1,018	6,203
1965	2,820	1,432	712	4,964	286	655	542	1,483	3,106	2,087	1,254	6,447
1967	2,862	1,537	1,113	5,512	269	456	619	1,344	3,131	1,993	1,732	6,856
1969	2,875	1,672	1,175	5,722	282	367	560	1,200	3,157	2,039	1,735	6,931
1971	2,777	1,827	1,702	6,306	229	290	605	1,124	3,006	2,117	2,307	7,430
1973 <sup>5</sup>	2,683	1,631	1,310	5,624	156	182	429	767	2,839	1,813	1,739	6,391
1975 <sup>6</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,785	2,537	1,649	7,971

1) This is a summary of data as reported.

2) All data relate to March 31.

3) For Yukon Region, total band membership for all bands except Old Crow.

4) For British Columbia Region, Terrace District - all bands except Tahltan; and for Alberta Region, total band membership for the Saddle Lake/ Athabaska, Blackfoot/ Stony Sarcce and Blood/Peigan Districts and for all bands except Driftpile in the Lesser Slave Lake Agency.

5) For Ontario Region Brantford District omitted; for Manitoba region 23 of 55 bands reported and for Alberta District Saddle Lake/ Athabaska District omitted.

6) For Quebec Region, Quebec Regional Office District - one band omitted; for Manitoba Region - three bands omitted; for British Columbia Region - all Districts omitted. There was no breakdown of houses by frame or log in 1975.

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Department Statistics Division.

**Table 9.19**  
**WATER SUPPLY AND SOURCE OF WATER, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967-1975<sup>1</sup>**

	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	Water Supply		No water Piped Inside	Source of Piped Running Water	
		Hot and Cold Inside	Cold only Piped Inside		Community Water Main System	Other <sup>3</sup>
'000's						
1967						
Canada	5,293	4,754	289	250	4,201	841
Ontario	1,939	1,848	51	39	1,614	286
1968						
Canada	5,458	4,964	276	218	4,377	862
Ontario	2,003	1,894	76	33	1,679	291
1969						
Canada	5,616	5,265	153	198	4,516	902
Ontario	2,062	2,011	17	34	1,720	308
1970						
Canada	5,784	5,465	152	167	4,702	915
Ontario	2,140	2,088	26	26	1,804	310
1971						
Canada	5,933	5,545	225	163	4,799	971
Ontario	2,208	2,140	44	24	1,846	338
1972						
Canada	6,108	5,716	246	146	4,982	980
Ontario	2,280	2,183	73	24	1,920	336
1973						
Canada	6,266	5,919	209	139	5,154	974
Ontario	2,372	2,287	58	28	1,998	347
1974						
Canada	6,493	6,216	172	105	5,384	1,004
Ontario	2,453	2,386	51	16	2,079	358
1975						
Canada	6,703	6,484	121	98	5,591	1,015
Ontario	2,540	2,498	24	18	2,180	342

1) For 1973 and 1974, figures are as of April; for 1967-1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory notes of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) Refers to private wells, springs, etc.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.



**Table 9.20**  
**PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL AND EQUIPMENT, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967-1975<sup>1</sup>**

	Heating Fuel					Equipment Heating											
	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	Oil or Other Liquid Fuel <sup>3</sup>	Piped Gas	Bottled Gas	Electricity	Coal or Wood	Wood	Other <sup>4</sup>	Steam or Hot Water Furnaces	Hot Air Furnaces			Heating Stoves	Electricity	Cook Stoves or Ranges	Other <sup>5</sup>	
										Forced	Other						
										'000's							
1967																	
Canada	5,293	3,163	1,462	68	119	206	270	5	1,103	2,543	437	899	119	185		7	
Ontario	1,939	1,134	603	13	50	94	45	--	433	1,100	147	186	50	22		--	
1968																	
Canada	5,458	3,252	1,569	61	151	172	249	4	1,134	2,728	387	878	151	171		9	
Ontario	2,003	1,160	657	9	61	73	42	--	461	1,175	114	170	61	19		--	
1969																	
Canada	5,616	3,281	1,714	66	195	146	212	--	1,236	2,826	369	828	195	152		12	
Ontario	2,062	1,152	724	11	83	61	31	--	483	1,200	112	167	83	15		--	
1970																	
Canada	5,784	3,349	1,872	59	231	97	175	--	1,268	2,986	383	772	231	136		9	
Ontario	2,140	1,182	791	10	91	36	30	--	500	1,268	111	151	91	15		--	
1971																	
Canada	5,933	3,406	1,937	70	290	60	165	6	1,420	3,061	294	734	290	123		12	
Ontario	2,208	1,189	843	16	110	16	29	--	560	1,289	91	140	110	14		--	
1972																	
Canada	6,108	3,472	1,993	65	390	51	135	--	1,420	3,215	289	652	390	127		14	
Ontario	2,280	1,193	882	13	161	11	19	--	532	1,360	88	123	161	11		4	
1973																	
Canada	6,266	3,469	2,118	75	438	38	125	--	1,495	3,304	258	664	437	93		14	
Ontario	2,372	1,224	936	16	166	10	21	--	587	1,404	87	114	165	11		--	
1974																	
Canada	6,493	3,475	2,241	70	561	29	114	--	1,547	3,456	242	594	561	76		17	
Ontario	2,453	1,192	1,005	15	212	5	21	--	609	1,437	67	114	212	9		4	
1975 <sup>6</sup>																	
Canada	6,703	3,459B	2,334C	74E	703D	22F	106E	5G	1,551C	3,559B	221D	574C	703D	82E		13G	
Ontario	2,540	1,194C	1,053C	16G	252E	--H	18F	--H	596D	1,494C	65E	118E	252E	--H		--H	

1) For 1973-1975, figures are as of April; for 1967-1972, figures are as of May.  
 2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) Includes kerosene.

4) Mainly Sawdust.

5) Includes Central Heating and fireplaces.

6) See definitions in s.b. introductory note for explanation of alphabetic indicators.

Source SC, Household Facilities and Equipment.



**Table 9.21****TOILET AND INSTALLED BATH FACILITIES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967-1975<sup>1</sup>**

		Households with installed baths or showers										House- holds without Installed Baths or Showers
Total House- holds <sup>2</sup>	Households with flush toilets						Exclusive use					
	Total	One Flush Toilet	Two Flush Toilets <sup>3</sup>	Three or More Flush Toilets	Chem- ical Toilets	House- holds without Toilets	Total	One Bath- room	Two or more Bath- rooms	Shared Use		
'000's												
1967												
Canada	5,293	4,902	4,152	750	..	53	339	4,757	..	..	78	536
Ontario	1,939	1,864	1,500	363	..	8	68	1,847	..	..	24	92
1968												
Canada	5,458	5,103	4,294	724	85	48	307	4,978	4,575	342	61	480
Ontario	2,003	1,939	1,563	335	41	7	57	1,925	1,761	145	19	78
1969												
Canada	5,616	5,285	4,343	825	118	41	290	5,163	4,702	414	47	453
Ontario	2,062	1,999	1,548	396	55	6	56	1,990	1,788	187	15	72
1970												
Canada	5,784	5,500	4,498	868	133	43	242	5,366	4,864	446	55	418
Ontario	2,140	2,088	1,632	396	60	6	46	2,070	1,859	187	23	71
1971												
Canada	5,933	5,658	4,530	977	151	38	238	5,540	4,981	510	49	393
Ontario	2,208	2,155	1,636	453	66	7	46	2,142	1,905	224	13	66
1972												
Canada	6,108	5,865	4,708	1,018	139	37	206	5,754	5,152	550	51	354
Ontario	2,280	2,237	1,714	461	61	4	40	2,221	1,984	225	12	59
1973												
Canada	6,266	6,038	4,783	1,089	166	44	185	5,969	5,309	606	54	297
Ontario	2,372	2,324	1,742	510	72	7	41	2,318	2,037	266	14	54
1974												
Canada	6,493	6,313	4,904	1,229	180	33	146	6,246	5,477	717	52	247
Ontario	2,453	2,420	1,778	568	75	5	27	2,414	2,096	304	14	39
1975												
Canada	6,703	6,530	5,022	1,311	198	31	141	6,492	5,678	768	46	211
Ontario	2,540	2,505	1,816	599	91	7	28	2,504	2,187	305	13	36

<sup>1</sup> For 1973-1975, figures are as of April; for 1967-1972, figures are as of May.<sup>2</sup> See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.<sup>3</sup> For 1967, read "Two or more flush toilets".Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9.22**ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS, HOME FREEZERS, ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES AND CLOTHES DRYERS<sup>1</sup>, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967-1975<sup>2</sup>

	Total House-holds <sup>3</sup>	Electric Refrigerators		Home Freezers		Households with Electric Washers		House-holds without electric washers	Households with Clothes Dryers		House-holds without clothes dryers
		House-holds with	House-holds without	House-holds with	House-holds without	Auto-matic <sup>4</sup>	Other <sup>5</sup>		Elec-tric <sup>4</sup>	Gas	
								'000's			
1967											
Canada	5,293	5,147	146	1,464	3,829	1,590	2,920	783	1,678	144	3,471
Ontario	1,939	1,917	22	532	1,407	557	1,049	333	692	76	1,171
1968											
Canada	5,458	5,318	139	1,590	3,868	1,746	2,817	895	1,851	156	3,451
Ontario	2,003	1,984	19	578	1,425	604	1,017	382	749	77	1,176
1969											
Canada	5,616	5,508	108	1,738	3,878	2,044	2,656	916	2,096	177	3,343
Ontario	2,062	2,048	14	651	1,411	709	956	397	830	98	1,134
1970											
Canada	5,784	5,693	92	1,920	3,864	2,339	2,503	943	2,361	200	3,224
Ontario	2,140	2,125	15	699	1,441	797	929	415	898	95	1,147
1971											
Canada	5,933	5,829	104	2,019	3,913	2,340	2,409	1,184	2,354	202	3,377
Ontario	2,208	2,186	22	755	1,453	803	908	497	888	103	1,216
1972											
Canada	6,108	6,026	82	2,172	3,936	2,609	2,205	1,294	2,569	212	3,327
Ontario	2,280	2,264	16	794	1,486	879	814	587	956	107	1,217
1973											
Canada	6,266	6,181	86	2,344	3,923	2,815	2,023	1,428	2,776	214	3,277
Ontario	2,372	2,348	25	873	1,500	964	760	648	1,011	107	1,254
1974											
Canada	6,493	6,421	72	2,584	3,909	3,178	1,856	1,459	2,895	243	3,355
Ontario	2,453	2,438	15	952	1,500	1,106	685	661	1,029	125	1,299
1975											
Canada	6,703	6,653	50	2,804	3,899	3,492	1,660	1,551	3,221	239	3,243
Ontario	2,540	2,529	12	1,027	1,513	1,193	618	730	1,123	126	1,292

1) Includes only washing machines and dryers inside the dwelling.

2) For 1973-1975, figures are as of April; for 1967-1972, figures are as of May.

3) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

4) Combination washer-dryers are included in both electric washing machines and electric dryers.

5) Mostly wringer-washers.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9.23****AIR CONDITIONERS AND AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967-1975<sup>1</sup>**

	Total House- holds <sup>2</sup>	Households with Air Conditioners		House- holds without Air Condi- tioners	House- holds with Auto- matic Dish- washers	House- holds without Auto- matic Dish- washers
		Window Type	Central Unit			
				'000's		
1967						
Canada	5,293	168	..	5,125	232	5,061
Ontario	1,939	98	..	1,841	77	1,862
1968						
Canada	5,458	174	..	5,284	277	5,180
Ontario	2,003	104	..	1,899	105	1,898
1969						
Canada	5,616	218	..	5,398	364	5,253
Ontario	2,062	143	..	1,919	141	1,921
1970						
Canada	5,784	246	..	5,538	436	5,348
Ontario	2,140	157	..	1,983	152	1,988
1971						
Canada	5,933	317	..	5,616	510	5,423
Ontario	2,208	197	..	2,010	189	2,019
1972						
Canada	6,108	353	..	5,755	564	5,544
Ontario	2,280	222	..	2,058	191	2,089
1973						
Canada	6,266	417	..	5,850	670	5,597
Ontario	2,372	270	..	2,102	248	2,124
1974						
Canada	6,493	495	166	5,832	836	5,657
Ontario	2,453	333	86	2,034	287	2,165
1975						
Canada	6,703	620	212	5,871	1,019	5,684
Ontario	2,540	410	118	2,012	344	2,197

<sup>1</sup> For 1973-1975, figures are as of April; for 1967-1972, figures are as of May.<sup>2</sup> See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.<sup>3</sup> This column includes central unit air conditioner totals from 1967-1973.Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9.24****AUTOMOBILES AND GARAGES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967-1975<sup>1</sup>**

	Households With Automobiles					Garages on Premises <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	One	Two	Three or	Households	Households	Households
	House- holds	Auto- mobile	Auto- mobiles	More Auto- mobiles	Without Auto- mobiles	With	Without
	'000's						
1967							
Canada	5,293	3,218	788	..	1,287	2,172	3,122
Ontario	1,939	1,201	345	..	393	889	1,050
1968							
Canada	5,458	3,333	842	..	1,283	2,252	3,206
Ontario	2,003	1,260	370	..	373	937	1,065
1969							
Canada	5,616	3,426	895	..	1,295	2,329	3,287
Ontario	2,062	1,279	387	..	396	982	1,080
1970							
Canada	5,784	3,524	969	..	1,292	2,383	3,401
Ontario	2,140	1,307	427	..	406	1,011	1,129
1971							
Canada	5,933	3,530	1,068	..	1,335	2,266	3,667
Ontario	2,208	1,324	454	..	430	960	1,248
1972							
Canada	6,108	3,590	969	161	1,388	2,381	3,726
Ontario	2,280	1,350	413	66	451	997	1,283
1973							
Canada	6,266	3,592	1,095	197	1,382	2,455	3,812
Ontario	2,372	1,362	475	74	462	1,057	1,315
1974							
Canada	6,493	3,663	1,177	225	1,429	2,517	3,976
Ontario	2,453	1,380	499	89	484	1,106	1,347
1975							
Canada	6,703	3,745	1,294	247	1,416	2,576	4,126
Ontario	2,540	1,410	542	86	502	1,138	1,402

1) For 1973-1975, figures are as of April; for 1967-1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) Excludes carparks and communal parking lots in basements of apartment blocks.

4) For 1967-1971, read "two or more automobiles".

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9.25**HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES, SHOWING NUMBERS WITH AND WITHOUT RADIOS AND F.M. RADIOS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967-1975<sup>1</sup>

	Households with Automobiles	Households with one Automobile		Households with two or more Automobiles		Households with Automobiles	
		Radio Equipped	Not Radio Equipped	Radio Equipped <sup>2</sup>	Not Radio Equipped	With F.M. Radio	Without F.M. Radio
'000's							
1967							
Canada	4,006	2,309	909	715	73	..	..
Ontario	1,546	845	356	316	29	..	..
1968							
Canada	4,175	2,512	821	781	61	..	..
Ontario	1,630	946	314	346	24	..	..
1969							
Canada	4,321	2,693	733	836	59	..	..
Ontario	1,666	1,002	277	362	25	..	..
1970							
Canada	4,492	2,855	668	912	57	..	..
Ontario	1,734	1,055	252	402	24	..	..
1971							
Canada	4,598	2,904	627	1,014	53	447	4,151
Ontario	1,778	1,081	243	434	20	167	1,611
1972							
Canada	4,720	3,035	555	1,081	48	571	4,149
Ontario	1,829	1,137	213	462	17	215	1,614
1973							
Canada	4,885	3,098	494	1,246	46	692	4,193
Ontario	1,911	1,175	187	532	16	263	1,647
1974							
Canada	5,064	3,191	472	1,358	43	838	4,226
Ontario	1,968	1,201	179	572	16	306	1,663
1975							
Canada	5,286	3,332	413	1,506	35	1,030	4,256
Ontario	2,038	1,243	162	615	13	390	1,648

<sup>1</sup> For 1973-1975, figures are as of April of the given year; for 1967-1972, figures are as of May.<sup>2</sup> At least one automobile is radio-equipped.Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9.26**  
TELEPHONES AND RADIOS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967-1975<sup>1</sup>

	Telephones					Radios <sup>3</sup>				House- holds Without Radios
	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	Households With		Households Without Tele- phones	Households With					
		One	Two <sup>4</sup>		Three Or More	One	Two	Three	Four Or More	
'000's										
1967										
Canada	5,294	4,027	828	..	439	2,265	1,506	748	599	175
Ontario	1,939	1,482	365	..	92	743	563	309	255	69
1968										
Canada	5,458	4,160	900	..	397	2,309	1,559	769	647	174
Ontario	2,003	1,517	406	..	80	750	603	312	275	63
1969										
Canada	5,616	4,235	1,037	..	344	2,258	1,599	868	744	147
Ontario	2,062	1,507	476	..	79	740	596	349	326	51
1970										
Canada	5,784	4,290	1,143	..	351	2,210	1,677	918	818	161
Ontario	2,140	1,549	511	..	81	727	637	360	356	60
1971										
Canada	5,933	4,343	1,246	..	344	2,200	1,789	960	823	161
Ontario	2,208	1,565	562	..	81	737	670	386	359	55
1972										
Canada	6,108	4,501	1,086	190	330	2,134	1,832	1,043	952	146
Ontario	2,280	1,638	486	74	83	702	706	419	400	54
1973										
Canada	6,266	4,503	1,234	218	311	2,031	1,870	1,120	1,103	142
Ontario	2,372	1,624	569	100	79	660	724	454	483	50
1974										
Canada	6,493	4,569	1,401	252	270	1,992	1,979	1,217	1,186	119
Ontario	2,453	1,652	618	106	76	670	754	491	489	47
1975										
Canada	6,703	4,660	1,529	274	239	2,003	2,089	1,262	1,234	114
Ontario	2,540	1,673	676	127	65	705	757	515	520	43

1) For 1973-1975, figures are as of April; for 1967-1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter on explanation of the coverage.

3) All types except automobile radios.

4) For 1967-1971, read "two or more telephones".

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9.27****BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOUR TELEVISION SETS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967-1975<sup>1</sup>**

	Total House- holds <sup>2</sup>	T.V. - All Types			Black and White T.V.			Colour T.V.			
		Households With		House- holds Without T.V.	Households With		Households Without Black And White T.V.	Households With		Households Without Colour T.V.	
		One	Two or More		One	Two or More		One	Two or More		
											'000's
1967											
Canada	5,293	4,176	830	287	..	..	..	103	..	5,187	
Ontario	1,939	1,504	359	76	..	..	..	53	..	1,885	
1968											
Canada	5,458	4,232	964	262	..	..	..	229	..	5,227	
Ontario	2,003	1,528	404	71	..	..	..	109	..	1,893	
1969											
Canada	5,616	4,267	1,124	225	..	..	..	438	13	5,165	
Ontario	2,062	1,534	464	63	..	..	..	198	7	1,856	
1970											
Canada	5,784	4,282	1,270	232	..	..	..	682	19	5,084	
Ontario	2,140	1,555	513	72	..	..	..	292	10	1,838	
1971											
Canada	5,933	4,335	1,368	230	..	..	..	1,065	26	4,841	
Ontario	2,208	1,603	537	67	..	..	..	439	12	1,756	
1972											
Canada	6,108	4,404	1,446	257	4,278	838	992	1,443	35	4,629	
Ontario	2,280	1,637	566	77	1,595	311	375	589	13	1,678	
1973											
Canada	6,266	4,329	1,688	249	4,158	807	1,301	2,011	70	4,186	
Ontario	2,372	1,620	672	80	1,567	295	511	818	34	1,520	
1974											
Canada	6,493	4,282	1,975	236	3,984	772	1,736	2,770	122	3,601	
Ontario	2,453	1,603	766	84	1,499	286	667	1,086	51	1,316	
1975											
Canada	6,703	4,355	2,133	214	3,896	647	2,159	3,398	183	3,122	
Ontario	2,540	1,641	829	70	1,474	242	825	1,315	79	1,147	

1) For 1973-1975, figures are as of April; for 1967-1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9.28**  
RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967-1975<sup>1</sup>

	Households with Record-Playing Equipment				Households Without Record-Playing Equipment
	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	Radio Phonograph Combinations	Record Players or Phonographs Without Radio	
	'000's				
1967					
Canada	5,293	3,407	..	3,407	1,886
Ontario	1,939	1,304	..	1,304	635
1968					
Canada	5,458	3,599	..	3,599	1,859
Ontario	2,003	1,378	..	1,378	625
1969					
Canada	5,616	3,839	2,311	2,187	1,777
Ontario	2,062	1,471	910	857	591
1970					
Canada	5,784	4,026	2,479	2,240	1,758
Ontario	2,140	1,522	965	856	619
1971					
Canada	5,933	4,155	2,643	2,389	1,778
Ontario	2,208	1,595	1,038	938	613
1972					
Canada	6,108	4,332	2,906	2,285	1,776
Ontario	2,280	1,666	1,182	828	614
1973					
Canada	6,266	4,532	3,169	2,306	1,734
Ontario	2,372	1,763	1,277	892	609
1974					
Canada	6,493	4,834	3,566	2,272	1,658
Ontario	2,453	1,862	1,413	870	591
1975					
Canada	6,703	5,073	3,934	2,231	1,629
Ontario	2,540	1,951	1,553	867	588

1) For 1973-1975, figures are as of April; for 1967-1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) Sum of kinds of record-playing equipment is greater than total households with equipment since some households have more than one kind.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.



**Table 9.29****F.M. RECEIVERS AND BATTERY TRANSISTOR RADIOS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967-1975<sup>1</sup>**

	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	F.M. Receivers <sup>3</sup>		Battery-Operated or Transistor Radios <sup>4</sup>	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
'000's					
1967					
Canada	5,293	1,820	3,473	2,599	2,694
Ontario	1,939	777	1,162	977	962
1968					
Canada	5,458	2,204	3,254	2,810	2,648
Ontario	2,003	936	1,067	1,050	953
1969					
Canada	5,616	2,692	2,924	3,150	2,467
Ontario	2,062	1,133	929	1,155	907
1970					
Canada	5,784	3,060	2,724	3,229	2,486
Ontario	2,140	1,255	885	1,226	914
1971					
Canada	5,933	3,416	2,517	3,522	2,411
Ontario	2,208	1,400	808	1,294	914
1972					
Canada	6,108	3,814	2,294	3,813	2,294
Ontario	2,280	1,563	717	1,385	895
1973					
Canada	6,266	4,213	2,053	4,072	2,195
Ontario	2,372	1,729	643	1,533	839
1974					
Canada	6,493	4,652	1,841	4,178	2,315
Ontario	2,453	1,861	591	1,543	910
1975					
Canada	6,703	5,074	1,628	4,226	2,476
Ontario	2,540	2,016	525	1,552	988

1) For 1973-1975, figures are as of April; for 1967-1972, figures are as of May.

2) See the introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) Includes all types of F.M. receivers except those in automobiles.

4) Includes all types of battery-operated or transistor radios which can be operated without a plug.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9.30**SNOWBLOWERS AND LAWN-MOWERS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1968-1974<sup>1</sup>

	1968		1970		1972		1974	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
	'000's							
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS <sup>2</sup>	5,458	2,003	5,784	2,140	6,108	2,280	6,493	2,453
Snowblowers								
Households With	..	..	..	..	278	122	419	173
Households Without	..	..	..	..	5,830	2,158	6,073	2,280
Lawn-Mowers								
Powermowers								
Total	2,360	1,001	2,716	1,123	2,964	1,209	3,195	1,254
Gasoline	1,892	833	2,050	882	2,166	921	2,250	912
Electric	469	168	665	241	799	288	945	342
Hand	694	319	605	293	523	265	446	233
Households Without Lawn-Mowers	2,403	682	2,464	725	2,621	806	2,852	966

1) For 1974, figures are as of April; for 1968, 1970 and 1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**MEDIA AND COMMUNICATIONS**



## GRAPHS AND TABLES

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| Graph | 10.A Telephone Calls, Ontario, 1970-1974                                |
|       | 10.B Telephones by Type of Service, Ontario, 1960-1974                  |
|       | 10.C AM and FM Stations, Canada and Provinces, March 1976               |
|       | 10.D Stock and Circulation for All Public Libraries, Ontario, 1960-1974 |
- 
- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| Table | 10.1 Telephones in Selected Telephone Exchanges, Ontario, 1974   |
|       | 10.2 Telephone Calls, Canada and Ontario, 1970-1974  |
|       | 10.3 Telephones by Type of Service, Canada and Ontario, 1970-1974  |
|       | 10.4 Summary of Pole Line, Wire Mileage, Number of Offices and Telegrams Sent, Canada and Ontario, 1970-1974 |
|       | 10.5 Television Stations, by Language, Canada and Provinces, March 1976                                      |
|       | 10.6 AM and FM Stations, by Language, Canada and Provinces, March 1976                                       |
|       | 10.7 Stock and Circulation for all Public Libraries, Canada and Ontario, 1960-1974                           |
|       | 10.8 Circulation of Selected Daily Newspapers, Ontario, 1970-1975  |
|       | 10.9 Selected Magazines Ranked by Circulation, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1966-1975                 |



## HIGHLIGHTS

### Telephone and Telegraph

In 1974 the telephone exchange showing the highest number of telephones per 100 population was Willowdale-Don Mills with 70.6 followed by Cooksville with 67.2 and Agincourt with 66.4.

There were 12.2 billion telephone calls in 1974 through the Bell Canada system (which includes Ontario, Quebec, Newfoundland and the Northwest Territories). This represents an 8.4 per cent increase from the previous year. In 1974 there were 1,446 local calls per telephone and 59 long distance calls per telephone for a total of 1505. In terms of total calls per capita, the 1974 mark of 851 for Bell Canada which serves Ontario is a 7.0% increase from the previous year and compares with 914 calls per capita for the rest of Canada.

The number of telegrams sent in Ontario in 1974 totalled 1,278,421, a 21.2% increase over the 1973 figure but 54.3% below the 1970 mark of 2,796,860.

### Radio and Television

Of the 102 originating stations in Canada in 1976 Ontario had 26.5 per cent. There are a total of 87 stations in Ontario, 27 of which were originating stations and 60 rebroadcasters.

Of the 371 originating A.M. stations in Canada 26.2 per cent are in Ontario. Of the 102 originating F.M. stations 38.2 per cent broadcast in Ontario. Only 8.1 per cent of the 136 radio stations in Ontario broadcast in any language other than English.

### Print

In 1974 of a total stock of 34.9 million books in all Canadian Public libraries, 18.0 million or 51.6 per cent were in Ontario libraries.

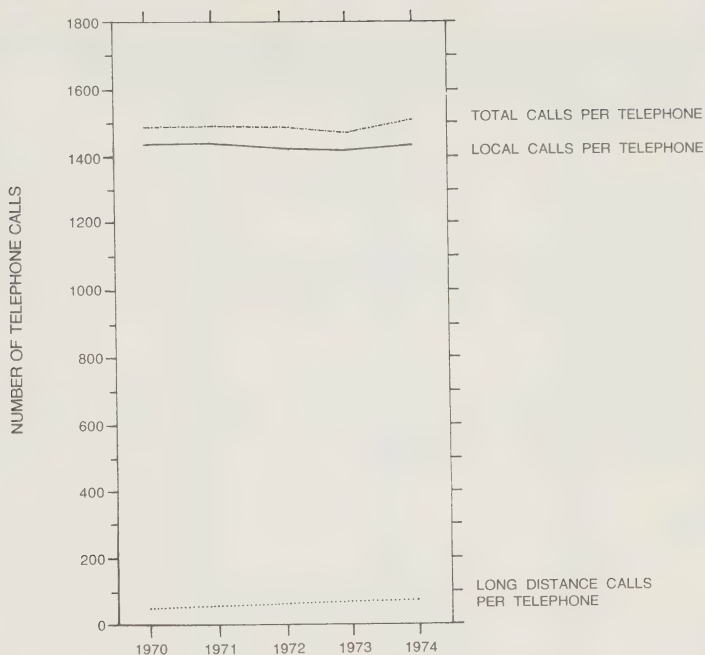
The Toronto newspapers dominate circulation in Ontario with the Toronto Star accounting for just under 30 per cent of all circulating newspapers in the province. This newspaper, along with The Globe and Mail and The Sun, represent about 50 per cent of the newspapers circulating in Ontario.





Graph 10.A

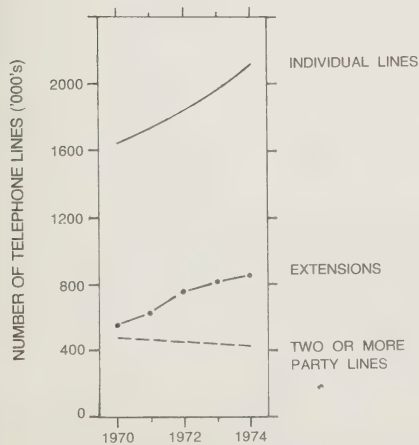
TELEPHONE CALLS, ONTARIO, 1970-1974



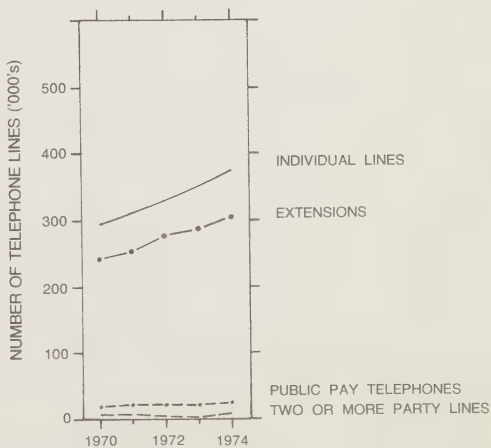
Graph 10.B

TELEPHONES BY TYPE OF SERVICE, ONTARIO, 1970-1974

## RESIDENCE

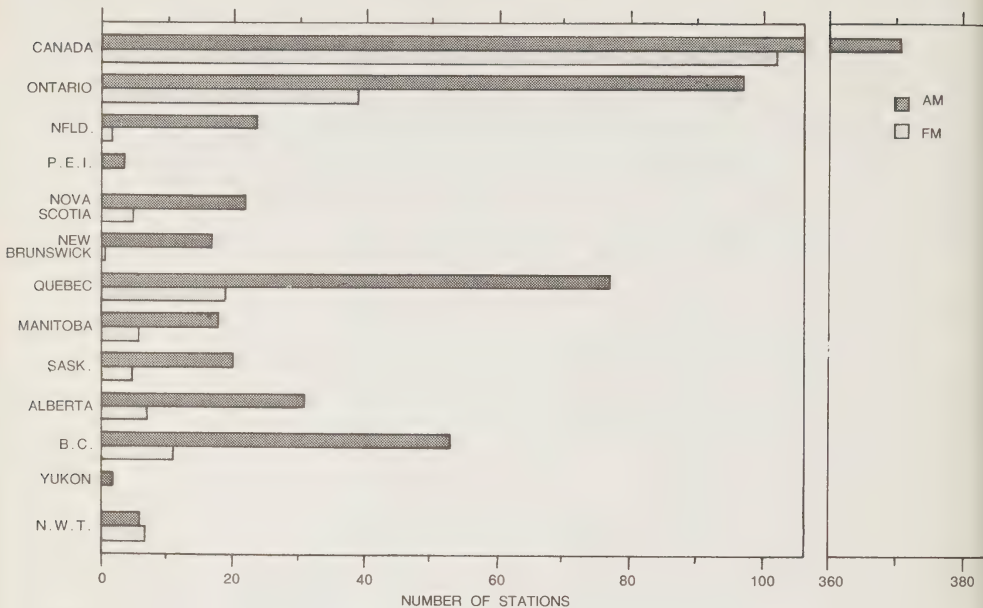


## BUSINESS



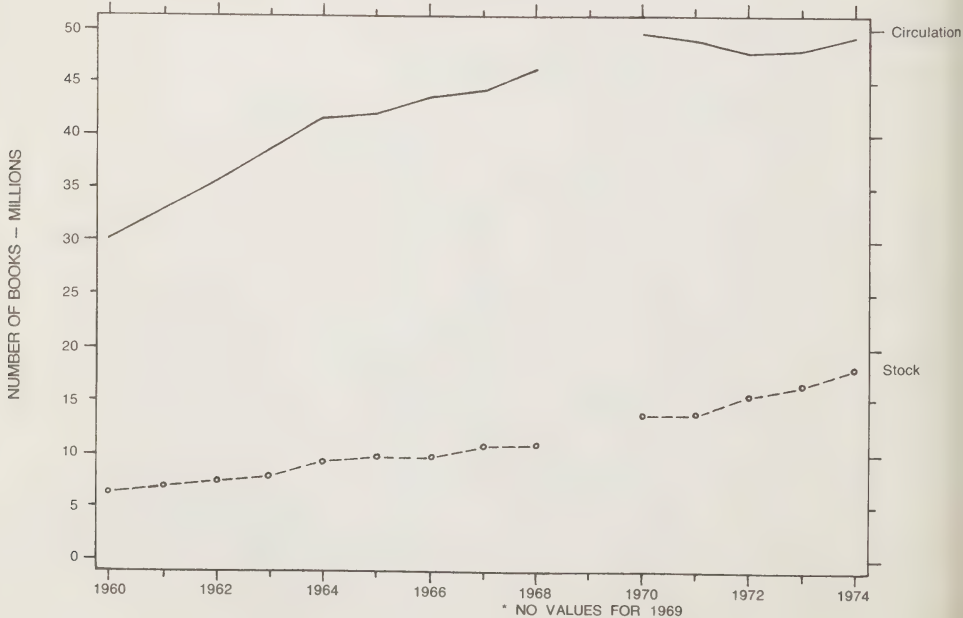
Graph 10.C

AM AND FM STATIONS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, MARCH 1976



Graph 10.D

STOCK AND CIRCULATION FOR ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES ONTARIO, 1960-1974\*



**Table 10.1**  
TELEPHONES IN SELECTED TELEPHONE EXCHANGES, ONTARIO, 1974

	Residence	Business	Total	Number of telephones per 100 population
Toronto	461,042	332,369	793,411	60.3
Ottawa <sup>1</sup>	236,498	158,691	395,189	63.7
Weston	158,935	60,130	219,065	64.1
Willowdale-Don Mills	142,141	50,495	192,636	70.6
Hamilton	134,245	58,062	192,307	55.5
London	111,441	46,813	158,254	58.6
New Toronto-Islington	85,595	36,163	121,758	64.9
Windsor	84,754	32,170	116,924	53.1
Scarborough	86,342	25,398	111,740	52.0
Kitchener-Waterloo	74,917	29,837	104,754	55.4
St. Catharines	55,615	18,807	74,422	55.3
Thunder Bay	45,548	24,038	69,586	59.9
Agincourt	44,717	21,339	66,056	66.4
Cooksville	45,570	19,306	64,876	67.2
Kingston	43,039	19,200	62,239	65.5
Oshawa	44,607	14,024	58,631	53.5
Sudbury	37,393	17,384	54,777	51.4
Burlington	42,806	11,128	53,934	55.6
Brampton	36,073	14,561	50,634	55.9
Guelph	32,446	12,308	44,754	52.6
Sault Ste. Marie	31,046	11,763	42,809	49.5
Sarnia	28,287	13,441	41,728	51.8
Peterborough	28,657	12,117	40,774	54.4
Niagara Falls	28,244	10,801	39,045	51.0
North Bay	20,287	9,888	30,175	55.9
Chatham	20,662	8,154	28,816	52.4
Barrie	18,766	8,796	27,562	64.8
Cornwall	18,882	7,993	26,875	48.2

1) Includes Hull, Quebec.

Source: SC, *Telephone Statistics, 1974*.

**Table 10.2**  
TELEPHONE CALLS, CANADA AND ONTARIO<sup>1</sup>, 1970-1974

	Telephone Calls			Call Per Telephone			Total Calls Per Capita
	Local	Long Distance	Total	Local	Long Distance	Total	
1970							
Canada	15,436,846,776	458,397,168	15,895,243,944	1,583	47	1,630	737
Ontario	9,301,491,833	304,514,448	9,606,006,331	1,439	48	1,487	697
1971							
Canada	16,439,365,226	495,453,906	16,934,819,132	1,601	48	1,649	779
Ontario	9,761,351,885	323,704,236	10,085,056,121	1,438	49	1,487	729
1972							
Canada	17,776,963,291	571,944,146	18,348,907,437	1,618	52	1,670	835
Ontario	10,349,059,189	373,692,425	10,722,751,614	1,428	53	1,481	768
1973							
Canada	18,396,642,840	658,248,372	19,054,890,212	1,575	56	1,631	854
Ontario	10,824,511,461	421,568,391	11,246,079,852	1,415	56	1,471	795
1974							
Canada	19,936,758,111	764,248,373	20,701,006,484	1,601	61	1,662	914
Ontario	11,717,950,961	477,372,169	12,195,323,130	1,446	59	1,505	851

1) Includes data of Bell Canada, which operates in Newfoundland, Quebec, Ontario and the Northwest Territories.

Source: SC, *Telephone Statistics*.

**Table 10.3**  
TELEPHONES BY TYPE OF SERVICE, CANADA, ONTARIO, 1970-1974

	On Individual Lines		On 2 (or more) Party lines		Extensions		Public Pay telephones Business	Other Types <sup>1</sup>	Total Telephones
	Residence	Business	Residence	Business	Residence	Business			
1970									
Canada	4,222,404	786,267	1,380,862	39,332	1,293,056	671,353	74,794	1,281,943	9,750,011
Ontario	1,642,391	299,758	499,983	10,778	577,806	246,419	27,138	543,207	3,847,480
1971									
Canada	4,494,129	833,954	1,355,247	34,833	1,423,016	700,363	79,205	1,348,034	10,268,781
Ontario	1,742,173	313,695	484,976	10,162	628,554	260,065	28,153	574,715	4,042,493
1972									
Canada	4,802,733	883,996	1,334,263	33,938	1,666,970	738,095	82,246	1,444,900	10,987,141
Ontario	1,860,679	333,702	468,227	9,875	755,078	283,208	29,737	608,290	4,348,796
1973									
Canada	5,121,108	954,687	1,316,325	33,813	1,811,579	795,424	83,987	1,560,521	11,677,444
Ontario	1,974,336	357,874	456,826	9,676	804,809	292,583	30,927	664,274	4,588,305
1974									
Canada	5,464,034	1,005,782	1,287,891	35,144	2,010,622	835,049	85,835	1,729,974	12,454,331
Ontario	2,102,533	379,602	432,612	10,826	874,414	310,156	32,023	715,371	4,857,537

1) Other types include mobile, centrex, and PBX telephones as well as Wide Area Telephone service lines (WATS).

Source: SC, *Telephone Statistics*.

**Table 10.4**

SUMMARY OF POLE LINE, WIRE MILEAGE, NUMBER OF OFFICES AND TELEGRAMS SENT, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1970-1974

	Pole Line Mileage <sup>1</sup>	Wire Mileage	Number of Offices	Telegrams Sent
1970				
Canada	49,813	553,644	1,209	6,905,695
Ontario	11,356	177,820	244	2,796,860
1971				
Canada	42,328	739,836	1,082	5,887,962
Ontario	10,700	172,795	235	2,371,740
1972				
Canada	40,267	761,545	821	5,051,696
Ontario	9,638	177,212	150	1,758,148
1973				
Canada	37,832	754,608	805	3,454,264
Ontario	9,493	169,775	140	1,054,838
1974				
Canada	35,787	748,065	554	3,743,340
Ontario	8,679	147,708	88	1,278,421

<sup>1)</sup> Excludes pole line mileage in Canada leased from telephone and power companies.Source: SC, *Telecommunications Statistics*.**Table 10.5**

TELEVISION STATIONS, BY LANGUAGE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, MARCH 1976

	Originating Stations <sup>1</sup>				Rebroadcasters <sup>2</sup>				Total TV Stations
	Eng.	Fr.	Multi. <sup>3</sup>	Total	Eng.	Fr.	Multi. <sup>3</sup>	Total	
CANADA	77	25	-	102	543	96	1	640	742
Ontario	25	2	-	27	46	14	-	60	87
Newfoundland	7	-	-	7	60	3	-	63	70
Prince Edward Is.	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2
Nova Scotia	4	1	-	5	19	4	-	23	28
New Brunswick	3	1	-	4	8	6	-	14	18
Quebec	3	19	-	22	9	60	1	70	92
Manitoba	5	1	-	6	37	6	-	43	49
Saskatchewan	8	-	-	8	47	1	-	48	56
Alberta	11	1	-	12	59	2	-	61	73
British Columbia	9	-	-	9	224	-	-	224	233
Yukon	1	-	-	1	9	-	-	9	10
Northwest Territories	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	24	24

<sup>1)</sup> Originating Stations; originate (in whole or in part) a daily program schedule.<sup>2)</sup> Rebroadcasting Stations; rebroadcast the program schedule of another station.<sup>3)</sup> Multilingual Stations; broadcast in languages other than English or French.

Source: Canadian Radio-Television Commission.



**Table 10.7****STOCK<sup>1</sup> AND CIRCULATION FOR ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1960-1974**

	Stock		Circulation	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
			'000's	
1960	13,867	6,701	56,187	30,186
1961	14,528	7,287	60,268	33,189
1962	15,580	7,637	65,144	35,782
1963	16,609	8,133	70,418	38,640
1964	18,981	9,221	76,178	41,723
1965	20,192	9,709	78,289	42,091
1966	20,573	9,737	80,824	43,651
1967	21,635	10,464	81,789	44,441
1968	23,009	10,927	88,856	46,218
1969	..	..	..	..
1970	26,926	13,607	96,324	49,842
1971	27,647	13,700	97,337	49,324
1972	30,805	15,711	95,568	47,807
1973	33,018 <sup>1</sup>	16,889 <sup>1</sup>	99,334	48,619
1974	34,870	18,018	100,938	49,642

1) Stock includes books and other materials catalogued as books, newspapers and periodical titles, audio-visual, microfilm and other non-print.

Source: SC, Education, Science and Culture Division.

Table 10.8

CIRCULATION<sup>1</sup> OF SELECTED DAILY NEWSPAPERS, ONTARIO, 1970-1975

		1970		1971		1972	
		Excluding Bulk	In City Zone <sup>2</sup>	Excluding Bulk	In City Zone <sup>2</sup>	Excluding Bulk	In City Zone <sup>2</sup>
		Total Circulating					
Toronto	Star <sup>3</sup>	395,726	271,884	398,737	272,179	507,249	339,908
	Globe and Mail <sup>3</sup>	265,270	123,254	263,628	122,208	268,393	122,849
	Sun <sup>3</sup>	..	..	..	..	69,289	62,038
Hamilton	Spectator	129,254	102,764	129,903	103,311	132,170	105,253
London	Free Press <sup>5</sup>	120,845	56,637	121,544	58,040	122,578	58,703
Ottawa	Citizen <sup>5</sup>	84,951	68,685	85,250	68,560	89,171	71,554
	Journal <sup>5</sup>	81,637	52,014	83,476	53,217	84,302	53,757
	Le Droit <sup>5</sup>	36,225	25,532	38,769	27,426	39,871	28,326
Windsor	Star <sup>5</sup>	86,304	57,881	85,965	57,960	82,944	56,924
Kitchener	Record	54,878	36,129	56,880	37,353	57,274	37,990
St. Catharines	Standard	35,624	26,750	36,005	26,998	37,018	27,654
Sudbury	Star <sup>5</sup>	34,943	18,755	38,289	20,390	39,648	20,655
Kingston	Whig-Standard	29,849	18,160	30,324	18,240	32,346	18,611
Thunder Bay	Times-News/ Chronicle-Journal <sup>6</sup>	32,439 <sup>7</sup>	23,514	32,485 <sup>7</sup>	25,099	32,688 <sup>7</sup>	25,666
Brantford	Expositor	27,380	16,817	26,665	16,692	26,919	16,963
Oshawa	Times	24,389	20,476	24,055	20,406	24,816	21,219
Peterborough	Examiner	25,888	15,302	26,134	15,483	26,100	15,527
Sault Ste. Marie	Star	20,836	16,737	21,452	17,313	22,218	17,901
Niagara Falls	Review	18,375	14,249	18,653	14,306	18,773	14,384
Welland	Tribune	19,638	13,897	19,776	14,173	19,551	14,137
Guelph	Mercury	17,356	12,490	17,557	12,751	17,868	13,350
Cornwall	Standard Freeholder <sup>3</sup>	14,641	9,880	14,561	9,828	14,649	10,008
Cambridge	Daily Reporter	13,785	11,000	13,788	11,056	13,988	11,263
Brampton	Daily Times <sup>3</sup>	7,602	5,777	7,322	5,775	8,040	6,170



Table 10.8 (cont'd)

		1973		1974		1975	
		Excluding Bulk	In City Zone <sup>2</sup>	Excluding Bulk	In City Zone <sup>2</sup>	Excluding Bulk	In City Zone <sup>2</sup>
Total Circulating							
Toronto	Star <sup>3</sup>	549,383	356,233	542,832	434,562 <sup>4</sup>	530,476	425,669
	Globe and Mail <sup>3</sup>	264,675	120,344	264,222	115,071	251,412	186,145
	Sun <sup>3</sup>	89,213	78,821	107,662	92,074	119,115	92,074
Hamilton	Spectator	134,855	107,355	136,338	108,578	136,149	108,578
London	Free Press <sup>5</sup>	124,254	59,703	127,170	61,153	123,721	59,987
Ottawa	Citizen <sup>5</sup>	91,622	73,158	94,459	74,433	94,459	74,433
	Journal <sup>5</sup>	82,719	52,659	87,507	55,027	87,507	55,027
	Le Droit <sup>5</sup>	42,446	30,352	42,980	30,873	42,980	30,873
Windsor	Star <sup>5</sup>	84,056	58,214	84,370	58,883	84,370	58,883
Kitchener	Record	60,320	39,679	62,224	41,059	62,224	41,059
St. Catharines	Standard	38,272	28,387	38,563	28,555	38,563	28,555
Sudbury	Star <sup>5</sup>	39,724	20,518	38,296	19,623	38,296	19,623
Kingston	Whig-Standard	33,022	18,493	33,260	18,264	33,260	18,264
Thunder Bay	Times-News/ Chronicle-Journal <sup>6</sup>	32,837	26,412	32,708	25,995	32,708	25,995
Brantford	Expositor	28,082	17,488	28,315	17,851	28,255	17,851
Oshawa	Times	24,267	20,551	25,061	21,285	24,602	21,030
Peterborough	Examiner	25,577	15,532	25,050	15,370	25,050	15,370
Sault Ste. Marie	Star	23,073	18,567	23,140	18,458	23,140	18,458
Niagara Falls	Review	19,416	15,346	19,900	16,167	19,900	16,167
Welland	Tribune	19,349	14,246	18,826	14,215	18,826	14,215
Guelph	Mercury	18,107	13,539	18,188	13,765	18,188	13,765
Cornwall	Standard						
	Freeholder <sup>3</sup>	14,664	10,107	15,053	10,315	15,053	10,315
Cambridge	Daily Reporter	13,900	12,450	13,700	12,290	13,700	12,290
Brampton	Daily Times <sup>3</sup>	8,242	6,236	8,555	6,388	8,555	6,388

1) Circulation is for 12 month periods ending December 31 unless otherwise noted. It represents the daily average paid circulation.

2) City zone refers to the corporate limits of the particular urban area.

3) Circulation is for 12 month periods ending September 30.

4) The Toronto "city zone" is represented by the Total Primary Market Area/Census Metropolitan Area in 1974.

5) Circulation is for 12 month periods ending March 31.

6) Circulation is for 12 month periods ending June 30.

7) These figures are a total for the "Time-Journal" and "News Chronicle" before they merged.

Source: Audit Bureau of Circulation.

**Table 10.9**  
SELECTED MAGAZINES RANKED BY CIRCULATION<sup>1</sup>, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1966-1975

	1966		1971		1972	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Reader's Digest	1,079,050	471,583	1,213,080	564,259	1,213,912	562,936
Chatelaine (English)	873,557	392,383	967,958	443,866	980,598	448,846
T.V. Guide	..	..	854,706	563,287	889,768	598,053
Maclean's	549,596	238,246	747,934	349,514	750,227	348,914
Time	348,674	143,288	510,406	215,616	492,648	208,871
Legion	268,986	95,725	294,870	109,419	335,186	127,261
Chatelaine (French)	233,384	11,037	292,496	13,282	289,013	13,365
Selection du Reader's Digest (French)	262,458	7,181	253,671	8,259	255,340	8,079
T.V. Hebdo (French)	117,267	866	217,987	3,255	205,591	3,355
Miss Chatelaine	164,181	77,295	178,915	74,161	172,949	71,792
Le Maclean	166,565	10,480	176,410	11,388	165,764	10,549
Saturday Night	84,321	39,319	83,699	38,897	79,355	36,778
Toronto Life	..	..	20,056	19,619	19,409	19,056

**Table 10.9 (cont'd)**

	1973		1974		1975	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Reader's Digest	1,215,484	571,252	1,229,128	575,664	1,164,497	518,250
Chatelaine (English)	972,561	440,287	962,830	439,231	1,009,767	467,151
T.V. Guide	999,689	578,123	..	..	928,629	586,699
Maclean's	721,468	333,107	708,906	322,584	720,274	321,521
Time	540,489	231,546	545,149	233,762	513,910	220,604
Legion	368,900	137,515	412,855	152,699	440,953	162,347
Chatelaine (French)	279,605	12,892	260,738	12,906	297,263	13,256
Selection du Reader's Digest (French)	256,022	8,012	254,196	7,705	253,329	7,950
T.V. Hebdo (French)	226,927	3,959	266,334	4,044	234,384	3,561
Miss Chatelaine	173,340	74,862	156,799	65,999	147,577	66,404
Le Maclean	162,422	9,935	150,061	9,480	147,092	8,075
Saturday Night	..	..	..	..	..	..
Toronto Life	22,399	21,924	25,232	24,859	42,578	42,001

<sup>1</sup>) Circulation figures are based on a selected issue of the particular magazine for each year.

Source: Audit Bureau of Circulation.

## INDEX



- Agriculture, 13
  - area of farms, 547
  - cash receipts, 552
  - exports, 556
  - farm enlargement statistics, 543, 548
  - farm operating expenses, 551
  - income, 552
  - investment, 690
  - labour force, 390
  - production, 544, 556, 557, 560, 561
  - share of census value added in goods producing industries, 669, 670
- Agriculture products,
  - index of farm prices, 464, 469, 470
  - index of physical volume, 464, 470
  - sale of, 554
  - wholesale prices, index of, 469
- Air pollution of, 11, 12, 17, 20, 21, 23
- Aircraft movements, 717, 728, 730
- Apartment buildings
  - completions, 332
  - vacancy rates, 318, 333
- Appliances, electric, 319, 344, 345, 347
- Area classification, 13;
  - see also Land
- Automobiles,
  - households with, 320, 346, 347;
    - see also Motor vehicles
- Average life expectancy, 143, 147
- Balance of payments, 523, 531
- Banks; see Chartered banks
- Bath facilities, 319, 334, 343
- Beverages, alcoholic
  - apparent consumption, 180
  - volume of sales, 180
- Birthplace, 70, 73
- Births, 91, 92
  - by age of mother, 90
  - fertility rates, 85, 89
  - live, 90
- Blind,
  - schools, enrolment in, 204
- Bonds,
  - federal, 498
  - issues and retirements, 483, 498, 499
  - marketable, 483, 499
  - provincial, 498
- Budget,
  - revenue, 481, 486
  - summary, 485
- Building materials, 468
- Building permits,
  - issued, 682, 701, 702
  - value of, 701;
    - see also Construction; Dwelling and Housing
- Business failures, 513
- deaths, 144, 164
- Chartered banks,
  - assets, 501
- Cheques cashed, 483, 502
- Cigarette smokers, 145, 180
- Coal products, secondary energy from, 624
- Collective agreements, 412
- Construction,
  - building, 697, 681
  - cost of materials used, 682, 699
  - employment, 396
  - engineering, 698
  - expenditures, 681, 688, 690, 694
  - investment in, 681, 685, 686, 688, 690, 696
  - labour content, 682, 699
  - material price index in, 464, 468
  - value added, 669, 670
  - value of work performed, 682, 699, 700;
    - see also Apartment buildings; Building permits; Dwelling and Housing
- Consumer credit,
  - outstanding balances of selected holders, 510
- Consumer price index, 319, 337, 463, 465, 467
- Corporations, 484, 511, 512
- Correctional institutions, 267, 270;
  - see also Prisoners
- Cost of living index; see Consumer price index
- Credit union,
  - assets, 504, 506
  - liabilities, 504
- Crime, rates of, 235, 248, 250
- Criminal charges,
  - offences, 239, 240
  - result of proceedings, 251, 258
  - trials, 258;
    - see also Juvenile delinquents and Offences
- Crowding, in housing, 322
- Crude oil, pipeline movements, 642
- Deaf,
  - schools, enrolment in, 205
- Deaths, 91, 92, 165, 167
  - by cause, 97, 99
  - by marital status, 94
  - by motor vehicle collisions, 237
  - infant, 86, 92, 95, 96
  - rates, 93, 94, 96, 165
- Dentists, 143, 155
  - licenced to practice, 154
  - expenditures for services, 154
- Department store sales, 535
- Diseases,
  - cancer, 144, 164
  - heart, 144, 164
  - notifiable, 162, 163
  - rates, 163
  - tuberculosis, 145, 165-167
- Divorces, 121
  - and rates, 115, 122
- Doctors,

- specialists, 148
- non-specialists, 148;
- see also* Physicians
- Drive-in theatres, 308
- Dwellings, 324
  - completions, 329, 683, 704
  - occupied, 326, 330, 334, 336
  - rents for, 336
  - starts, 683, 684, 704-708
  - tenure of, 323
  - type of, 323
  - under construction, 683, 704
  - value of, 336;
  - see also* Apartment buildings; Building permits; Construction and Housing
- Earnings,
  - average hourly in, 424
  - manufacturing, 440, 441
  - average weekly in industrial composite, 424, 440, 441
  - average weekly in mining, 424, 440
  - by industry, 439
  - minimum hourly, 424, 439;
  - see also* Income and Wages and salaries
- Education,
  - academic salaries, 221
  - by county and district, 218
  - expenditures, 189, 191, 224, 225
  - grants, 226
  - local taxation for, 224, 226
  - manpower training, 212;
  - see also* Elementary schools; Enrolment in; Secondary schools; Blind, schools; Deaf, schools; Federal schools; Non-Federal schools; Registration; Separate Schools; Universities
- Electric energy,
  - distribution, 636
  - in index of industrial production, 656, 668
  - installed generating capacity, 640
  - revenue, 638
  - sales, 638
  - share of census value added in goods producing industries, 669, 670
- Electricity,
  - generation of secondary, 624
  - primary, 617, 621
- Elementary school,
  - enrolment, 187, 193, 194, 196, 201, 217
  - teachers, 187, 217
- Employment, 379, 383, 400, 401, 402
  - index numbers of, 396, 400
  - as percentage of population, 386;
  - see also* Labour force
- Energy,
  - commodity conversion, 627
  - consumption, 617, 625, 626, 628
  - demand of primary, 619, 633
  - generation of, 624, 634
  - Ontario Hydro sales, 632
  - secondary, 622, 624
  - supply of, 618, 633
- Enrolment in,
  - adult training, 206
  - minority language, 206;
  - see also* Blind, schools; Elementary schools; Federal schools; Non-Federal schools; Secondary schools; Separate Schools; Universities
- Environment,
  - pollution of, 11, 12, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23
- Ethnic group, 36, 74
- Expenditures
  - dental service, 154
  - education, 189, 191, 224, 225
  - health, 156, 157
  - national, gross, 463, 467
  - provincial, gross, 428
  - social services, 116, 131-134
  - tax dollar, 482, 487;
  - see also* Municipal Revenue Fund
- Exports, 523
  - agricultural and food, 556
  - by commodity, 530
  - domestic, 528
  - merchandise, 528, 531
  - of fuel and electricity, 621
  - price index, 464, 468
  - total, 524, 527, 530
- Families, 115, 117, 119
  - by number of children, 118
  - by size, 118
  - dependency ratio, 70
  - income, 435, 436, 438, 450, 452, 453
  - labour force participation of mothers, 124, 125
- Farm,
  - capital, 544, 549
  - cash receipts, 552
  - enlargement statistics, 543, 548
  - implement and equipment sales, 550
  - incomes, 552, 554
  - operating expenses, 551
  - operations, 552
  - products, sale of, 554
- Federal schools,
  - enrolment, 202
- Fertility rates, 85, 89
- Fisheries, commercial,
  - employment in, 578
  - investment in, 578
  - fish harvest, 569, 573, 574, 576
  - licences, 569, 577
- Foreign currencies,
  - convertible, 500
- Forest,
  - depletion, 602
  - fires, 593, 602-604
  - land classification, 13
  - resources, 602
- Forested land,
  - area, 13

- Forestry,
  - employment index, 396
  - investment, 690
  - share of census value added, 669, 670
- Freight, revenue, 726
- Fruit production, 544, 557
- Fuel,
  - heating, 330, 342
  - primary, 617, 621
  - production value of, 605
  - quantity of, 605
  - secondary, 622, 624
- Fur,
  - farms, licenced, 582
  - pelts, 580-584
- Goods producing industries,
  - value added, 669, 670
- Grants, for education, 226
- Great lakes, 9, 16
- Gross National,
  - expenditure (GNE), 463, 467
  - product (GNP), 668
- Gross Provincial,
  - expenditure (GPE), 428
  - product (GPP), 423, 425
- Handicapped,
  - day nurseries for, 127
- Health,
  - care, 144, 156, 157
  - insurance, 176, 178, 179
  - mental, 168-174
- Heart diseases, deaths from, 144, 164
- Heating fuels, 330, 342
- Highway
  - mileage, 715, 724
- Homes, vacation, 297
- Hospitals,
  - bed capacity, 158
  - by-size, 158
  - by type, 158
  - operating expenses, 160
  - separations and days of care, 160, 161
- Hotels,
  - beds, 299
  - employees, 299
  - nature of rooms, 300
  - receipts, 300
  - salaries, 299
- Hours worked,
  - average weekly in manufacturing, 381, 394, 395
- Household, 320, 324, 346
  - facilities and equipment, 296-298, 319, 341-343, 348-352
  - size, 328
  - with electrical appliances, 319, 344, 345, 347
- Housing,
  - crowding, 322
  - investment in, 690, 696
  - mortgage rate, 318, 337
  - on Indian Reserves, 78, 338-340
  - ownership, 319, 337
  - price, 318, 319, 337
  - rent index, 318, 337
  - stock, 317, 321, 322
  - tenancy, 319, 337;
  - see also Apartment buildings; Building permits; Construction and Dwellings
- Hunting,
  - harvest, 570, 580
  - licences sold, 579
- Immigration,
  - country of last permanent residence, 104, 105
  - intended destination, 87, 103
  - intended occupations, 106
- Implements, agricultural, 550
- Imports, 523
  - by commodity, 527
  - merchandise, 528, 531
  - of fuel and electricity, 617, 621
  - price index, 464, 468
  - total, 527
- Income,
  - of economic families, 450, 452, 453
  - of families, 435, 436, 438
  - of farm operators, 552
  - of unattached individuals, 435, 436, 438
  - personal, 423, 431, 432, 434
  - personal disposable, 433
  - provincial, 423, 425
  - taxable, 444
  - total, 444
  - see also Earnings and Wages and salaries
- Indian reserves, 338-340
- Industry,
  - employment, 396, 400
  - index of production, 656, 668
  - labour force, 393
  - material price index, 469
  - real domestic product, 656, 671
  - weekly earnings, 439
- Injury, self-inflicted, 99;
  - see also Suicides
- International labour
  - organizations, 411
- Investment,
  - capital, 681, 685, 686, 688, 690, 694
  - repair, 681, 688, 690, 694
- Job vacancies,
  - full-time, 406, 408
- Juvenile delinquents, 262
  - by age and sex, 236, 264
  - charges, 261, 265
  - disposition of cases, 265, 266
  - see also Criminal charges; Offences

Labour force, 379, 383, 392, 393, 400  
 agricultural, 390  
 growth in, 384  
 non-agricultural, 390, 391  
 persons in and not in, 389  
 participation rates, 124, 125, 380, 387, 388  
*see also* Employment

Labour organizations, 410-412

Lakes,  
 depth, 16  
 elevation, 16  
 surface area, 16

Land,  
 agricultural, 13  
 forest, 13  
 water, 13  
 wildland, 13

Language,  
 mother tongue, 34, 60  
 official, 57  
 retention, 61  
 spoken at home, 34, 60

Licences,  
 angling, 569, 573  
 hunting, 579

Livestock, 545, 558

Low income, 435, 438

Machinery,  
 expenditures, 681, 688, 690, 694  
 investment, 685

Magazines,  
 circulation of, 368

Manufacturing,  
 average hourly earnings, 381, 395  
 employees, 396, 596, 599, 655, 657, 658, 660, 662  
 energy consumption, 628  
 fuel and electricity, cost of, 596, 599, 658, 660  
 hours worked in, 381, 394, 395  
 industry selling price, 469  
 investment in, 686, 690, 694, 696  
 materials and supplies, 596, 599, 658, 660  
 ownership, 666  
 real domestic product, 656, 671  
 value added, 655, 657, 658, 660, 662, 669, 670  
 value of shipments, 596, 599, 655, 657, 658, 660, 662  
 wages and salaries, 655, 657, 662

Map of Ontario, 9

Marriages, 121  
 by age of bride and groom, 120  
 by selected municipality, 123  
 rates, 115, 122

Mental institutions,  
 average daily population, 171  
*see also* Psychiatric inpatient facilities

Merchandise trade, 523, 524, 528, 531

Merchantable timber, 598

Mileage,  
 highway and road, 715, 724  
 municipal road, 715, 724  
 road and street, 715, 724

Milk,  
 farm value, 560  
 production, 560  
 utilization of, 560  
 Mineral production,  
 quantity of, 606, 607  
 value of, 594, 606-608

Mining,  
 employment index, 396  
 investment, 690  
 quantity of, 606, 607  
 value added, 669, 670  
 value of, 594, 606-608

Mortality; *see* Death

Mortgage,  
 conventional, 507, 508  
 rates, 318, 337

Mother tongue, 34, 60

Motion picture theatres, 307

Motor vehicles, 662  
 collisions, 237, 272, 273  
 production, 655, 667  
 registrations, 715, 719  
*see also* Automobiles

Municipal Capital Fund, 495  
 by upper tier, 496

Municipal Revenue Fund  
 expenditures, 491  
 by upper tier, 492  
 revenues, 490  
 by upper tier, 494

National labour organizations,  
 distribution of membership, 410

Natural gas utilities, 646

Newspapers,  
 circulation of, 366

Non-federal schools,  
 enrolment, 203

Notifiable diseases, 162, 163  
 and rates, 163

Nurseries,  
 licenced day, 116, 126-128, 130  
 subsidized, 126, 127

Nurses, 143  
 assistants, 153  
 registered, 151, 152

Occupations,  
 immigration by, 106  
 job vacancies by, 406  
 unemployed by, 404

Offences,  
 actual, 235, 240, 245, 248  
 charges, 239, 240  
 convictions, 235, 244  
 indictable, 251, 252  
 rates, 235, 245, 248  
 sentences, 252  
*see also* Criminal charges and Juvenile delinquents



- Official language, 57
- Ontario Hydro, customers served by, 618, 637, 638
- energy sales, 619, 632
- Paper production, 601
- Parks, provincial, 289
- Personal income, 423, 431, 434
  - disposable, 433
  - per person, 432
- Petroleum,
  - pipeline movements, 644
  - secondary energy from, 622
- Physical activities; *see* Recreation
- Physicians,
  - registered, 149
  - resident, 143, 150
  - see also* Doctors
- Pipeline movements, 642, 644
- Pollution, 20, 21
  - gross beta-radio activity, 18
  - sulphur dioxide, 12, 23
  - suspended particulate matter, 11, 17
- Population, 35, 39, 65, 66, 384
  - by age, 33, 40, 44, 52
  - by birthplace, 70, 73
  - by ethnic group, 36, 74
  - by language spoken at home, 34, 60
  - by marital status, 54, 55
  - by mother tongue, 60
  - by official language, 57
  - by regions and counties, 34, 53
  - by religious denomination, 75
  - by sex, 33, 42, 44, 52, 54
  - central city and suburban percentage, 66
  - dependency ratios, 70
  - natural increase in, 91
  - projections, 34, 53
  - registered Indian, 37, 76, 78
  - urban and rural distribution of, 67, 70
- Post-secondary,
  - certificate awarded, 216
  - diplomas awarded, 216
  - enrolment, 188, 213
- Poultry, 545, 558
- Precipitation, 14
- Price indexes,
  - common stock, 463, 467
  - consumer, 319, 337, 463, 465, 467
  - domestic export, 464, 468
  - farm, 464, 469, 470
  - for rents, 318, 337
  - general wholesale, 463, 467
  - implicit (in gross national expenditure), 463, 467
  - import, 464, 468
  - industrial, 469
  - non-residential building materials, 464, 468
  - of agricultural products, 469
  - residential building materials, 464, 468
- Prisoners,
  - by age and sex, 236, 271
  - by type of institution, 267
  - movement of Jail Population, 268; *see also* Correctional Institutions
- Private schools,
  - enrolment, 193, 198
- Production,
  - agricultural, 544, 556, 557, 560, 561
  - index of industrial, 656, 668
  - mineral, 594, 608
  - motor vehicle, 655, 667
  - paper, 601
  - primary forest, 593, 595
  - see also* Gross National, product; Gross Provincial, product
- Provincial,
  - expenditure, 481, 488, 489
  - income, 423, 425
  - revenue, 481, 486
- Psychiatric inpatient facilities,
  - by type, 168
  - discharges, 173, 174
  - first admission, 170
  - patients on the books, 169, 172
  - readmissions, 170
  - see also* Mental Institutions
- Public libraries,
  - stock and circulation for, 360, 365
- Public schools,
  - enrolment, 187, 193, 195
- Pulp and paper mills, 596, 662
- Radio stations, 360, 364
- Real Estate Brokerage Firms, 514, 515
- Recreation,
  - equipment, 296-298
  - free events, 292
  - paid events, 290
  - participation in, 283, 285-288
- Registered Indians, 167
  - by age, 37, 76
  - by type of residence, 78
  - emancipation of, 78
  - school enrolment, 202, 203
- Registration,
  - in continuing education courses, 207
- Religious denominations, 75
- Reserves, international, 500
- Restaurants, 306
- Retail trade,
  - sales, 525-534
  - value of, 525, 532
- Revenue, budgetary, 481, 486
  - tax dollar, 482, 487
  - see also* Municipal Revenue Fund
- Road mileage, 715, 724
- Roundwood,
  - shipments, 600
- St. Lawrence seaway,

tonnage, and transit, 716, 721  
 Sawmills and planing mills, 599, 662  
 School boards,  
   operating expenditures, 224  
   provincial grants to, 226  
 Separate Schools,  
   enrolment, Roman Catholic, 187, 200  
 Secondary schools,  
   enrolment, 187, 194, 196, 201  
 Social service expenditures, 116, 131-134  
 Sports,  
   participation in; see Recreation  
 Steel,  
   ingots and castings, production of, 656, 667  
 Stock exchange (Toronto),  
   industrial index of, 484, 511  
 Street mileage, 715, 724  
 Strikes and lockouts, 382, 413  
 Structural materials,  
   quantity of, 605  
   value of, 605  
 Suicides, 98, 99, 101  
 Sunshine, hours of bright, 11, 13

Taxable,  
   income, 444  
   returns, 445, 448  
 Taxation, education, 226  
 Teachers, 187, 191  
   of universities and colleges, 222  
   of Elementary and Secondary, 187, 218  
 Telegraph, 363  
 Telephone, 359, 361, 362  
 Television stations, 363  
 Temperature, 14  
 Theatres,  
   drive-in, 308  
   motion picture, 307  
 Timber, merchantable; see Merchantable timber  
 Tourist establishments, 300  
   vacation areas, 294;  
   see also Hotels  
 Trade,  
   employment index, 396  
   exports, 524, 527, 530  
   general wholesale price index, 463, 467  
   imports, 527

investment in, 690, 696  
 merchandise, 523, 524, 528, 531  
 retail, 525, 532, 534  
 Transportation,  
   by air, 717, 728, 730  
   by water, 722  
   employment, 396  
   energy consumption, 625  
 Travel,  
   between Canada and overseas countries, 284, 302, 305, 306  
   between Canada and United States, 301-304  
   expenditure by vacation area, 283, 294  
 Tuberculosis, 145, 165-167

Unattached individuals,  
   income, 435, 436, 438  
 Unemployment, 402  
   by occupation, 404  
   duration, 404  
   rates, 380, 403  
 Union membership, 405  
 Universities,  
   enrolment, 188, 208, 213-215  
   teachers, 191, 222  
   salary, 221  
 Utilities, 634, 640, 690, 696

Vacation with pay, 442, 443  
 Value added,  
   in goods producing industries, 669, 670  
   in manufacturing activity, 596, 599  
   in selected industries, 662  
   in total activity, 596, 599  
   percent distribution, 669, 670  
 Vegetables, production of, 556

Wages and Salaries  
   average academic, 221  
   change, percentage, 381  
   minimum hourly, 439  
   in manufacturing, 655, 657, 662,  
   see also Earnings and Income  
 Water supply, 334, 341  
 Water transportation,  
   St. Lawrence Seaway, 722

















Government  
Publications

BINDING SECT. JUN 2 1977

Government  
Publications

